App. F. IX-4

Previous References.

(1943. Legis) Legis File No. 22-43
Serial Nos. 1

Later References.
Lw. 66-44-1,

235

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Serial Nos. One only

Part B for November 1943

SUBJECT

The Industrial Statistics Act, 1943

To

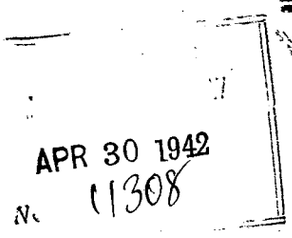
The compiler Mysore Gazette

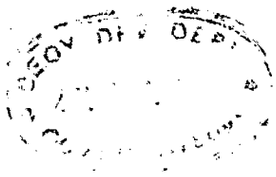
No RL 211 - Legis 22-43-1 dated 25th Aug 1943 orders the publication of the Act as Act No (L) of 1943

S. P. C. 4]

ROUTINE NOTES.

[To be used only for notes, requisitions, etc., not intended for permanent record.]





The Issue of Indian Trade Journal dated 16th April is submitted for favour of perusal.

2) 28/4

DO 25/4 (Presidency Dy)

3) DO 29/4

4) Secy p. 167.

The Industrial & Labour Statistics 1941

5) Steps may be taken to introduce similar bill in Rly & L-C

29/4/42

Asst Secy Legis Section

6) DO 30/4/42

7) Please put up copy of Gazette of India containing Rly Act and the original Bill immediately

30/4

N.B.—Should routine notes be written on small slips, the notes must be copied or slips pasted on this form.

WD 03509—GPB 1,000—21-7-41

S. P. O. 4]

ROUTINE NOTES.

[To be used only for notes, requisitions, etc., not intended for permanent record.]

8)
Submitted,
Copy of the Gazette of India dated March 7, 1942, wherein the Industrial Statistics Bill, 1942 has been published, is put up for perusal

1-5-42

Marked (9)

N.B.—Should routine notes be written on small slips, the notes must be copied or slips pasted on this form.

WD 03509—GPB - 1,000—21-7-41

1134/R

The Industrial Statistics Bill 564)

General and Revenue Secretariat R. A. & L. C. | File No. | of 194 | App. F. III-2

Serial No.

9) Reference Law Ministers minute at para 5 above.

10) A draft Bill on the lines of the British Indian Act is put up.

11) The Statement of Objects and Reasons appended to the British Indian Bill is at Flag D.

12) The file will be sent to the admn. Section for further action if approved

Secy 2.5.42

Secy RA & C)

13) BKR 2.5.42

Law Secy)

14) Hm 2/5/42

BKR 4.5.42

Asst Secy Dewan wc)

xx 4/5

K.V.S

This file has perhaps to be submitted to the Minister and the Dewan in the first instance and then circulated among the Ministers. Subs for orders.

Refer Paras 4-5 Dy

5/5

17) 5/5 The Draft Bill

Dev Secy

NOTE—Contn. Sheet.

SECY. LAW DEPT. 1188 2 MAY 1942 GOVT OF MYSORE

Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill 1942.

File No. 5647 of 194

General and Revenue Secretariat
R. A. & L. C.

Serial No.

for appl.

Min. Law.
Min. Fin. Rev
& Dewan

UT 7/5/42 For 7-5

18) For 9-5-42

19) Rec. 11-5-42

20) In favour of circulation. Draft 12/5/42

Ch. Sec. M/C

21) UT 13/5/42 For 13/5

22) Submitted with a circulation memo For 13/5/42

23) Seen 14/5

Key

L. ... MAY 8 1942 No 11536

OFFICE OF THE FOR FINANCE & REVENUE 11 MAY 1942 No 6945

Council matter.

DE... NO 9761

C.S.

CHIEF 13 MAY 1942 GOVT. OF MYSORE

Dy no. 5607 - { The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.

3(a) This file was given to me on 18.5.'42 for putting up a D.F.N. There was no Circulation Sheet in the file. The information given to me in the Branch was that the file was received without the Circulation Memo. The D.F.N. was ~~[illegible]~~ noted on 21.5.'42

This point was brought to the notice of the C.S. Secretary for orders

10/6/42

10/6

The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.

5647

General and Revenue Secretariat | File No. | of 194 | [App. F. III—2

Serial No.

24) The circulation Memo is not to be seen in this file. All the Ministers have agreed to the proposal.
D.F.N. is moved for orders.

A

25) Please have 'A' verified in the C.B. & resubmit. This will have to be linked to the key today only.
21/5

GOVT. OF MYSORE
3 JUN 1942
SECRETARIAT

26) It has been ascertained from the CB that the case has circulated among the Ministers and that they have agreed to the proposal.
21/5

27) D.F.N. Submitted for appl.
5/6

Dev Secy)
28) DFN for appl.
Min F&R) 5/6/42

29) I should like to see the Circulation Sheet
6/6

30) Ch Secy

31) Submitted
The file along with the circulation memo was returned by the Dy. Secy. on 19/5/42, after circulation, as the Dy. Secy. was away in Delhi on deputation. The file was acknowledged by the Branch.
6/6/42

32) 8/6

33) The marginal notes are for

Dy. Secy.

Asst Secy Dev.
9.6.

10/6/42

WD 04155—GPB—55,000—23-10-41

5647

File No. of 194

General and Revenue Secretariat.

Serial No.

perusal. If approved this may be circulated afresh.

To 10-6-42

Dew Secy)

36) WO 10/6/42

Ch Secy
W/C

37) May be circulated
Mys 12/6

Dewan)

38) Ndu 12/6/42

39) Be circulated
Mys 13/6

DEWAN'S OFFICE
12 JUN. 1942
No. 10805

GOVT. OF MYSORE
11 JUN. 19

40) A Memorandum is submitted
B 15/6/42

41) Sgd
Mys 16/6

5647

For Disposal by Circulation.

No. C. 984

.....**1941-42**

GENERAL AND REVENUE SECRETARIAT

Council Matter.

Subject

The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.

Circulated to the Council of Ministers.

By Order.

M. S. 16/6

.....15th June.....*194* 2. *Chief Secretary to Government.*

Minister for Finance and Revenue. Seen. 18.6.42

Minister for Law. Seen.

Minister for Education. 16.6.42

Minister for Local Self-Government and Public Health. 16.6.42

WD 06346—GPB—500—24-3-42

8314 17.6.42. Join F. R. signed in duplicate is placed below. 18/6.

Min. & R) the file

Dev. Leg. 17/6 DFN is in U/C!

UR 17/6/42 To 17.6.42

Serial No.

57)

S. N. submitted.

[illegible] OFFICE
23. JUN. 1942
NO. 11194

Dewan)

58) WT 22/6/42

Final Note by the Minister for Finance and Revenue.

Subject.—

The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.

(3)

These papers relate to the proposal to introduce a Bill to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries and it is in conformity with the measure already enacted in this behalf in British India. It has been felt for some time that the quantity and nature of reliable information in regard to the progress of industries and of labour conditions available to them in the State has been inadequate and that steps should be taken to effect an improvement in the matter. It was realised that the most important and necessary step was to provide for a fuller compilation of industrial statistics concerning the State. The limit of what could be achieved in this respect by relying merely on good work and the voluntary supply of information has been reached and legislation is therefore considered to be quite necessary. The Bill is designed to enable the Government to collect information and to empower it to frame rules for the purpose.

It is proposed to introduce the general principles of the Bill in the next session of the Representative Assembly.

The Dewan and the other Ministers are agreeable to the proposal and I solicit His Highness' gracious approval thereto.

M. Visvesvaraya
Minister,
Finance and Revenue.

Camp Bhadravathi,
18th June 1942.

Submitted to His Highness.

(5u)

I submit herewith a Final Note by the Minister for Finance and Revenue *on the subject of*

The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill

for His Highness's gracious approval.

M. Visvesvaraya

Dewan.

Bangalore,

23rd June 1942.

55)

Record of Cases submitted for the Orders of His Highness the Maharaja.

Subject.

The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.

No 991

Order.

SW.
26/6/'42

General and Revenue

Secretariat.

C 984.

SUBJECT :—

56) **The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.**

(*)

14. All urgent or confidential files returned with His Highness' orders may, in the absence of instructions or ndications to the contrary, be ordinarily circulated to the Ministers for perusal after the issue of orders.

16. The Secretaries concerned should see that orders in the cases referred to above are issued at once and that the files are returned immediately after, to the Chief Secretary for circulation to the Ministers.

17. In all other cases, the files will first be circulated to the Ministers at Headquarters and then sent to the Secretariat concerned for the issue of orders.

Circulated to Council of Ministers for perusal of His Highness' orders before/after issue of orders. (*Vide* Rules 14, 16 and 17 of the Subsidiary Rules for the conduct of business of Council in the Mysore Government Business Rules.) (*)

57) *Chief Secretary to Government.* 29/6

Through the Secretary to Government,

58) Development...Department. WD 29/6/42

59) 8779 / 29.6.42 Minister for Finance and Revenue. 1.7.42

60) Minister for Law. 2-7-42

61) 57 / 2.7.42 Minister for Education. 3.7.42

62) 164 / 3.7.42 Minister for Local Self-Govt. and Public Health. 3.7.42

63) Dev. Secy W/c

64) 3/7

65) WD 4/7/42 4.7

NOTE.—Contn. sheet

WD 06360—GPB—500—23-3-42

General and Revenue Secretariat

File No. 1347 The Repressive Anti-social Activities D29/42 Bill.

of 194 .

[App. F. III—2

Serial No.

66) Draft Statement of Objects and Reasons is sent for appl.

Ly BR 17/7

67) To 15.7.42

Dev Secy)

Min. J&R) 68) WQ 17/7/42 To 19.7

69) KK 21.7

WQ 21/7/42

To 21.7

GOVT OF INDIA 15 JUL 1942 SECRETARIAT

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE & REVENUE 20 JULY 1942 No 598

K.V.S

The file will now be sent to the R.A. Section for taking necessary further action. Draft

Ly BR 24/7

To 24.7.42

Mr S.V.

R.A. Office)

It is stated in the Final note that the Bill will be placed before the Act. Secretary in next session. Action will be taken accordingly.

Mr S.V.

25.7.42

Secy Rev)

To BR 25.7.42

NOTE—Contn. Sheet.

WD 04155—GPB—55,000—23-10-41

Please put up well in time before next Act.

To 25.7

The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill

5647/41-42

File No. 29/M. of 194

General and Revenue Secretariat.

Serial No.

order of the Dep Secy. as Dy No. 5647 "not taken up during Dasara Session 1942"

(Sd) V.V.A 30-10-42

The file may perhaps be sent to the R.A & Lc Secy for taking necessary further action & return of the file after done with. Secy

Jm 3/3/43

RA+LC.)

3/3

Fy 5/3/43.

BKR 5-3-43

The Bill was not taken up at the last session. If approved, it will be included in the Agenda for the ensuing session of R.A.

Secy RA-Lc)

Fy 6.3.43.

BKR 6.3.43

Law Secy)

To take action in time

Mr. V.

Mrs 6-3-43

Fy 8-3-43

L.C. office for further action

5/6/43.

SECY. 1066 8-3-43 GOVT OF MYSORE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY 7 JUNE 1943 REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY AND LEGISLATURE

Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill

Continuation Sheet. File No. 29/21 of Page.
Current No.

The principles of the Bill were placed before the R.A. at the Recent Budget Session and were approved by the House

Orders of the Dewan have been obtained in File bearing No 688/R.L. to publish the Bill and the Statement of Objects and Reasons in the Gazette under rule 36 of the Mysore Legislative Rules, 1941.

2. The compiler Mysore Gazette Extraordinary No R.L. 1106 dated 7th June 1943 directs the publication of the Bill and the Statement of Objects and Reasons in part IV of the Gazette

The Bill has been published in part IV of the Gazette dated 10th June 1943

Orders have also been obtained to include the following motions in the list of Legislative Business to be transacted at the ensuing Budget Session of the Legislative Council in the name of the Minister for Industries and Supplies

1 The Minister for Industries and Supplies to introduce the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill

2. Also to move that the Bill be taken into consideration by the Council

3 Also to move that the Bill be passed

21
15/6/43

15/6.

The Bill was introduced in the Legislative

The Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill

Continuation Sheet. File No. Current No. 29/N of Page.

council at its recent Budget Session and was passed by it on 5th July 1943.

A copy of the Bill signed by the president, legislative council is put up herewith.

A D.F.N. is submitted for approval

DW 14/7/43 BVN 14/7

A D.F.N is submitted for approval.

Secy (Rd. Le) SDS 14.7.43.

BXR 14.7.43

Law Secy

Sudhindra Rao

Mysore 9 & 5

Acs 15-7-43

BXR 15.7.43

MVA 7/8

Sudhindra Rao

Acs 9.8.43

SDS 9.8.43

Dewan

DEWAN'S OFFICE
9. AUG. 1943
NO. 790

SECY. LAW DEPT.
63 1943
GOVT OF MYSORE

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER FOR INDUSTRIES & SUPPLY
JUL 15 1943
No. 186

Signed D.N. in place in the file.
MVA 9/8

Final Note by the Minister for Industries and ~~Commerce~~ Supplies.

Subject.— Promulgation of THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL.

The gracious assent of His Highness was accorded on the 26th of June 1942 to place the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill before the Representative Assembly and to introduce it thereafter in the Legislative Council.

The Bill could not be taken up during the Dasara Session of the Assembly last year for want of time. The Bill was accordingly placed before the Assembly during its recent Budget Session and approved by that House. It was thereafter introduced in the Legislative Council during its recent session and passed by that House.

A copy of the Bill signed by the President, Legislative Council, under Standing Order 44 of the Mysore Legislative Council Standing Orders is submitted herewith.

The gracious sanction of His Highness is solicited to promulgate the Bill into law.

M V Srinivasan
~~Minister,~~
~~Industries~~ and Supplies.

Bangalore,
8th August 1943.

Submitted to His Highness.

I submit herewith a Final Note by the Minister for Industries and Supplies on the subject of the promulgation into law of the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill, for His Highness's gracious sanction.

N M Rau

DEWAN.

Camp Mysore,

10th August 1943.

Record of Cases submitted for the Orders of His Highness the Maharaja.

No. 120
10.8.43

Subject.

Promulgation into law of the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.

(Ro.121

Order.

KRV.
12/8/'43.

Chief [illegible]
9/111
13/8/43
MP 13/8/43

General and Revenue Secretariat.

29/1 C171

SUBJECT:—

Promulgation into law of the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill.

(*)

14. All urgent or confidential files returned with His Highness' orders may, in the absence of instructions or indications to the contrary, be ordinarily circulated to the Ministers for perusal after the issue of orders.

16. The Secretaries concerned should see that orders in the cases referred to above are issued at once and that the files are returned immediately after, to the Chief Secretary for circulation to the Ministers.

17. In all other cases, the files will first be circulated to the Ministers at Headquarters and then sent to the Secretariat concerned for the issue of orders.

Circulated to Council of Ministers for perusal of His Highness' orders before/after issue of orders. (*Vide* Rules 14, 16 and 17 of the Subsidiary Rules of the Mysore Government Business Rules.) (*)

Veeraraghavaiah
Chief Secretary to Government.
13/8/43

Through the Secretary to Government,

...L a W.....Department.

13-8-43

929/13/8 Minister for Revenue and Law. 13.8

1029/14/8 Minister for Public Works. 14-8

1326/14/8 Minister for Local Self-Govt. and Public Health. 17.8.43

958/17.8 Minister for Industries and ~~XXXXXXX~~ Supplies.

1067/23/8 Minister for Education. 21/8

Law Secy

NOTE.—Contn. sheet

WD 02718—GPB—500—21-4-43

23/8

23-8-43

FW 2.V.

The Mysore Industrial Statistical Act 1943

Continuation Sheet. File No / Current No. 29/RL of Page.

The gracious assent of His Highness the Maharaja was accorded on 12th Aug '43 to promulgate the Bill into law

A draft G.O. directing the publication of the Act as Act No I of 1943 is submitted for approval

24/8/43

Secy (RA Le)

24.8.43

Law Secy

24-8-43

25-8-43

To

The compiler Mysore Gazette

No R.L. 211 - Legis 22-43-1 dated 25th Aug 43.

Directs the publication of the Act in the Gazette

The Act has been published in part IV of the Mysore Gazette dated 26th Aug 1943

Sec Branch to note and return the file to this office when done with.

28/8/43

Sec. Branch)

for Secretary

28/8

Dep Secy)

For 4/9/43

The Cyprus Industrial Statistics Bill

2 9/11

5647.

24/9/43

Legis Sec

Legis Sec (C.R.A)

14/10

16.10.43

A Rep

A Sp are copy of the Act is put up herewith.

The file will be recorded, if approved

8.11.43

26/8/11/43

26/8/11/43

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
8 NOV 1943
REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY
AND
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

MAZDA

B. 1862 W. 11-4-43.

PEARL COILED-COIL LAMPS
GIVE
UP TO 20 PER CENT MORE LIGHT WITHOUT EXTRA COST
ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES
(INDIA) LTD.
Agents for British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., RUGBY.

GREEN'S
ROAD
ROLLERS
In stock
Agents:
TURNER, HOARE
& CO., LTD.
BOMBAY LAHORE
AND
AHMEDABAD.
B. 1693 W. 31-12-42.

MACHINE TOOLS

Lathes, Shapers,
Planners, Radials,
Drills, Grinders and
Electric Tools.

BATLIBOI & Co.,
Forbes St., Fort, BOMBAY.
Broadway, MADRAS.
B. 1825 W. 15-1-43.

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA

THE INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

VOL. CXLV, No. 1869.] CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, APRIL 16, 1942. [As. 6

FOR MACHINE TOOLS
CONSULT
FRANCIS KLEIN & CO., LTD., CALCUTTA
B. 1864 W. 4-4-43.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE WAR EFFORT—No. I.
FOR MORE THAN A YEAR
Municipal and other water purification schemes in India have used exclusively
LIQUID CHLORINE
produced in India.
This has ensured continuity of supplies and has saved valuable shipping space
Manufactured by
ALKALI & CHEMICAL CORPORATION OF INDIA, LTD.
Address all enquiries to the sole selling agents:—
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (INDIA), LTD.,
18, STRAND ROAD, CALCUTTA.
Branches:
BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI, RANGOON, COLOMBO, DELHI, CAWNPORE, AHMEDABAD, COCHIN, CALICUT, VIZAGAPATAM AND AMRITSAR.
B. 1776. M. Nov. '42.

REGISTERED No. C. 1294.

PYROCIDE 20

A standardized Pyrethrum Extract for MALARIA CONTROL widely used by Government and Public Bodies in Anti-malaria Campaigns.

Full particulars on request.

F. S. KERR & CO.

125, Esplanade Road,
BOMBAY.

Calcutta Agents.
Messrs. MacGregor & Balfour Ltd.,
11, Clive Street
CALCUTTA.

Madras Agents.
Messrs. Vernon & Co.
36, Second Line Beach,
MADRAS.

B. 1823 W. 31-1-43.

OXYGEN & ACETYLENE

OUR PLANT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF THESE GASES IS NOW READY

BEFORE YOU ENTER INTO A NEW CONTRACT LET US QUOTE

Quality Superior || *Rates* Favourable

The ASIATIC OXYGEN & ACETYLENE Co LTD

anaging Agents :
M/s. SOORAJMULL NAGARMULL
61, Harrison Road, CALCUTTA

Telegram—'Asioxygen', *Phone :* B. B. 6101 (4 lines)

B. 1886 WS. 30-9-42.

SPECIFY

AGRICO BRAND

FOR HOES, HAMMERS, PICK AXES, CROW BARS AND OTHER VARIETIES OF EDGE TOOLS

TATA IRON AND STEEL Co. Ltd.

AGRICO DEPARTMENT

GOLMURI *via* TATANAGAR, B. N. R.

Stocks Held in
CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AMRITSAR, HYDERABAD (Dn.), ALLEPPEY AND KARACHI.

B. 1756 W. 12-7-42.

SILICON CARBIDE BRICKS

FOR rubbing down concrete, for polishing terrazzo floors or for rubbing down castings.

We have suitable bricks for all purposes
A brick for every job.

Agents :
H. S. COX & CO.,
24, RAMPART ROW, BOMBAY.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

use and approve
BENGAL LAMPS
Standardized
according to
BRITISH . STANDARD SPECIFICATION

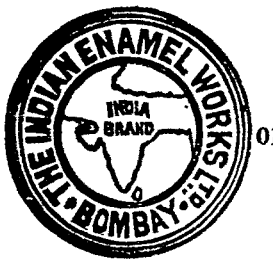
"I can confidently say that in the equipment and range of machinery or production and testing, THE BENGAL LAMP WORKS at Ballygunge is identical with lamp works of repute I have had privilege of visiting in Europe."

—A. T. WESTON,
Director of Industries, Bengal.

BENGAL ELECTRIC LAMP WORKS LTD.
190/C, Rash Behari Avenue, CALCUTTA.
Phone : Cal. 4594.

B. 1850 W. 31-12-42.

THE INDIAN ENAMEL WORKS, LTD., BOMBAY

The Mark 

of Quality

- LOW COST
- BEST WORKMANSHIP
- PROMPT DELIVERIES

Manufacturers of
BEST QUALITY ENAMEL HOLLOW WARES : such as Plates, rice, soup, Wash Basins, Bed Pans, Mugs, Douche Cans, Jugs, Kidney Trays and other Hospital and Household requisites.
ENAMEL SIGN-BOARDS.

Managing Agents :—
AMRITLAL OJHA & SONS, Ltd.
RAHMAN BUILDINGS
Churchgate Street, Fort, BOMBAY
Telegrams : Ojas, Bombay.
Telephone : Office, 25592. Works, 60637.

B. 1833 W. 31-12-42.

RICE MILL CEMENT

MADE IN INDIA

THE MAGNESITE SYNDICATE LIMITED,
SALEM JUNCTION,
SOUTH INDIA.

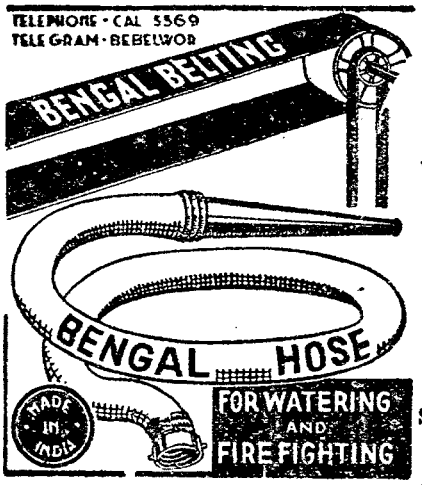
B. 1872 W. 13-3-43

AMCO BATTERIES

For Motor Cars
,, Railways
,, Telephones
,, Telegraphs
,, Radios
,, Farmlighting
,, Stationery purposes
,, House Lighting

AMCO LTD.
Factory :—Mysore Road, BANGALORE CITY.
Bombay Office—P. B. 381.

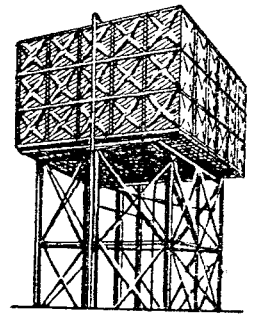
B. 1784 W. 3-10-42.



The BENGAL BELTING WORKS Ltd.
2, Dalhousie Square East,
CALCUTTA.

Managing Agents :—
S. K. ROY & Co., Ltd.

B. 1857 W. 17-1-43.



The ease with which
BRAITHWAITE
PRESSED STEEL TANKS
can be altered or enlarged to provide additional storage is one of their main advantages.

From 400 gallons upwards.

BRAITHWAITE & Co. (INDIA), Ltd.,
CALCUTTA.

B. 1766 W. 19-7-42

Telephone : Regent 590 CALCUTTA.

THE INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL

Telegrams : Bookind. DELHI.

(ESTABLISHED 1906.)

BUSINESS NOTICE.

MANAGEMENT.

SUBSCRIPTIONS : The annual rates of subscription, including quarterly index, are : Indian (including postage) Rs. 18 ; Foreign (including postage) Rs. 22. Single copies (including postage in India) :—Current issue 6 annas ; back numbers, when available, Re. 1, for any number more than three months old. *Foreign Postage for single copies and back numbers :—* **3 annas. Subscriptions are accepted only in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers enlisting themselves within the currency of the year, for the entire period of the balance of the financial year but not extending beyond the close (*i.e.*, 31st March) of the year. Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, *e.g.*, issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements.**

ADVERTISEMENTS : Advertising space is sold or contracted for subject to the right of the Government of India to refuse insertion of any advertisement or to discontinue the insertion of the same at any time, thereby cancelling the sale or contract, without assigning a reason.

Alterations in Standing Advertisements cannot be guaranteed unless instructions and blocks therefor are received before 5 o'clock on the Thursday preceding the date of publications.

REMITTANCES : All communications regarding SUBSCRIPTIONS should be addressed, and all payments for Subscriptions and Advertisements made to :—

IN INDIA { The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi. All communications regarding Printing of ADVERTISEMENTS should be made to the following address :—

Government of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE & AMERICA—The High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.

EDITORIAL.

All correspondence relating to the insertion of articles, statements, etc., in the journal should be addressed to—

The Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

A full index is published as a quarterly supplement and should be filed for reference.

TRADE MARKS, BRANDS AND SPECIAL NAMES

INSIST ON SWAIKA'S "DOG" BRAND Linseed Oil

Highly reputed in India, Burma, Ceylon, Federated Malaya, East Indies, Australia & Africa. Supplier to Govt. of India INDIAN STORES DEPT., ARMY HEADQUARTERS & RAILWAYS, etc.

Selling Agents for U. P. & Delhi Provinces:—Messrs. N. SUNDERSON & Co., Connaught Circus, New Delhi.

SWAIKA OIL MILLS—CALCUTTA.

B. 1847 WS. 13-6-42.

GANESH BRAND MUSTARD OIL

BEST COOKING MEDIUM. RICH IN VITAMIN 'A' & 'B'
SOLD UNDER THE GOVT. SEAL OF PURITY.

AGMARK SPECIAL

PRAG OIL MILLS (ALLIGARH) CALCUTTA DEPOT - STRAND ROAD. JETTY NO 1

B. 1811 WS. 18-4-42.

SWAIKA For STAND OILS & TURPENTINE

Biggest Manufacturer of Groundnut Oil (Peanut Oil), Deodorised Cocoanut Oil, Disinfectants, etc.

SWAIKA OIL MILLS, CALCUTTA (INDIA)

B. 1848 WS. 13-6-42.

INDIAN WIRES

Brass, Copper, White Metal and Gilding Metal Wires of all Numbers. Well Drawn. Highly finished. 5 pound's Lachchhi. Rates most reasonable. Large Stock held. Samples Free.

—o—

CHATUR BIHARI & BROS.

Pala Sahibabad, ALIGARH, U. P.

B. 1859 WT. 30-4-42.

CHIMANLAL VADILAL & CO.

80, Abdul Rehman Street, Bombay, 3.

Dealers in:

HARD DRAWN BARE COPPER WIRES

IRON, BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, COACH SCREWS, SET SCREWS, RIVETS, HOWELS, WING NUT, SPRING WASHERS, DECK BOLTS, ETC.

WIRES OF ANNEALED, COPPER, BRASS, GALVANIZED, BARBED FENCING, IRON, STEEL, LEAD, ETC.

GERMAN SILVER SHEETS. GERMAN SILVER WIRES.
MILD STEEL BARS. WIRE NAILS.

B. 1855 WT. 16-4-42.

Swadeshi Silk & Ribbon Mills Co.

Benares Cantt. (India)

The premier concern of its kind in India, Burma and Ceylon. Well renowned and highly esteemed for standard quality.

Awarded a number of Gold Medals by numerous All-India Government and Public Exhibitions.

Manufacturers of :—

Woven-name Labels, Badges, Initials, Numerals, Monograms, etc.; Real and Half-fine Gold and Silver Laces; Brocade and Fancy Sarrie Borders in various designs; Fancy Laces and Trimmings; Ribbons, Cotton Tapes; Boot and Shoe Laces; Russia Braid; Fancy Loop Braid; Taffeta Silk; Tissue Cloth and Crepe-de-Chine, etc. as well as Shawl Borders.

For further particulars please write to :

The Manager, RIBBON MILLS, Benares.

Tel. Address : "Builder"

B. 1389 C. 16-4-42.

"Cotton Waste teaze and Unteaze, Cotton Simal, Cotton Kapok, Hessian, Waste Jute Baling Hoops and Hessian, Mattresses and Pillows, Rags, Hemp, Coir and Wool waste."

JAFFERBHAI KANJI

24, Reay Road, Bombay (10).

Telephone : 41910.

Telegram : "SPANIAL" Bombay.

B. 1778 W. 31-8-42.

Always ask for durable and attractive materials

THE SHOLAPUR SPINNING & WEAVING Co., Ltd.

SHOLAPUR

is famous for

SHIRTING . .	"3572," "35065," "Decoration," "Shamdas," "Harfan Moula."
DHOTEES . .	"Senapaty," "Navratna," "C. P. 11," "100/100," "Brahaspaty," "Laxmipaty," "Manmohan," "Vidyapati."
TROUSERINGS .	"Jivansathi," "5800," "Majnu," "2739," "1600," "Dnyaneshvar," "Shivaji."
CANVAS .	"36/28," "27/60," "40/67," "40/149," "40/155."
LUNGEE .	"551," "7501," "125," "851."
KHAKI TWILL .	"36/30."

Its fabrics are made out of selected varieties of cotton, and are available from all prominent merchants of all parts of India, in large range of attractive designs in fast colours.

B. 1831 W. 31-12-42.

THE BRAITHWAITE BURN & JESSOP CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LIMITED.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS, LALL BAZAR, CALCUTTA.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

COMPLETE ENGINEERING STRUCTURES

BRIDGES, JETTIES | PIPE LINES
FOUNDATIONS | POWER HOUSES
TRANSMISSION LINES

Sole Licensees in India and Burma for

FRANKI COMPRESSED CONCRETE PILING

(Compressed *in situ* using Indian Materials and employing Indian Labour)

AND

"SCREWCRETE" FOUNDATIONS.

B. 1891 M. Mar. '43.

CORDS OR BRAIDS

OF

All kinds for Government, semi-government and other purposes, such as Lanyard String Khaki, Cord for extension apparatus, Brace Cord, Shoe Lace Cord, Tubular Spindle Cord, etc., are being manufactured by us in large quantities and as per specifications. Uniform quality and sound workmanship are guaranteed. If you are in the market for any of them, it will pay you to send for our samples and prices.

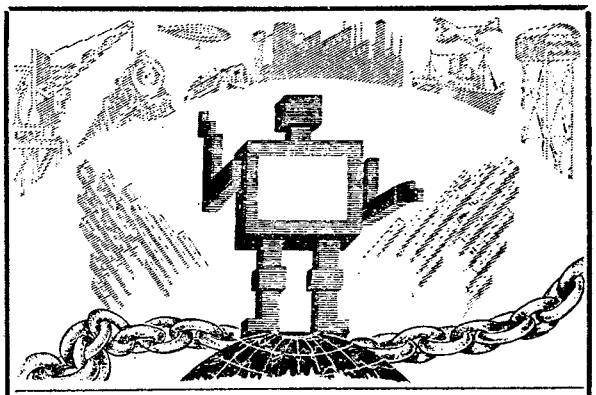
On Government I. S. D. List.

THE NEW ERA FACTORY,

Outside Sarangpur Gate,

AHMEDABAD.

B. 1757 W. 11-7-42.



AS CONCEIVED BY

UNITED IRON & ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED

FACTORY : BELUR

Manufacturers of :

- PRECISION MACHINERIES & TOOLS
- ELECTRIC WELDED STEEL CHAINS
- M.S. RODS AND FLATS
- SHEET METAL WORKS
- "ANTIGAS" CLOTH
- RUBBERISED CANVAS
- MECHANICAL INSERTION SHEETINGS
- GROUND SHEETS

Managing Agents : UNITED TRADING CORPORATION

100, CLIVE STREET, CALCUTTA.

PH: CAL. 786, 4990, 6190.

B. 1748 W. 31-5-42.

A WALDIES GRIFFIN BRAND PRODUCT

WHITE LEAD PAINTS LAST !

SPECIFY GENUINE WHITE LEAD PAINTS

MANUFACTURED FROM

WHITE LEAD MADE IN INDIA

BY THE BANGALORE WHITE LEAD SYNDICATE LTD.

HEAD OFFICE — 8, CLIVE STREET, CALCUTTA.

FACTORY — KONNAGAR, E. I. R.

B. 1741 W. 10-5-42.

URQUHART LINDSAY & ROBERTSON ORCHAR, LTD.

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND

Associated with

FAIRBAIRN LAWSON COMBE BARBOUR LIMITED, LEEDS

Machine Tools for General Engineering and Railway Requirements

ULRO

ON ADMIRALTY AND WAR OFFICE LISTS

Calcutta Office

Block C, 6 Clive Buildings, 8 Clive Street.

Telephone No. 3606.

Telegraphic Address "ULROP" CALCUTTA.

P. 103-7-40 W . 31-12-42.

OAKEY'S
COATED
ABRASIVES

FOR ALL
METAL & ENGINEERING
TRADES

Do not assume that our products are difficult to obtain. Our representatives are at your service.

Representatives : H. S. COX & Co., 24 Rampart Row, BOMBAY. Telephone 2223. P.O. Box 427

P.I. 103/2/41 WS. 6-6-42.

SPRING STEELS & TOOL STEELS.

Flats, Bars, Rounds & Squares, Anvils, Augers & Hand Tools.

NON-FERROUS METALS.

Brass Sheets, Circles, Rods, Wires, Copper, Tin, Zinc, Lead, Phosphor Bronze & Gunmetal.

W. LESLIE & CO.

Grams "Metals". 12, Dalhousie Square East,
Phone Cal. 2087. CALCUTTA.

B. 1794 W. 10-10-42

Estd. 1906.

HOSIERY MACHINES

for

Military Hoses, SOCKS & STOCKINGS

PARTS & NEEDLES & OTHER ACCESSORIES.

Enquire at :-

NEHAL CHAND & Co.,

P. B. No. 16, LUDHIANA.

B. 1873 MT. April '42.

MANUFACTURERS & CONTRACTORS

come to us for

CAMP KIT.

CHAIRS, BASINS & BATHS, BEDSTEADS & VALISES, ETC.

STRETCHERS.

SAMPLES, WOOD, IRON FITTINGS STOCKS AVAILABLE.

VARMA LEATHER FACTORY LTD.

Kashmir Gate, DELHI.

S. S. (B) CO.

have accepted the responsibility to supply *from stock* or to obtain from abroad the CHEMICALS and APPARATUS for the CHEMISTS, METALLURGISTS and BIOLOGISTS engaged in the Defence work.

SCIENTIFIC SUPPLIES (BENGAL) CO.

COMPLETE LABORATORY FURNISHER,

CALCUTTA.

Telegram 'BITISYND', CALCUTTA. Telephone Bz. 524 & 1882.

B. 1793 M. Oct. '42.

B. 1874 WS. 13-8-42.

We Manufacture Wires & Rods of all Non-Ferrous Metals

PHOSPHOR BRONZE, COPPER, BRASS, MANGANESE BRASS & TO OTHER SPECIFICATIONS in ROUND, HEXAGONAL & SQUARE.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE, STRIPS, WELDING WIRE & PHOSPHOR BRONZE WIRE OUR SPECIALITIES.

Write your requirements with size & specifications.

(ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF DOOR & WINDOW FITTINGS)

JAYANT METAL MANUFACTURING Co.

152, Lohar Street, BOMBAY.

B. 1845 WS. 10-7-42.

Direct Indentors of

Metals
Textiles
Paper
Chemicals
Pharmaceuticals
Leather
Dyestuffs
Building Materials
Waterproofing
Foodstuffs
Glassware
Mill & Mine Supplies
Hardware
Machinery & Motors
Explosives
&
General Lines

GETZ BROS. & CO.

SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA U S A

CALCUTTA :: BOMBAY

B. 1829 WS. 18-6-42.

DEPENNING & DEPENNING

PATENT & TRADE MARK AGENTS

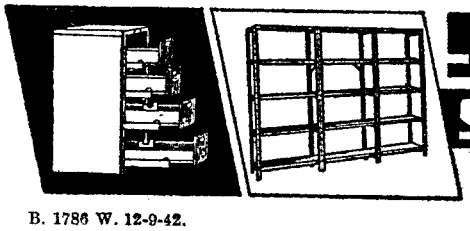
ESTD. 1856

10, GOVERNMENT PLACE, EAST

CALCUTTA

PHONE Cal. 3214

B. 1742 C. 30-4-42.



STEEL OFFICE & FACTORY EQUIPMENT *for Beauty Permanence and Economy*

STEEL PRODUCTS LTD

9, CLIVE STREET, CALCUTTA
Telephone : Cal. 577 (2 lines)
Works :—96, Garden Reach Road *Telephone* : South 2410 (2 lines)

B. 1786 W. 12-9-42.

TO LET

B. MITRA

13-B, Dr. Rajendra Road,
P. O. Elgin Road, Calcutta.

Dealer & Stockist of

Ferric Chloride, Cobalt Oxide, Selinium Arsenic Powder, Tin Oxide, Copper Oxide, Silver Nitrate, Sodium Nitrate & Laboratory Chemicals.

B. 1854 WT. 16-4-42.

INDIAN MADE DISINFECTANTS

R. W. 1 to 26—28 C. A. C.
According to I. S. D. Specifications
Supplied to Supply Dept.,
Corporations, Municipalities, Hospitals, Rlys., etc. Enquiries solicited from reputable firms all over India, Burma, Ceylon, Africa and Far East.

Apply for particulars to manufacturers :—
STANDARD CHEMICAL & PHAR. CO.,
Atlas Mills, Reay Road,
BOMBAY, 10.

B. 1799 FS. 30-4-42.

Stanton Cornelius Flexible Pipe Joint

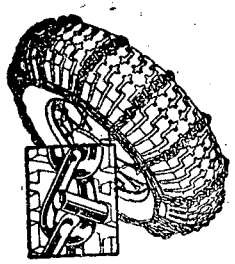
INDIAN PATENT NO. 19294/32

The Proprietors of the above Patent wish to be made known that they are desirous of arranging negotiations with interested parties for the exploitation of this Patent, either by licence arrangement or otherwise.

For further particulars apply to :—
The Stanton Ironworks Company Limited,
Near Nottingham,
ENGLAND

B. 1888 C. 23-4-42.

PARSONS CHAINS FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL PURPOSE AND NON-SKID TYRE CHAINS.



Parsons manufacture Steel Chains for every industrial purpose, LIFTING—LASHING—HAULING—TOWING, etc. Parsons exclusive automatic control system ensures perfect welding and eliminates the errors and weaknesses that occur in ordinary methods. This same high quality chain is also used in Parsons Non-Skid Tyre Chains, which Parsons invented over 40 years ago. There is a type and size of chain for every passenger and commercial vehicle, to give safe and certain motoring on snow, mud, ice, sand and grass. Insist on PARSONS—the stronger, better chains for longer & safer service.

PARSONS CHAIN CO. LTD.,
Worcester Road, Stourport-On-Severn, England.
AGENTS : KAYCEE & COMPANY LTD.
THE MALL, LAHORE.
Branches : Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Karachi and Delhi.

ALIGARH METAL INDUSTRIES

Approved Govt. Contractor
Manak Chowk, ALIGARH
Manufacturers & Suppliers of :—
Military Metal Items of Best Quality, in large Quantity and on Reliable rates.

Braces Components, Haversacks Components, Buckles, Whistles, Buttons, Hooks, Brooches, Medals, Brass Wire, Every kind of Lock and other items pertaining to Brass. Hand Cuffs, Bannets & Chapes, etc., etc.,
Telegram Address :—INDUSTRIES.

B. 1884 WT. 30-6-42.

INDIAN PATENT No. 25024.

Notice is hereby given that the Proprietors of Indian Patent No. 25024, for "**Improvements in or relating to hair waving apparatus**", being desirous of exploiting their invention in British India, are prepared to grant licenses for the working thereof on reasonable terms. Full particulars may be had on application to :—

H. V. WILLIAMS & CO.,
Patent & Trade Mark Agents,
29, Waterloo Street, Calcutta

INDIAN PATENT No. 21024.

Notice is hereby given that the Proprietors of Indian Patent No. 21024 of 1933 for "**Improvements relating to automatic drifting valves for locomotives**" being desirous of exploiting this invention in British India are prepared to grant licenses for the working thereof on reasonable terms. Full particulars may be had on application to :—

DePENNING & DePENNING,
Patent & Trade Mark Agents,
10, Government Place, East, Calcutta.

INDIAN PATENT No. 26479.

Notice is hereby given that the Proprietors of Indian Patent No. 26479 of 1938 for "**Improvements in or relating to automatic starting means for diesel and other internal-combustion engines**" being desirous of exploiting this invention in British India are prepared to grant licenses for the working thereof on reasonable terms. Full particulars may be had on application to :—

DePENNING & DePENNING,
Patent & Trade Mark Agents,
10, Government Place, East, Calcutta.

BUY CANADIAN

Canada offers a wide range of exports and welcomes enquiries from buyers and agents in India.

Enquiries should be sent to :—

THE CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER,
P. O. BOX 886, BOMBAY.

B. 1782 F. 6-9-42.

PROTECT YOUR GOODS AT LOWEST COST—

With

WATER-PROOF
Packing Papers.
Largely used by the Indian Defence Services and Other Industries.

For Particulars :

EAST INDIA INDUSTRIES (MADRAS) Ltd.
498, MINT STREET,
P. T., MADRAS.

B. 1830 F. 15-12-42.

INDIAN PATENT No. 21998.

Notice is hereby given that the Proprietors of Indian Patent No. 21998, for "**Ventilators,**" being desirous of exploiting their invention in British India, are prepared to grant licenses for the working thereof on reasonable terms. Full particulars may be had on application to :—

H. V. WILLIAMS & CO.,
Patent & Trade Mark Agents,
29, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.

INDIAN PATENT No. 21764.

Notice is hereby given that the Proprietors of Indian Patent No. 21764, for "**Improvements in ventilators,**" being desirous of exploiting their invention in British India, are prepared to grant licenses for the working thereof on reasonable terms. Full particulars may be had on application to :—

H. V. WILLIAMS & CO.,
Patent & Trade Mark Agents,
29, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.

INDIAN PATENT No. 25614.

Notice is hereby given that the Proprietors of Indian Patent No. 25614, for "**Electrical apparatus and methods for structure studies and the location of oil, natural gas and other minerals**" being desirous of exploiting their invention in British India, are prepared to grant licenses for the working thereof on reasonable terms. Full particulars may be had on application to :—

H. V. WILLIAMS & CO.,
Patent & Trade Mark Agents,
29, Waterloo Street, Calcutta.

THE INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL

Prepayable rates for Advertisement.

	Full Page $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$	Half Page $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$ or $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}''$	Quarter Page $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3\frac{1}{8}''$ or $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$	Eighth Page $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times 3\frac{1}{8}''$ or $1'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$
WEEKLY.				
52 issues in 12 months	Rs. 1,440-0-0 or £108-0-0	Rs. 720-0-0 or £54-0-0	Rs. 360-0-0 or £27-0-0	Rs. 180-0-0 or £13-10-0
26 issues in 6 months	Rs. 840-0-0 or £63-0-0	Rs. 420-0-0 or £31-10-0	Rs. 210-0-0 or £15-15-0	Rs. 105-0-0 or £7-17-6
13 issues in 3 months	Rs. 450-0-0 or £33-15-0	Rs. 225-0-0 or £16-17-6	Rs. 112-8-0 or £8-8-9	Rs. 56-4-0 or £4-4-3
FORTNIGHTLY.				
26 issues in 12 months	Rs. 1,105-0-0 or £82-17-4	Rs. 552-8-0 or £41-8-9	Rs. 276-4-0 or £20-14-3	Rs. 138-2-0 or £10-7-3
13 issues in 6 months	Rs. 552-8-0 or £41-8-9	Rs. 276-4-0 or £20-14-3	Rs. 138-2-0 or £10-7-3	Rs. 69-1-0 or £5-3-6
6 issues in 3 months	Rs. 255-0-0 or £19-2-6	Rs. 127-8-0 or £9-11-3	Rs. 63-12-0 or £4-15-6	Rs. 31-14-0 or £2-7-9
MONTHLY.				
12 issues in 12 months	Rs. 612-0-0 or £45-18-0	Rs. 306-0-0 or £22-19-0	Rs. 153-0-0 or £11-9-6	Rs. 76-8-0 or £5-14-9
6 issues in 6 months	Rs. 306-0-0 or £22-19-0	Rs. 153-0-0 or £11-9-6	Rs. 76-8-0 or £5-14-9	Rs. 38-4-0 or £2-17-3
3 issues in 3 months	Rs. 153-0-0 or £11-9-6	Rs. 76-8-0 or £5-14-9	Rs. 38-4-0 or £2-17-3	Rs. 19-2-0 or £1-8-9

ADVERTISEMENTS ON—

Front Cover :—

Lower half-page 100 per cent extra of the above rates.

$1'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$ Central Position. For 52 weeks Rs. 500 or £37-10-0.

$2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ Top Corners Each. For 52 weeks Rs. 200 or £15-0-0.

Back Cover :—50 per cent extra of the above rates.

TRADE MARKS, BRANDS AND SPECIAL NAMES SECTION—

	52 weeks.	26 weeks.	13 weeks.	
Eighth page ($2'' \times 3\frac{1}{8}''$ or $1'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$)	Rs. 208 or £15-12-0	Rs. 130 or £9-15-0	Rs. 78 or £5-17-0	Nett.
Sixteenth page ($1'' \times 3\frac{1}{8}''$)	Rs. 104 or £7-16-0	Rs. 65 or £4-17-6	Rs. 39 or £2-18-6	Nett.

LINE ADVERTISEMENTS AT THE FOOT OF THE TEXT PAGES—

$1'' \times 6\frac{1}{8}''$	Rs. 250 or £18-15-0	Rs. 135 or £10-2-6	Single insertion Rs. 7.

N.B.—For prepayment for 6 and 12 months 5 per cent discount is allowed. Casual insertion prepayable rate is Rs. 3-8 or 5*s.* 3*d.* per single column inch ($1'' \times 3\frac{1}{8}''$) per insertion.

For further particulars please write to

IN INDIA—Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

IN EUROPE and U. S. A.—Office of the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

Copies of the undermentioned Standard Specifications and of list of these specifications may be obtained from the following places. Lists are obtainable *gratis* and specifications *on payment* of annas 8 or 9*d*. per copy. Postage will be charged extra on specifications sent by post from places other than the office of the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

IN INDIA.

1. Office of the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.
2. Office of the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), Directorate General of Supply, New Delhi.
3. Office of the Controller of Inspection, Calcutta Inspection Circle, P. 18, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta.
4. Office of the Controller of Inspection, Bombay Inspection Circle, Ahmedabad House, Wittet Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
5. Office of the Assistant Controller of Inspection, McLeod Road, Karachi.
6. Office of the Assistant Controller of Inspection, Sunlight Buildings; The Mall, Lahore.
7. Office of the Assistant Controller of Inspection, United India Life Building, Esplanade, Madras.

IN EUROPE.

8. The High Commissioner for India, Publications Branch, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.

SECTION A.—BRIDGE WORK.

No. A-33 N. Steel Structures (other than bridge girders). (Corr. No. 1 of September 1939.)

No. A-48 E. Tank and staging. (Corr. No. 1 of March 1937 and Corr. No. 2 of February 1939.)

No. A-49 A. Tanks steel, welded, with staging, welded or riveted. (Corr. No. 1 of February 1939.)

SECTION B.—ENGINEERS' PLANT (EXCLUDING PETTY TOOLS).

No. B-45 B. Vertical boilers.

No. B-50 D. Boilers Loco-multitubular.

No. B-53 B. Hand operated, overhead traversing and travelling crane.

SECTION C.—WORKSHOP MACHINERY AND HEAVY TOOLS.

No. C-29 B. Machine tools.

SECTION D.—BALLAST AND PERMANENT-WAY MATERIALS.

No. D-1 L. Light Railway track for construction work (not for passenger traffic).

No. D-16 A. Cancelled.

No. D-17 A. Cancelled.

No. D-18 A. Steel screw spikes.

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (EXCLUDING TEXTILES).

CHEMICALS.

No. G/Chemicals—9 C. Nitric acid, commercial.

No. G/Chemicals—11 B. Hydrochloric (or Muriatic) acid, commercial (suitable for flux).

No. G/Chemicals—12 B. Hydrochloric acid, pure.

No. G/Chemicals—14 B. Sulphuric acid, concentrated, for accumulators. (Corr. No. 1 of May 1939.)

No. G/Chemicals—15 A. Sulphuric acid, commercial quality.

No. G/Chemicals—16 A. Alumino ferric. (Corr. No. 1 of October 1940.)

No. G/Chemicals—17A. Sulphate of alumina. (Corr. No. 1 of October 1940.)

No. G/Chemicals—18 C. Copper sulphate.

No. G/Chemicals—19 A. Potassium cyanide for surface hardening of tools.

No. G/Chemicals—20 C. Acetylene gas (dissolved) for industrial, marine and aeronautical purposes.

No. G/Chemicals—22 A. Chloride of lime or bleaching powder.

No. G/Chemicals—23 A. Calcium carbide for acetylene gas production.

No. G/Chemicals—24 D. Salammoniac (ammonium chloride). (Corr. No. 1 of March 1939.)

No. G/Chemicals—25 B. Gas Carbonic acid (Carbon dioxide).

No. G/Chemicals—26 B. Caustic soda, commercial.

No. G/Chemicals—27. Borax for brazing.

No. G/Chemicals—28. Soda ash.

No. G/Chemicals—29 A. Alum (potash), commercial.

No. G/Chemicals—31. Sodium cyanide for surface hardening of tools.

No. G/Chemicals—32. Stable bleaching powder or chloride of lime. (Corr. No. 1 of February 1937.)

No. G/Chemicals—33. Oxygen gas, compressed. (Corr. No. 1 of November 1939.)

No. G/Chemicals—34. Nitrous oxide gas.

LAMPS AND LAMP FITTINGS.

No. G/Lamps—25. Hurricane lanterns, storm and weather proof. (Add. No. 1 of January 1940.)

LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS.

No. G/Leather—43 A. Leather, buffalo and cow and sheep skin.

No. G/Leather—56 C. Boots, Ammunition, for Police Constables.

No. G/Leather—61 C. Skin wash or Chamois leather.

No. G/Leather—64 A. Upholstery hides.

No. G/Leather—65. Leather for making hydraulic cups.

METALS.

No. G/Metals—16 E. Mild steel rods for ferro-concrete work.

No. G/Metals—40 B. Tin Plates.

No. G/Metals—41 H. Galvanized mild steel sheet and ridging (plain and corrugated).

No. G/Metals—45 B. Lead sheet.

No. G/Metals—46 B. Pig lead.

No. G/Metals—48 B. Pig iron.

No. G/Metals—54 B. Tin sticks (for tinning cooking vessels and similar purposes).

No. G/Metals—55 A. Tin ingots ("Ordinary" and "Refined").

No. G/Metals—58 B. Copper sheets annealed, half-hard or hard rolled.

No. G/Metals—72 A. Mild steel sheets for the Telegraph Department.

No. G/Metals—75. Zinc (or spelter).

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (EXCLUDING TEXTILES)—*contd.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

No. G/Misc.—1 F. Padlocks and locks, box, drawer, etc. (Corr. No. 1 of November 1938.)
No. G/Misc.—25 A. Buttons, hollow, and badges, brass, gilding metal, nickel silver, German silver, white metal, silver and "bronzed".
No. G/Misc.—30 B. Fire extinguishers, chemical operated, soda acid or foam types.
No. G/Misc.—32 D. Seals, lead circular type, for general purposes.
No. G/Misc.—35 B. Liquid metal polish. (Corr. No. 1 of July 1935.)
No. G/Misc.—36 B. Lead wool or yarn for caulking.
No. G/Misc.—40 A. Candles, wax, long.
No. G/Misc.—41 A. Candles, wax, carriage.
No. G/Misc.—51 A. Vitreous enamelled sheet steel gauges and numeral plates.
No. G/Misc.—57 B. Unlined flax canvas fire hose.
No. G/Misc.—58 B. Unlined flax canvas water delivery hose for ordinary purposes.
No. G/Misc.—59 A. Unlined flax canvas hose, water column.
No. G/Misc.—61. Plaster of Paris.
No. G/Misc.—62 A. Rosin.
No. G/Misc.—64 B. Glass, plate and sheet.
No. G/Misc.—66 C. Road signs and standards.
No. G/Misc.—68. Boiler washout hose for use on Railways.
No. G/Misc.—72. Tar, coal (for road purposes).
No. G/Misc.—73 C. Weighing Machines, platform.
No. G/Misc.—74 A. Paraffin wax for insulating purposes.
No. G/Misc.—75. Bees wax.
No. G/Misc.—76. Mastic.
No. G/Misc.—77. Joiners glue.
No. G/Misc.—78 A. Black and galvanised, mild steel, square or hexagonal head coach screws with gimlet points. (Corr. No. 1 of March 1938.)
No. G/Misc.—79. Hand operated bellows.
No. G/Misc.—80. Cancelled.
No. G/Misc.—81. Cancelled.
No. G/Misc.—85. Buttons, solid, white metal for Indian State Railways.
No. G/Misc.—86. Bolts, nuts, studs and washers, black and galvanized. (Corr. No. 1 of February 1938 and Corr. No. 2 of September 1938 and Corr. No. 3 of January 1941.)
No. G/Misc.—87. Disinfectants.
No. G/Misc.—88. Steel cylinders, for the storage and transport of compressed gases.
No. G/Misc.—89. Varnish, insulating, black, stoving. (Corr. No. 1 of March 1940.)
No. G/Misc.—90. Varnish, insulating, black, air-drying.

* OILS AND LUBRICANTS.

General Machinery oils.

No. G/O-101-1. Oil, spindle, extra light.
No. G/O-101-2. Oil, spindle, light.
No. G/O-101-3. Oil, spindle, for electric dynamos.
No. G/O-101-4. Oil, machinery, light.
No. G/O-101-5. Oil, machinery, medium, for ordinary machinery.
No. G/O-101-6. Oil, engine, light.
No. G/O-101-7. Oil, engine, medium.
No. G/O-101-8. Oil, engine, heavy.

Oils for Internal combustion engines.

No G/O-101-11. Oil, internal combustion engine, light.
No. G/O-101-12. Oil, internal combustion engine, medium.
No. G/O-101-13. Oil, internal combustion engine, heavy.
No G/O-101-14. Oil, internal combustion engine, extra heavy.

Crank-chamber, turbine and compressor oils.

No. G/O-101-21. Oil, turbine, light.
No. G/O-101-22. Oil, crank-chamber.
No. G/O-101-23. Oil, crank-chamber, heavy.
No. G/O-101-24. Oil, compressor, compounded.

Steam Cylinder oils.

No. G/O-101-31. Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, ordinary.
No. G/O-101-32. Oil, cylinder, compounded, ordinary.

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (EXCLUDING TEXTILES)—*contd.*

* OILS AND LUBRICANTS—*contd.*

Steam Cylinder oils—contd.

No. G/O-101-33. Oil, cylinder, pure mineral, superheat.
No. G/O-101-34. Oil, cylinder, compounded, superheat.
No. G/O-101-35. Oil, cylinder, filtered, pure mineral.
No. G/O-101-36. Oil, cylinder, filtered, compounded.

Miscellaneous lubricating oils.

No. G/O-101-41. Oil, non-freezing, extra light.
No. G/O-101-42. Oil, non-freezing, for use with refrigerators.
No. G/O-101-43. Oil, non-freezing, for use with refrigerators operating on sulphur dioxide.
No. G/O-101-44. Oil, non-freezing, for use with refrigerators operating on methylchloride, ethylchloride or similar refrigerants.
No. G/O-101-45. Oil, lubricating, common dark.
No. G/O-101-46. Oil, lubricating, axle.
No. G/O-101-47. Oil, gear, extra heavy.

Fuels.

No. G/O-101-51. Petrol.
No. G/O-101-52. Aviation fuel (77 Octane No.).
No. G/O-101-53. Aviation fuel (87 Octane No.).
No. G/O-101-54. Kerosene, first quality, for wick lamps.
No. G/O-101-55. Kerosene, second quality.
No. G/O-101-56. Kerosene, third quality.
No. G/O-101-57. Oil, fuel, first quality.
No. G/O-101-58. Oil, fuel, for high speed diesel engines.
No. G/O-101-59. Oil, fuel, second quality.
No. G/O-101-60. Oil, mineral, colza.

Oils for electrical purposes.

No. G/O-101-61. Oil, transformer and switch, Class 'A'.
No. G/O-101-62. Oil, transformer and switch, Class 'B'.
No. G/O-101-63. Oil, sealing.

Fatty oils and fats.

No. G/O-101-71. Oil, castor.
No. G/O-101-72. Oil, castor, special quality.
No. G/O-101-73. Oil, Coconut.
No. G/O-101-74. Oil, mustard (rape).
No. G/O-101-75. Oil, Olive.
No. G/O-101-76. Oil, neat's foot.
No. G/O-101-77. Oil, whale.
No. G/O-101-78. Tallow.

Greases and mineral jelly.

No. G/O-101-81. Grease cup for grease cups, stauffer.
No. G/O-101-82. Grease, graphite.
No. G/O-101-83. Grease, hard, for locomotive journal and rod lubrication.
No. G/O-101-84. Grease, cup, thin consistency, for locomotive lubrication.
No. G/O-101-85. Soft Sodium Soap grease for locomotive lubrication.
No. G/O-101-86. Mineral jelly.

*NOTE.—Specifications Nos. G/O-101/1 to G/O-101/86 have been published in the form of a pamphlet entitled "*Indian Stores Department Standard Specifications for Oils and Lubricants*" (6th edition), priced at annas 8 or 9*d*. per copy.

MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS.

No. G/O. P-1 A. Castor seed.
No. G/O. P-2. Button lac.
No. G/O. P-3 C. Shellac.
No. G/O. P-4 B. Spirits, denatured, methylated.
No. G/O. P-33 C. Creosote oil.
No. G/O. P-60 C. Soap, hard.
No. G/O. P-61 C. Soap, soft.
No. G/O. P-64 A. Cancelled (see No. G/Misc.—72).
No. G/O. P-65 A. Tar, crude.
No. G/O. P-66 A. Pitch, coal tar, medium.
No. G/O. P-68 A. Oxidized (blown) petroleum bitumen.
No. G/O. P-69 A. Steam refined petroleum bitumen.

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (EXCLUDING TEXTILES)—*contd.*

* PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS.

(i) Dry Pigments.

No. G/P-307/1.	White Lead.
No. G/P-307/2.	Zinc Oxide.
No. G/P-307/3.	Lithopone.
No. G/P-307/4.	Titanium Dioxide.
No. G/P-307/5.	Antimony Oxide.
No. G/P-307/6.	Basic Sulphate of Lead.
No. G/P-307/7.	Whiting.
No. G/P-307/8.	Barytes.
No. G/P-307/9.	Asbestine.
No. G/P-307/10.	Carbon Black, Bone Black. Vegetable Black, Lamp Black. Mineral Black.
No. G/P-307/11.	Black for General Purposes.
No. G/P-307/12.	Aluminium Powder.
No. G/P-307/13.	Manufactured Red Oxide.
No. G/P-307/14.	Natural Red Oxide.
No. G/P-307/15.	Manufactured Light Indian Red.
No. G/P-307/16.	Natural Light Indian Red.
No. G/P-307/17.	Manufactured Deep Indian Red.
No. G/P-307/18.	Natural Deep Indian Red.
No. G/P-307/19.	Manufactured Gulf Red.
No. G/P-307/20.	Natural Gulf Red.
No. G/P-307/21.	Red Oxide, Colour unspecified.
No. G/P-307/22.	Yellow Ochre.
No. G/P-307/23.	Red Ochre.
No. G/P-307/24.	Natural Sienna (Raw and Burnt).
No. G/P-307/25.	Natural Umber (Raw and Burnt).
No. G/P-307/26.	Ultramarine Blue.
No. G/P-307/27.	Prussian Blue.
No. G/P-307/28.	Lead Chromes (Lemon, Middle and Orange).
No. G/P-307/29.	Zinc Chrome.
No. G/P-307/30.	Brunswick or chrome green, reduced.
No. G/P-307/31.	Red Lead, Ordinary.
No. G/P-307/32.	Red Lead, Non-setting.
No. G/P-307/33.	Slate Powder.
No. G/P-307/34.	Graphite.

(ii) Oil Pastes for Paints.

No. G/P-307/40.	Sky Blue Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/41.	Turquoise Blue Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/42.	Peacock Blue Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/43.	Azure Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/44.	Oxford Blue Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/45.	Royal Blue Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/46.	Dark Blue Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/47.	Traffic Blue Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/48.	Light Brown Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/49.	Middle Brown Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/50.	Dark Brown Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/51.	Nut Brown Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/52.	Golden Brown Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/53.	Eau de Nil Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/54.	Sea Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/55.	Grass Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/56.	Sage Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/57.	Olive Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/58.	Brilliant Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/59.	Light Bronze Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/60.	Middle Bronze Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/61.	Deep Bronze Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/62.	Light Brunswick Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/63.	Middle Brunswick Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/64.	Deep Brunswick Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/65.	Traffic Green Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/66.	Silver Grey Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/67.	Quaker Grey Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/68.	French Grey Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/69.	Light Battleship Grey Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/70.	Dark Battleship Grey Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/71.	R. A. F. Blue-Grey Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/72.	Slate Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/73.	Lead Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/74.	Middle Graphite Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/75.	Dark Graphite Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/76.	Salmon Pink Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/77.	Terra Cotta Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/78.	Venetian Red Oil Paste, Genuine.

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (EXCLUDING TEXTILES)—*contd.*

* PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS—*contd.*

(ii) Oil Pastes for Paints—contd.

No. G/P-307/79.	Venetian Red Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/80.	Red Oxide Oil Paste, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/81.	Red Oxide Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/82.	Gulf Red Oil Paste, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/83.	Gulf Red Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/84.	Light Indian Red Oil Paste, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/85.	Light Indian Red Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/86.	Deep Indian Red Oil Paste, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/87.	Deep Indian Red Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/88.	Light Purple Brown Oil Paste, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/89.	Light Purple Brown Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/90.	Deep Purple Brown Oil Paste, Genuine
No. G/P-307/91.	Deep Purple Brown Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/92.	Chocolate Oil Paste, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/93.	Chocolate Oil Paste, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/94.	Red Oxide Oil Paste, Colour unspecified, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/95.	Red Oxide Oil Paste, Colour unspecified, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/96.	Pale Cream Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/97.	Deep Cream Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/98.	Primrose Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/99.	Lemon Chrome Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/100.	Middle Chrome Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/101.	Orange Chrome Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/102.	Traffic Yellow Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/103.	Light Buff Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/104.	Middle Buff Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/105.	Deep Buff Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/106.	Light Stone Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/107.	Middle Stone Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/108.	Dark Stone Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/109.	Portland Stone Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/110.	Signal Red Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/111.	Post Office Red Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/112.	Crimson Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/113.	Maroon Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/114.	Traffic Red Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/115.	White Lead Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/116.	Zinc Oxide Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/117.	Zinc Oxide Oil Paste, Reduced (For use as a base for tinted paints on the exteriors of railway carriages).
No. G/P-307/118.	Inside White Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/119.	Outside White Oil Paste.
No. G/P-307/120.	Black Oil Paste for General Purposes.
No. G/P-307/121.	Yellow Ochre Oil Paste.

(iii) Ready Mixed Paints.

No. G/P-307/130.	Sky Blue Paint.
No. G/P-307/131.	Turquoise Blue Paint.
No. G/P-307/132.	Peacock Blue Paint.
No. G/P-307/133.	Azure Paint.
No. G/P-307/134.	Oxford Blue Paint.
No. G/P-307/135.	Royal Blue Paint.
No. G/P-307/136.	Dark Blue Paint.
No. G/P-307/137.	Traffic Blue Paint.
No. G/P-307/138.	Light Brown Paint.
No. G/P-307/139.	Middle Brown Paint.
No. G/P-307/140.	Dark Brown Paint.
No. G/P-307/141.	Nut Brown Paint.
No. G/P-307/142.	Golden Brown Paint.
No. G/P-307/143.	Eau de Nil Paint.
No. G/P-307/144.	Sea Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/145.	Brass Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/146.	Sage Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/147.	Olive Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/148.	Brilliant Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/149.	Light Brown Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/150.	Middle Bronze Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/151.	Deep Bronze Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/152.	Light Brunswick Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/153.	Middle Brunswick Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/154.	Deep Brunswick Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/155.	Traffic Green Paint.
No. G/P-307/156.	Silver Grey Paint.
No. G/P-307/157.	Quaker Grey Paint.
No. G/P-307/158.	French Grey Paint.

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (EXCLUDING TEXTILES)—*contd.*

* PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS—*contd.*

(*iii*) *Ready Mixed Paints*—contd.

No. G/P-307/159.	Light Battleship Grey Paint.
No. G/P-307/160.	Dark Battleship Grey Paint.
No. G/P-307/161.	R. A. F. Blue-Grey Paint.
No. G/P-307/162.	Slate Paint.
No. G/P-307/163.	Lead Paint.
No. G/P-307/164.	Middle Graphite Paint.
No. G/P-307/165.	Dark Graphite Paint.
No. G/P-307/166.	Salmon Pink Paint.
No. G/P-307/167.	Terra Cotta Paint.
No. G/P-307/168.	Venetian Red Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/169.	Venetian Red Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/170.	Red Oxide Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/171.	Red Oxide Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/172.	Gulf Red Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/173.	Gulf Red Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/174.	Light Indian Red Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/175.	Light Indian Red Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/176.	Deep Indian Red Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/177.	Deep Indian Red Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/178.	Light Purple Brown Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/179.	Light Purple Brown Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/180.	Deep Purple Brown Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/181.	Deep Purple Brown Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/182.	Chocolate Paint, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/183.	Chocolate Paint, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/184.	Red Oxide Paint, Colour Unspecified, Genuine.
No. G/P-307/185.	Red Oxide Paint, Colour Unspecified, Reduced.
No. G/P-307/186.	Pale Cream Paint.
No. G/P-307/187.	Deep Cream Paint.
No. G/P-307/188.	Primrose Paint.
No. G/P-307/189.	Lemon Chrome Paint.
No. G/P-307/190.	Middle Chrome Paint.
No. G/P-307/191.	Orange Chrome Paint.
No. G/P-307/192.	Traffic Yellow Paint.
No. G/P-307/193.	Light Buff Paint.
No. G/P-307/194.	Middle Buff Paint.
No. G/P-307/195.	Deep Buff Paint.
No. G/P-307/196.	Light Stone Paint.
No. G/P-307/197.	Middle Stone Paint.
No. G/P-307/198.	Dark Stone Paint.
No. G/P-307/199.	Portland Stone Paint.
No. G/P-307/200.	Signal Red Paint.
No. G/P-307/201.	Post Office Red Paint.
No. G/P-307/202.	Crimson Paint.
No. G/P-307/203.	Maroon Paint.
No. G/P-307/204.	Traffic Red Paint.
No. G/P-307/205.	White Lead Paint.
No. G/P-307/206.	Zinc Oxide Paint.
No. G/P-307/207.	Inside White Paint.
No. G/P-307/208.	Outside White Paint.
No. G/P-307/209.	Black Paint, for general purposes.
No. G/P-307/210.	Yellow Ochre Paint.
No. G/P-307/211.	Red Lead Paint, Non-setting.
No. G/P-307/212.	Aluminium Paint, Dual Container Form.

(*iv*) *Oils, Thinners and Solvents.*

No. G/P-307/220.	Raw Linseed Oil.
No. G/P-307/221.	Refined Linseed Oil.
No. G/P-307/222.	Pale Boiled Linseed Oil.
No. G/P-307/223.	Boiled Linseed Oil.
No. G/P-307/224.	Stand Oil.
No. G/P-307/225.	Turpentine.
No. G/P-307/226.	White Spirit.
No. G/P-307/227.	Spirit, Denatured.
No. G/P-307/228.	Benzol.
No. G/P-307/229.	Light Solvent Naphtha.
No. G/P-307/230.	Heavy Solvent Naphtha.
No. G/P-307/231.	Acetone.
No. G/P-307/232.	Methylene Chloride, Technical.
No. G/P-307/233.	Ethylene Dichloride.

(*v*) *Varnishes and Enamels.*

No. G/P-307/240.	Interior Oil Varnish.
No. G/P-307/241.	Interior Oil Varnish, Extra Hard Drying.
No. G/P-307/242.	Exterior Oil Varnish.
No. G/P-307/243.	Gold Size.
No. G/P-307/244.	Mixing Varnish.

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (EXCLUDING TEXTILES)—*concld.*

* PAINTS AND PAINTERS' MATERIALS—*concld.*

(*v*) *Varnishes and Enamels*—contd.

No. G/P-307/245.	White Hard Spirit Varnish.
No. G/P-307/246.	Paper Varnish.
No. G/P-307/247.	Shellac Varnish.
No. G/P-307/248.	Synthetic Resin, Varnish for Exterior Use.
No. G/P-307/249.	Enamel, Black, Natural Resin.
No. G/P-307/250.	Enamel, White, Natural Resin, for Interior Use.
No. G/P-307/251.	Enamel, White, Natural Resin, for Exterior Use.
No. G/P-307/252.	Synthetic Resin Undercoating Enamel.
No. G/P-307/253.	Synthetic Resin Enamel, Gulf Red.
No. G/P-307/254.	Synthetic Resin Enamel, Middle Brunswick Green.
No. G/P-307/255.	Synthetic Resin Enamel, White.
No. G/P-307/256.	Synthetic Resin Enamel, Signal Re
No. G/P-307/257.	Synthetic Resin Enamel, Post Office Red.

(*vi*) *Miscellaneous Materials.*

No. G/P-307/260.	Aluminium Paste.
No. G/P-307/261.	Black Japan.
No. G/P-307/262.	Cellulose Materials suitable for both outside and inside use.
No. G/P-307/263.	Paste Filler.
No. G/P-307/264.	Jointing Paste.
No. G/P-307/265.	Sealing Paste.
No. G/P-307/266.	Putty for use in wooden frames.
No. G/P-307/267.	Putty for use in metal frames.
No. G/P-307/268.	Liquid Driers.
No. G/P-307/269.	French Polish.
No. G/P-307/270.	Gold Leaf.

* NOTE.—Specifications Nos. G/P-307/1 to G/P-307/270 have been published in the form of a pamphlet entitled "*Indian Stores Department Standard Specifications for pigments, oil pastes, paints, varnishes, Enamels, painters' oils, Thinners and Solvents and miscellaneous painters' materials*" (7th edition) (Corr. No. 1 of January 1941), priced at annas 8 or 9*d.* per copy.

TOOLS.

No. G/Tools—1 B.	Tools for earthwork, etc.
No. G/Tools—2 A.	Anvils.

HARDWARE, COPPER, TIN AND ZINC WARE.

No. G/Ware—30 C.	Wire, ordinary, steel, hard or annealed, round or half round either black or galvanised. (Corr. No. 1 of September 1934 and Corr. No. 3 of June 1939.)
No. G/Ware—31 B.	Iron and steel hoop.
No. G/Ware—32 D	Wire barbed. (Corr. No. 1 of September 1934.)
No. G/Ware—33 C.	Wire, ordinary, steel, round, either black or galvanized (for making mattress cases for boulder filling for flood protection or similar work). (Corr. No. 1 of October 1938.)
No. G/Ware—36 B.	Wire, galvanized, strand fencing (3 ply and 7 ply).
No. G/Ware—39 A.	Steel wire ropes.

WATERWORKS STORES.

No. G/W/W—27 C.	Cancelled.
No. G/W/W—34 A.	Steel pipes and specials for water mains and hydraulic power pipe lines. (Corr. No. 1 of October 1938.)
No. G/W/W—35 B.	Sluice valves.
No. G/W/W—44 B.	Cancelled.
No. G/W/W—54 A.	Water meters.
No. G/W/W—55.	Cast iron, spigot and socket, rain water drain pipes and fittings. (Corr. No. 1 of November 1936.)

SECTION H.—ELECTRICAL PLANT AND MATERIALS.

No. H-23 A.	Hand shield side entry and face entry pattern, two pin wall-plugs and sockets for circuits up to 250 volts between poles (without earthing connection).
No. H-24 A.	Hand shield side entry and face entry pattern, three pin type wall-plugs and sockets (two pin and earth type for circuits up to 250 volts between poles with earthing connection).
No. H-25 A.	Reversible and non-reversible protected type, two pin plug and sockets for circuits up to 250 volts between poles (with earthing connections).
No. H-26 A.	Quick make and break tumbler switches (for use on circuits up to 250 volts).
No. H-27 B.	Cable, electric, dry core, paper insulated, telegraph multiple, twin telephone and composite.
No. H-28 A.	Cable, electric, dry core, paper insulated (telephone). (Add. No. 1 of December 1937.)
No. H-29 A.	Copper and bronze jointing sleeves, for telegraph and telephone purposes.
No. H-34 B.	Insulators, porcelain, pin and shackle type, for overhead transmission lines up to 650 volts working pressure. (Corr. No. 1 of July 1938.)
No. H-42 B.	Fixed Condensers, metal cased, 1st grade for telegraphs and telephones.
No. H-45 A.	Poles Tubular Steel for electric power transmission.
No. H-48 F.	Fans, ceiling, with regulators (with and without condensers). A. C.
No. H-50 B.	Portable electric insulation and resistance testing sets.
No. H-51 C.	Switchgear, iron clad, flexible unit type for A. C. or D. C. constant speed motors.
No. H-55 G.	Fans, ceiling, with regulators D. C. (Corr. No. 1 of September 1936.)
No. H-56 E.	Conductors, circular, copper, hard drawn, solid and stranded, for overhead power transmission purposes.
No. H-57 C.	Cable, single core, vulcanised rubber insulated, taped, braided and compounded, 250 volts, 660 volt grade.
No. H-58 C.	Wood casing and capping and accessories for electric wiring.
No. H-60 B.	Wire, copper, hard drawn, bare for telegraphs or telephones. (Corr. Nos. 1 and 2 of November 1933 and September 1934.)
No. H-61 E.	Cables, paper insulated, lead covered and armoured for electricity supply.
No. H-64 D.	Fans, electric, desk or pedestal type, D. C.
No. H-65 D.	Fans, electric, desk or pedestal type, A. C.
No. H-66 C.	Composition insulators. (Corr. of August 1933.)
No. H-67 D.	Cable, single core, vulcanised rubber insulated, taped 250 volt and 660 volt grades :— (i) Flame retarding. (ii) Fire resisting.
No. H-68 C.	Two and four core, twin and quad twisted, compound insulated, lead covered and armoured, telegraph, cable.
No. H-69 A.	Cable, single core, V. I. R. insulated tropical, taped braided and compounded (250 volts) 600 megohms grade.
No. H-71 D.	Wire, copper, silk covered.
No. H-72 C.	Wire, copper, cotton covered.
No. H-73 A.	Four core, rubber insulated, lead covered and under water, telegraph cable.
No. H-76 C.	Insulators, porcelain screw pattern.
No. H-77 A.	Cancelled.
No. H-80 A.	7 strand steel wire 450 lbs. per mile.
No. H-81 A. No. H-82 A.	Cancelled.

SECTION H.—ELECTRICAL PLANT AND MATERIALS—*contd.*

No. H-83 C.	Galvanised iron and steel wire for telegraphs, telephone and cables. (Corr. No. 1 of June 1936 and Corr. No. 2 of February 1937.)
No. H-85.	Cable, vulcanised rubber insulated and tough rubber sheathed, 250 volt and 660 volt grades. (Corr. No. 1 of September 1939.)
No. H-86.	Cable, vulcanised rubber insulated, and lead alloy sheathed, 250 volt and 660 volt grades. (Corr. No. 1 of September 1939.)
No. H-94 A.	Battery jars for Signalling and Telegraph purposes.
No. H-96 B.	Overhead spanning aerial line cable. (Corr. No. 1 of January 1938.)
No. H-98 A.	Steel cored copper weld wire. (Corr. No. 1 of July 1935 and Corr. No. 2 of May 1936.)
No. H-117 C.	Wire, line, cadmium copper, continuously insulated No. 12 S.W.G. (Add. No. 1 of November 1938.)
No. H-119 A.	Bronze wires for Telegraphs and Telephones.
No. H-120 B.	Stationery batteries lead acid type.
No. H-121 B.	Stay sets for poles. (Corr. No. 1 of March 1940.)
No. H-122 A.	Air depolarising type primary cells using Ammonium Chloride solution.
No. H-126.	Asbestos Woven tape for electrical purposes.

SECTION P. I.—POWER AND INDUSTRIAL PLANT.

No. P. I-38 D.	Petrol paraffin engines.
No. P. I-40 C.	Motor launches.
No. P. I-42 A.	Steam pile driving plant.
No. P. I-43 L.	Engines, internal combustion (using crude oil).
No. P. I-60 B.	Centrifugal pumps for low and medium lifts.
No. P. I-61 A.	Stone breaker and screen.
No. P. I-62 A.	Mortar grinding mill.
No. P. I-74 D.	Generators and motors, industrial type, D. C., with class 'A' insulation.
No. P. I-75 C.	Rotary converters.
No. P. I-76 D.	Transformer, core type, oil immersed, self-cooled for power and lighting.
No. P. I-77 D.	Alternators, salient pole, revolving field, engine driven with class 'A' insulation.
No. P. I-81 F.	Switchboard, direct current, open type, when voltage does not exceed normally 650 volts.
No. P. I-82 C.	D. C. Generators, 3 wire and static balancers with class 'A' insulation.
No. P. I-106 G.	Steam operated road rollers, coal or wood fired.
No. P. I-114 D.	Supply of plant and machinery and their erection at site. (Add. No. 1 of November 1936.)
No. P. I-116 A.	Supply of plant and machinery (without erection at site) (Add. No. 1 of October 1936.)
No. P. I-135 B.	Motors, induction, with class A insulation.
No. P. I-137 B.	Gear sets, motor driven (A. C. or D. C.) for Punkha pulling.
No. P. I-138.	Electric Storage Battery trucks.
No. P. I-139 A.	Crude oil engine driven road rollers.
No. P. I-141.	Electric Arc welding plant and equipment. (Non-automatic type.)
No. P. I-143.	Reciprocating pumps.

TEXTILES.

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (TEXTILES).

COTTON.

No. G/Tex/C—15 C.	Newar Grey.
No. G/Tex/C—16 D.	Putties, cotton, of all shades. (Corr. No. 1 of November 1936.)
No. G/Tex/C—18 A.	Cotton wool, absorbent.
No. G/Tex/C—19 B.	Long cloth, cotton, bleached.
No. G/Tex/C—21 E.	Bags, dosuti, postal.
No. G/Tex/C—24 E.	Yarn, cotton, grey.
No. G/Tex/C—28 C.	Dusters, cotton, hemmed.
No. G/Tex/C—33 E.	Threads, cotton, sewing, coloured or white.
No. G/Tex/C—36 E.	Bandage cloth (bleached).
No. G/Tex/C—37 B.	Cloth, alpaca, black.
No. G/Tex/C—39 C.	Cloth, paramatta, black.
No. G/Tex/C—40 D.	Twill, cotton, khaki. (Corr. No. 1 of January 1936.)
No. G/Tex/C—45 F.	Canvas, cotton, khaki, proofed, for motor hoods.
No. G/Tex/C—53 G.	Drill, cotton, dyed, extra heavy, heavy, medium and light qualities (shades other than khaki).
No. G/Tex/C—54 F.	Drill, cotton, bleached (heavy, medium and light qualities). (Corr. No. 1 of March 1939.)
No. G/Tex/C—55 D.	Drill cotton, khaki (heavy, medium and light qualities). (Add. No. 1 of January 1938.)
No. G/Tex/C—65 B.	Dosuti, bleached.
No. G/Tex/C—68 C.	Cloth, cotton, table, bleached. (Corr. No. 1 of May 1936.)
No. G/Tex/C—70 C.	Sheets, cotton, bed, unbleached.
No. G/Tex/C—75 B.	Napkins, cotton, table, bleached.
No. G/Tex/C—78 B.	Gabardine, cotton, blue black.
No. G/Tex/C—83 B.	Drill, cotton, grey.
No. G/Tex/C—85 C.	Towels, hand, honeycomb, bleached.
No. G/Tex/C—87 B.	Towels, bath, Turkish, bleached.
No. G/Tex/C—92 B.	Canvas, Cotton, green, proofed.
No. G/Tex/C—94 B.	Cloth, ticking, unbleached.
No. G/Tex/C—101 D.	Jerseys (Banians), cotton unbleached.
No. G/Tex/C—103 C.	Sheets, bed, bleached and scoured.
No. G/Tex/C—108 A.	Netting, cotton, mosquito and sandfly and curtains, mosquito.
No. G/Tex/C—109 A.	Stockings, cotton, dyed.
No. G/Tex/C—111 B.	Canvas, cotton, white. (Corr. No. 1 of June 1936.)
No. G/Tex/C—112 A.	Cotton, canvas, khaki, waterproofed for hoods (1st quality).
No. G/Tex/C—114 A.	Wicks, cotton flat, suitable for kerosene oil (other than signal lamp wicks). (Corr. No. 1 of May 1937.)
No. G/Tex/C—119 A.	Cloth, Holland, Cotton.
No. G/Tex/C—124 B.	Waste, cotton, white, superior, for axle box packing.
No. G/Tex/C—127 B.	Wicks, cotton, flat, suitable for castor oil. (Corr. No. 1 of May 1937.)
No. G/Tex/C—129 B.	Sponge cloth.
No. G/Tex/C—130 A.	Twill, cotton, striped (bleached).
No. G/Tex/C—131 A.	Cloth, cotton, waterproof, khaki (double fabric, interlined with rubber).
No. G/Tex/C—132 B.	Coir yarn, 2 ply.
No. G/Tex/C—140 B.	Cloth, cotton, plain, grey.
No. G/Tex/C—141 B.	Durries, cotton.
No. G/Tex/C—142 A.	Gauze, cotton, absorbent, bleached.

TEXTILES—*contd.*

SECTION G.—GENERAL STORES (TEXTILES)—*contd.*

COTTON—*contd.*

No. G/Tex/C—143 A.	Gauze, absorbent, bleached, for first field dressings. (Corr. No. 1 of March 1936.)
No. G/Tex/C—145 A.	Flannelette, cotton, for lining.
No. G/Tex/C—146 A.	Cloth, cotton, pugri, bleached or dyed. (Add. No. 1 of September 1936 and Add. No. 2 of May 1937.)
No. G/Tex/C—150 A.	Sheets, cotton, bleached (linen finished).
No. G/Tex/C—155.	Cotton, Nainsook, bleached for polishing purposes.

FLAX.

No. G/Tex/F—8 E.	Threads and twines, sewing, flax, for upholstery work. (Corr. No. 1 of December 1935.)
No. G/Tex/F—34 B.	Canvas, French.
No. G/Tex/F—36 A.	Canvas flax 'C' grade. (Corr. of November 1934.)
No. G/Tex/F—49 A.	Tape, stay, linen.

HEMP.

No. G/Tex/H—7 A.	Rope, manilla— (1) 'Special'. (2) 'Ordinary'. (Corr. No. 1 of January 1940.)

JUTE.

No. G/Tex/J—37 A.	Jute bags, 'B Twill' 44″×26½″.
No. G/Tex/J—39.	Hessian cloth.

MISCELLANEOUS.

No. G/Tex/Misc.—27 D.	Leather imitation cloth for binding furniture, buttons and studs. (Add. No. 1 of March 1939.)
No. G/Tex/Misc.—28 E.	Cloth Cotton, long, domestic, Jaconet and cheese and tapes cotton.
No. G/Tex/Misc.—41 B.	Matting, coir. (Corr. No. 1 of December 1936.)
No. G/Tex/Misc.—42 A.	Mat, door, pile, coir. (Corr. No. 1 of December 1936.)
No. G/Tex/Misc.—44 A.	Stuffing materials for matresses, etc. (Coir, kapok and cotton.)
No. G/Tex/Misc.—45 A.	Twines, cotton, jute, hemp and flax.
No. G/Tex/Misc.—47 A.	Linoleum. (Corr. No. 1 of May 1938 and Corr. No. 2 of March 1939.)
No. G/Tex/Misc.—49.	Ropes, coir.
No. G/Tex/Misc.—50.	Carpets, hand-made for Indian State Railways.

WOOLLEN.

No. G/Tex/W—3 B.	Drawers, worsted.
No. G/Tex/W—4 B.	Caps, balaclava, worsted.
No. G/Tex/W—5 E.	Waistcoat, cardigan, khaki, worsted.
No. G/Tex/W—6 E.	Putties, woollen, khaki or blue.
No. G/Tex/W—7 E.	Cloth, bunting, woollen, white and coloured.
No. G/Tex/W—10 B.	Cloth, Oxford, woollen, grey. (Add. No. 1 of February 1935.)
No. G/Tex/W—11 C.	Flannel, silver grey.
No. G/Tex/W—20 C.	Socks, worsted, blue grey. (Corr. No. 1 of December 1933.)
No. G/Tex/W—21 D.	Yarns, woollen.
No. G/Tex/W—22 C.	Serges blue. (Corr. No. 1 of March 1939.)
No. G/Tex/W—30 D.	Blankets, woollen, scarlet. (Corr. No. 1 of October 1937.)
No. G/Tex/W—31 D.	Blankets, woollen, ordinary. (Corr. No. 1 of October 1937.)
No. G/Tex/W—32 D.	Blankets cloth.
No. G/Tex/W—36 E.	Jerseys, woollen.
No. G/Tex/W—51 A.	Cloth, woollen, twill, khaki.
No. G/Tex/W—52 C.	Felt, woollen, white, grey or dyed.
No. G/Tex/W—56 E.	Trimming worsted grey and white for use in oil cups on locomotives.
No. G/Tex/W—67.	Lohis, woollen, scarlet.

COMMERCIAL VISITORS

TO

LONDON, NEW YORK, TORONTO, SYDNEY, MOMBASA, ALEXANDRIA AND KABUL

Representatives of Firms or Individuals interested in the sale of Indian Produce and Manufactures in the countries coming within the respective jurisdictions of the Indian Government Trade Commissioners, etc., mentioned below are invited to call at their Offices :—

Place.	Designation and Office Address.	Jurisdiction.
1. LONDON	INDIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER, "India House," Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.	United Kingdom and such other countries in the Continent of Europe as are not enemy or enemy-occupied countries.
2. NEW YORK	INDIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER, 630, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.	United States of America.
3. TORONTO	INDIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER, 222, Dunvegan Road, Toronto, Canada.	Dominion of Canada.
4. SYDNEY	INDIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER, Prudential Building, Martin Place, Sydney, Australia.	Australia and New Zealand.
5. MOMBASA	INDIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER, "Africa House," Kilindini Road, Post Box No. 614, Mombasa (Kenya Colony).	East Africa (Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika) and Zanzibar.
6. ALEXANDRIA	INDIAN GOVERNMENT TRADE COMMISSIONER, Al Bassir Building, No. 5, Rue Adib Bey Isaac, Avenue de la Reine Nazli, Alexandria, Egypt.	Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Trans-Jordan, Soudi-Arabia, Iraq, Iran, Arab Shore of Persian Gulf (including Bahrain and Kuwait), Muscat, the Sudan and Yemen.
7. KABUL	INDIAN TRADE AGENT, Shahi Bazar, Kabul, Afghanistan.	Afghanistan.

If prospective callers or their firms are not already well known to the Indian Trade Commissioners, etc., at the places mentioned above the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, will be pleased to furnish them with letters of introduction and to advise the Indian Trade Commissioners, etc., in advance of the nature of their business in India. Such advance information to those officers will enable them to deal more expeditiously and effectively with the business requirements of visitors from India to those places.

COMMERCIAL LIBRARY & READING ROOM

1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA.

Open on Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.

ADMISSION FREE.

To meet the needs of the commercial and industrial public a commercial library has been organised by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics in co-operation with the Patent Office and the Imperial Library. Reference books, Directories, Books on commercial and industrial subjects, Trade and Market Reports (both Indian and foreign), Statistical publications, Patent Office publications and the publications of the Forest, Agricultural and Geological Department, etc., are kept in this library and are available *gratis* for reference or study by any persons engaged in trade or industry. Every facility is afforded to the reading public. Rules for the loan of books from the Commercial Library on deposit of cost, are obtainable on application to the Librarian, Commercial Library, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

The Quinquennial Catalogue of publications in the Library and Part II of the Catalogue (corrected up to December 1933 and April 1941, respectively) may be purchased from the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi, or from the Sale Depôt at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (Price Rs. 8 and Rs. 10, respectively.)

CORRECT TIME TO A TICK

FERRANTI

ELECTRIC CLOCKS

CALLENDER'S

CABLE & CONSTRUCTION Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated in England).

(The Liability of the Members is Limited).

BOMBAY ::: CALCUTTA ::: AHMEDABAD
SECUNDERABAD ::: ::: MADRAS
LAHORE ::: NEW DELHI ::: FYZABAD
ALLEPPEY ::: KARACHI ::: COLOMBO

B. 1882 W. 18-1-43.

FIRE KING

CHEMICAL FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Reliable, Ever-ready and Handy Weapon To Fight Fire

Indispensable in

Theatres, Show Houses, Godowns, Stores, Offices, Court-buildings, Factories, Hospitals, Shops, Private Dwelling Houses, etc., etc.

Approved by

THE INDIAN STORES DEPARTMENT

Particulars free on application

BENGAL CHEMICAL

CALCUTTA ::: BOMBAY

B. 1809 WS. 31-5-42.

THE INDIAN TRADE JOURNAL

PUBLISHED WEEKLY *REGISTERED No. C. 1294.*

VOL. CXLV, No. 1869.] CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, APRIL 16, 1942. [As. 6

CONTENTS.

	Page.
MONEY AND BULLION MARKETS	146
NOTES—	
Trading with the Enemy : Netherlands Concerns Transferred to Netherlands Oversea Territory	149
TRADE ENQUIRIES	148
WEEKLY CABLE TO LONDON	148
MARKET REPORT ON LINSEED AND LINSEED OIL	149
BOOKS OF REFERENCE—	
Publications Received	149
Statistical Publications	149
GOVERNMENT ORDERS, *COMMUNIQUÉS* AND OTHER NOTICES AFFECTING TRADE—	
State Railway Earnings	150
Wagons of Revenue Freight	151
Chrome Compounds Control Order, 1941 : Amendment	151
Essential Drugs (Census) Order, 1941 : Amendment	152
Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution Order), 1941 : Addition	152
Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution) Order, 1941 : Amendments	152
War Risks (Factories) Insurance Ordinance, 1942.	153
War Risks (Goods) Insurance Rules : Amendments	153
Commercial and Financial Dealings Permitted with the Enemy Firm of Ritz Hotel, Bombay	153
Commercial and Financial Dealings Permitted with Certain Specified Enemy Firms	153
Commercial and Financial Dealings Permitted with the Enemy Firm of Messrs. H. Blaskopf and E. Schlesinger (Styled as "Indo-Pharmaceutical Works"), Bombay	154
Defence of India Rules : Price Control relating to Wheat or Wheat Products	154
Indian Finance Act, 1942, to apply to British Baluchistan	154
THE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS ACT, 1942	154
TARIFF CHANGES AND CUSTOMS NOTIFICATIONS—	
British India : Import Trade Control : Open General Licence No. II (Revised)	156
Northern Rhodesia : Import Restrictions	157
Trinidad : Customs Tariff Modifications	159
WEEKLY CROP REPORTS	159
INTERMEDIATE CROP REPORT—	
Linseed, Rape and Mustard : Bengal	159
SUMMARY OF CROP FORECASTS	160
TENDER NOTICES	161
CONTRACTS PLACED	166
COTTON PRESS RETURNS	172
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION AND STOCKS FOR CENTRAL SUGAR FACTORIES FOR THE FORTNIGHT ENDING THE 28TH FEBRUARY 1942	176
INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA BY GROUPS OF ARTICLES	178
PRICES AND TRADE MOVEMENTS—	
Bone Meal	179
Cement	179
Coal	179
Coffee	179
Cotton—	
Raw	179-80
Piecegoods	180
Twist and Yarn	180-81
Hides and Skins—	
Raw	181
Tanned	181
Iron and Steel	181
Jute—	
Raw	182
Bags	182
Cloth	182-83
Oilcakes—	
Groundnut Cake	183
Oilseeds—	
Castor Seed	183
Coconuts	183
Copra	183
Cotton Seed	183
Gingelly (Sesamum) Seed	183
Groundnuts	183
Linseed	183-84
Rape and Mustard Seed	184
Oils (Vegetable)—	
Castor Oil	184
Coconut Oil	184
Oils (Mineral)—	
Kerosene Oil	184-85
Petrol	185
Rice	185
Shellac	185
Sugar—	
Manufactured	185-86
Raw (Gur)	186
Tea	186-87
Wheat	187-88
Wool (Raw)	188
FREIGHTS	188
Business Notice	*iv*

For all your TIMBER requirements please always refer to :—

Messrs. ABBA GANI & Co. (Estd. in 1897)

(Ring up teles. Nos. **40785/40053 Office & Saw Mill**)

Telegraphic Address : **"TEAKTIMBER" Bombay.**

who are specialists in manufacturing wooden packing Cases, Crates, wooden Handles and other Timber Made articles, and who have huge stocks of all kinds of timber, Bamboos, Scaffoldings, Mundhas, etc. They are yearly CONTRACTORS to Bombay Port Trust, Bombay Municipality, Railways and Government Departments, and SUPPLIERS to Military, prominent Firms and Mills.

B. 1820 W. 24-1-43. **1-2, Victoria Road, Mazagon, Bombay, 10.**

MONEY AND BULLION MARKETS.

BANK RATE—

Wednesday evening	Reserve Bank of India, 3 per cent.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS—

The following Press *communiqué*, dated the 14th April 1942, has been issued by the Manager, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta :—

Tenders for Rs. 2 crores of 3 months' Government of India Treasury Bills were opened on Tuesday, the 14th April 1942. The total amount offered was Rs. 2,35,50,000. Tenders at Rs. 99-11-3 per cent and above were accepted in full and those at Rs. 99-11-0 per cent were allotted approximately 89 per cent. Lower tenders were rejected. The total amount accepted was Rs. 2 crores, the average rate of accepted tenders being Re. 1-4-0 per cent per annum.

Tenders for Rs. 2 crores of 3 months' Government of India Treasury Bills will be received on Tuesday, the 21st April 1942. Successful tenderers should make payment on Friday, the 24th April 1942. Other conditions are as usual.

Three months' Intermediates will be sold from the 15th April to the 20th April 1942 at Rs. 99-11-3 per cent subject to the conditions previously announced (*viz.*, sales can be stopped at any time without previous notice if Government think it necessary).

Three months' Intermediates sold from the 8th to the 11th April 1942, amounted to Rs. 99,50,000.

During the week ended the 10th April 1942, Government of India Treasury Bills for Rs. 6,07,00,000 were sold in favour of the Issue Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

SECURITY PRICES—

***Calcutta**, 15th April–*

Government Paper (3½ per cent)	Rs. 87-14-0

***London**, 13th April—*

	£
Indian Stock (3½ per cent), 1931	101 7/32
British Conversion (3½ per cent)	106½
British War Loan (3½ per cent)	106⅛

EXCHANGE—

14th April—	Selling.	Buying.
Telegraphic Transfer	1*s.* 5 31/32*d.*	1*s.* 6 1/32*d.*
On New York D/D $100=	Rs. 332¾	Rs. 329½
London/New York	$4·02½-4·03½	

BULLION MARKET—

Gold—

***Bombay**, 13th April—*

Mint gold, per tola, ready Rs. 50-0; 1st settlement unquoted ; 2nd settlement (May 9) Rs. 50-0.

***London**, 15th April—*

Gold per fine oz. . £8-8-0

Silver—

***Bombay**—*

13th April—

Indian mint silver, per 100 tolas, ready Rs. 83-12; 1st settlement unquoted ; 2nd settlement (May 9) Rs. 79-12.

8th April—

Silver, Country, ready, per 100 tolas . Rs. 80-4-0

***London**, 15th April—*

Silver, spot, per standard oz. . 23½*d.*

***London**, 18th November 1939*—*

Silver, New York, spot, per oz. . 34¾ cents.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Statement of the Position of Scheduled Banks as at the Close of Business on 27th March 1942 :—

	Rs.
1. Demand Liabilities in India	225,07,27,000
2. Time Liabilities in India	98,82,44,000
3. Cash in India—	
(i) Currency Notes of the Government of India and Bank Notes	8,41,88,000
(ii) Rupee Coin	95,40,000
(iii) Subsidiary Coin	38,48,000
4. Balances with the Reserve Bank	39,98,40,000
5. Advances in India	113,02,32,000
6. Bills Discounted in India	2,62,20,000

Comparative Statement of the Position of Scheduled Banks.

(In Thousands of Rupees.)

	27-3-42.	20-3-42.	28-3-41.	1-9-39
1. Demand Liabilities in India.	225,07,27	223,68,30	171,67,83	134,36,49
2. Time Liabilities in India	98,82,44	99,82,21	100,83,09	102,24,34
3. Total Cash in India	9,75,76	9,86,24	8,02,54	6,70,45
4. Balances with the Reserve Bank.	39,98,40	40,27,06	35,50,52	25,27,75
5. Advances in India	113,02,32	113,11,72	117,99,81	101,52,16
6. Bills Discounted in India	2,62,20	2,84,77	6,32,51	3,57,2[illegible]

* Later quotation not available.

Westinghouse
The Name that means Everything in Electricity
WESTINGHOUSE
ELECTRIC COMPANY OF INDIA, LIMITED
294A, BAZARGATE STREET, BOMBAY.

B. 1824 W. 30-11-42.

MONEY AND BULLION MARKETS—*contd.*

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Statement of the Position of Scheduled Banks as at the Close of Business on 2nd April 1942 :—

	Rs.
1. Demand Liabilities in India	227,44,24,000
2. Time Liabilities in India	97,45,09,000
3. Cash in India—	
(i) Currency Notes of the Government of India and Bank Notes	8,22,41,000
(ii) Rupee Coin	89,60,000
(iii) Subsidiary Coin	37,22,000
4. Balances with the Reserve Bank	38,62,11,000
5. Advances in India	113,22,55,000
6. Bills Discounted In India	2,44,94,000

Comparative Statement of the Position of Scheduled Banks.

(In Thousands of Rupees.)

	2-4-42.	27-3-42.	4-4-41.	1-9-39.
1. Demand Liabilities in India.	227,44,24	225,07,27	173,87,99	134,36,49
2. Time Liabilities in India	97,45,09	98,82,44	100,87,49	102,24,34
3. Total Cash in India	9,49,23	9,75,76	8,24,27	6,70,45
4. Balances with the Reserve Bank.	38,62,11	39,98,40	28,45,82	25,27,75
5. Advances in India	113,22,55	113,02,32	121,10,23	101,52,16
6. Bills Discounted in India	2,44,94	2,62,20	6,58,23	3,57,29

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

Statement of the Affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 3rd April 1942.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
		Notes—	
Capital Paid up	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India	12,20,83,000
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	1,25,000
		Rupee Coin	4,65,000
Deposits :—		Subsidiary Coin	4,05,000
(*a*) Government :—		Bills Purchased and Discounted :—	
(1) Central Government of India	4,82,94,000	(*a*) Internal	..
(2) Government of Burma	47,04,000	(*b*) External	
(3) Other Government Accounts	12,02,20,000	(*c*) Government Treasury Bills	1,33,83,000
(*b*) Banks	41,25,61,000	Balances held abroad*	49,22,06,000
(*c*) Others	1,72,34,000	Loans and Advances to Governments	..
Bills Payable	3,46,86,000	Other Loans and Advances	50,000
Other Liabilities	4,15,67,000	Investments	9,42,68,000
		Other Assets	5,62,81,000
	77,92,66,000		77,92,66,000

Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ended the 3rd April 1942.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	12,22,08,000		A.—Gold Coin and Bullion—		
Notes in circulation :—			(*a*) Held in India	44,41,43,000	
(*a*) Legal Tender in India	388,32,24,000		(*b*) Held outside India	..	
(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	28,33,32,000		Sterling Securities	231,85,11,000	
Total Notes issued		428,87,64,000	Total of A		276,26,54,000
			B.—Rupee Coin		27,35,00,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities		125,26,10,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other Commercial Paper		..
TOTAL LIABILITIES		428,87,64,000	TOTAL ASSETS		428,87,64,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 64·416 per cent.

TUBE WELLS FOR HOMES, IRRIGATION & FACTORIES.
CONSULT
PHONE: 20717.
GRAM: HOUSEWATER
HINDUSTAN WATER SUPPLY CO.
Agents :— DELCO PUMPS & MOTORS, PEERLESS TURBINE PUMPS, DEEPWELL HAND PUMPS.
45-47, APOLLO STREET
FORT, BOMBAY.

B. 1819 W. 13-12-42.

TRADE ENQUIRIES.

The following trade enquiries have been received by the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, who will welcome replies to be addressed to him direct by any individual or firm interested.

Firms replying to these enquiries should furnish their bank references with their replies.

Replies to enquiries for more than one commodity should specify in which of them the respondent is interested.

INDIAN—

Pudmi Herb (*Menthus Arvensis* or the Marsh Mint).

(FF—8) A firm in Peshawar City (N.-W. F. Province) desires to be put into touch with purchasers of Pudmi Herb (*Menthus Arvensis* or the Marsh Mint) in India.

Shoe Horns made of Buffalo Horns.

(FF—9) A Government official in Cuttack (Orissa) desires to be put in touch with purchasers in India of Shoe Horns made of Buffalo Horns.

WEEKLY CABLE TO LONDON.

CROPS: *Central Provinces*, week ending 4th April.—Rust reported to have damaged wheat crop to an appreciable extent in parts of Murwara and Jubbulpore *tahsils*. Harvesting of *rabi* crops nearing completion in northern districts and their threshing and winnowing in progress in several other districts. Preparation of land for next *kharif* season continued. *Bihar*, week ending 30th March.—Harvesting and crushing of sugarcane in progress and planting of new sugarcane crop continued. Condition of standing crops generally fair. Harvesting of *rabi* crops proceeding. *Orissa*, week ending 6th April.—Threshing of *saradh* paddy in Puri district and pressing of sugarcane in Ganjam district continue. Planting of new sugarcane proceeding in Sambalpur district. Castor, tobacco and *dalua* paddy in Cuttack district, linseed, castor and *dalua* paddy in Puri district and wheat in Sambalpur district under harvest. Standing crops, *viz.*, sugarcane, sesamum and *dalua* paddy in Ganjam district and sugarcane in Puri district and sugarcane and summer paddy in Koraput district thriving. *Punjab*, week ending 6th April.—Condition of standing crops average to above average on irrigated and generally average on unirrigated areas. Wheat reported to have been affected by strong wind in Kasur *tahsil* of Lahore district. *Assam*, 13th April.—Prospects and outturn of crops fair. *Madras*, week ending 4th April.—Transplantation and sowing of paddy proceeding in parts of Carnatic and Central districts and sowing of dry crops in parts of Deccan, Central and Southern districts. Condition of standing crops fair, except in parts of Deccan, Carnatic and South.

Intermediate Crop Report. *Linseed, Rape and Mustard*: *Bengal*.—Since last forecast growth of crops fairly favourable. Provincial outturn in case of linseed anticipated to be 81 per cent and that of rape and mustard 76 per cent of normal.

Cotton. Bombay, 9th April.—Steady tone in market and demand moderate. No. 3 Fine M. G. Oomras Rs. 137 May 1942 on 8th.

Jute. Calcutta, 11th April.—Market inactive with nominal quotations. Hessians continued quiet. Heavies idle with prices quoted slightly easier. Nine Porters Rs. 16-12; Eleven Porters Rs. 21-4 Ready. "B" Twills Rs. 36-8 for April shipment.

Shellac. Calcutta, 10th April.—T. N. Rs. 65 per Bazar Maund.

Wheat. Bombay, 9th April.—Wheat *Pisi* ready Rs. 9-8 per cwt.

Hides and Skins (*Tanned*). Madras, 9th April.—

	Rs. A. P.
Cow hides, per lb.	0 13 9 to 1 3 0
Buffalo hides, per lb.	0 10 0 to 0 13 0
Sheep skins, per lb.	1 4 0 to 1 8 0
Goat skins, per lb.	1 7 6 to 1 11 0

Reserve Bank rate unchanged at 3 per cent.

Total authorised capital Joint Stock Companies registered during January 1942: Rs. 2,27 lakhs.

Cotton Tapes of every purpose
KALYAN WEAVING MILLS LTD.,
Enquiries to be sent to:—
MACHINERIES & ELECTRICALS LTD.,
13/A, Sura Cross Lane, Belliaghata, Calcutta.
Phone B. B. 1146. GRAM: EYELET.

B. 1817 WS. 31-5-42.

MARKET REPORT ON LINSEED AND LINSEED OIL.

Indian Market Report.

Calcutta, *14th April—*

Quotations for Linseed Oil—	
Linseed oil, Calcutta Mills (Raw)	Rs. 15-0-0 per md. loose.
Linseed oil, Calcutta Mills (Boiled)	Rs. 16-0-0 per md. loose.

Summary of Market Conditions.—The condition of the ready linseed market during the week has been very dull and quiet with very little hope of recovery owing to the unfavourable war news. The market has been depressed and prices have fallen considerably.

Bombay, *11th April—*

Quotation for Linseed Oil—	
Linseed Oil	Rs. 5-10-0 per quarter.

Estimated Stocks of Linseed—

*Calcutta**, 13th January . . .	600 tons.
Up-country†, 10th January . . .	20,000 tons.
Bombay, 10th January . . .	40,000 tons.
Hyderabad‡, at the end of the first fortnight of January . . .	2,063 tons.

[*N.B.*—London Market quotations not received.]

—o—

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

THE following publications have been received and may be seen in the Commercial Library attached to the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta :—

Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.—Forest Bulletin No. 104 of 1941 (Utilisation—New Series)—Studies on Coal Tar Creosote as a Wood Preservative, Part I : Creosote Extracted from Timbers in Service, by D. Narayanamurti and V. Ranganathan, Wood Preservation Section, Utilisation Branch, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. (Price 12 as.)

Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.—Report on the Work of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department, 1940-41. (Price 8 as.)

Indian Trade Unions.—Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, for the year 1939-40 together with Statistics for that year. (Price 7 as.)

* Figure represents unsold stock.

† Figure represents the quantity lying in the markets and available for export.

‡ Supplied by the Director of Statistics, H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions, Hyderabad (Deccan).

STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS—

The following publications have been issued by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India :—

(1) *Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for March 1942.* (Price 1 anna or 1½*d.*) This statement shows the total Indian Sea and Land Customs and Central Excise Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) collected in British India in the month of March and the twelve months ended March 1942, as compared with the corresponding periods of the two preceding years. It contains the details of duty collected on the principal articles of import and also on the export of jute, rice and 'other agricultural produce' together with the land customs revenue and the amounts of excise duty collected on motor spirit, kerosene, sugar, matches, steel ingots and tyres. The actuals for the years 1939-40 and 1940-41 and the budget estimates for 1941-42 under the specific heads of revenue, are also shown therein.

(2) *Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade—Weekly Arrivals and Despatches of Certain Staple Commodities into and from Selected Trade Centres for the week ending 14th March 1942.* (Price Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.*)

Copies of the above publications are obtainable from the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi, from the Government of India Book Depôt, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and also from the agents for the sale of India Government publications a list of whom can be obtained on application to the Manager.

—:-:—

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY : NETHERLANDS CONCERNS TRANSFERRED TO NETHERLANDS OVERSEA TERRITORY.

—The following is reproduced from the *Board of Trade Journal,* dated the 3rd January 1942 :—

With reference to the notice under the above heading in the "Board of Trade Journal" of 1st November (page 265)*, following is the name of another concern which the Netherlands Government has certified as having transferred its seat from the Netherlands :—

SEAT TRANSFERRED TO CURACAO.

N.V. Likeurstokerij "'t Loosje" der erven Lucas Bols.

* *See* the *Indian Trade Journal,* dated the 26th February 1942, page 499.

SAPT TEXTILE PRODUCTS (INDIA) LTD.
Lloyds Building
Dougall Road, Ballard Estate, BOMBAY
P. B. 318 CABLES : GASCAMI
COTTONWASTE, AKUND, PIECEGOODS YARN

884 W. 13-12-42.

GOVERNMENT ORDERS, *COMMUNIQUÉS* AND OTHER NOTICES AFFECTING TRADE.

STATE RAILWAY EARNINGS—

Approximate Earnings of Period.—The total approximate gross earnings of all State-owned Railways for the period (10 days) ending the 20th March 1942 (35th period), amounted to Rs. 3,99 lakhs. This is :—

(*a*) Rs. 46 lakhs *more* than the actuals for the corresponding period of the previous year, and

(*b*) Rs. 78 lakhs *more* than the actuals for the corresponding period of 1939-40.

A comparison with the actuals of the corresponding period of 1941 shows *increases* in the approximate gross earnings of all the principal State-owned Railways except the E. B. and Tirhoot and Lucknow-Bareilly. The principal variations in earnings as compared with the actuals of the corresponding period of the previous year, *in thousands of rupees*, are :—

Railways.	Total Earnings.	Coaching Earnings.	Goods Earnings.	Other Earnings.	Variations due to :—
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. B.	+2,07	+1,27	+37	+43	Column 3— Increase in evacuees and military traffic. Column 4 — More grain and boulder traffic.
B. N	+7,96	+1,82	+4,50	+1,64	Column 4—Coal (+1,77), ore (+49), iron, steel wrought, myrabolans, oilseeds, other grains, rice, paddy, timber, wheat, etc. (+2,24).
B., B. & C. I.	+7,22	+3,62	+3,62	—2	Column 3—Heavy booking of passengers and bullion from Bombay. Column 4—Mainly on B. G. in grain and pulses, cotton, salt and general goods.
E. B.	—2,56	+1,29	—2,89	—96	Column 3—Public moving to places of safety away from danger zones. Column 4—Heavy fall in jute and 'other traffic' in full wagon loads, grains, oilseeds and miscellaneous smalls.
E. I.	+5,03	+4,51	—41	+93	Column 3—More booking of passengers from Howrah. Column 4—Wheat (—1,23), *jagree* and molasses (—52), cotton (—47), cement (—25), kerosene oil (—21), stone (—18), rice (+94), sugar (+52), coal (+45), iron (+43), oilseeds (+35), other goods (—24).

STATE RAILWAY EARNINGS—*contd.*

Railways.	Total Earnings.	Coaching Earnings.	Goods Earnings.	Other Earnings.	Variations due to :—
1	2	3	4	5	6
G. I. P.	+16,00	+5,55	+10,39	+6	Column 4—Wheat (+60), rice (+80), oilseeds (+1,60), salt (+40), ore (+2,00), home line coal (+70), coal (+1,00), cotton (—40), sugar and *jagree* (—30) and general goods (+3,99).
M. & S. M.	+48	+2,73	—2,18	—7	Column 4—Groundnuts and oilseeds (—56), cotton (—12), food grains (+41) and general goods (—1,91).
N. W.	+7,32	+4,56	+2,55	+21	Column 3—Withdrawal of concession and cheap tickets. Column 4— Cotton (—68), wheat (—47), barley (+15), rice (+25), flour (—15), oilseeds (+31), salt (—21), sugar and *jagree* (+46), timber (+80) and general goods (+2,09).
S. I.	+2,25	+1,51	+47	+27	Column 3—Cancellation of reduced fares, greater movement of upper class passengers, evacuees and military personnel. Column 4—Increased movement of grains and pulses, cotton yarn, tiles, oilseeds, iron billets and asbestos cement sheet.
Tirhoot and Lucknow-Bareilly.	—16	+4	—13	—7	
Other Railways.	+3*				
TOTAL	+45,64	+26,90	+16,29	+2,42	

* Included under 'Total' only.

Cumulative Earnings from the Beginning of the Financial Year.—The total approximate gross earnings from 1st April 1941 to 20th March 1942 amount to Rs. 123·14 crores. This is :—

(*a*) Rs. 14·97 crores *more* than the actuals for the corresponding period of the previous year, and

(*b*) Rs. 28·02 crores *more* than the actuals for the corresponding period of 1939-40.

USE
HUME STEEL PIPES & HUMEOGENEOUS PIPES
for Water Supply, Drainage, Culverts, etc.
THE INDIAN HUME PIPE CO., LTD.
32 Factories all over India.
H. O. Ballard Estate, BOMBAY.
INDIAN

STATE RAILWAY EARNINGS—*concld.*

The following are the up-to-date approximate gross earnings of State-owned Railways from 1st April 1941 as compared with the actuals for the corresponding period of the two previous years :—

Railways.	Up to 20th March 1940.	Up to 20th March 1941.	Up to 20th March 1942.	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in the current year as compared with previous year.
	(In lakhs of Rs.)	(In lakhs of Rs.)	(In lakhs of Rs.)	(In lakhs of Rs.)
A. B. . .	1,93	2,03	2,16	+13
B. N. . .	10,64	11,67	12,88	+1,21
B., B. & C. I .	11,87	13,56	14,81	+1,25
E. B. . . .	6,02	6,53	7,03	+50
E. I. . . .	20,78	23,59	26,06	+2,47
G. I. P. . .	13,14	16,10	20,13	+4,03
M. & S. M. . .	7,36	7,84	9,20	+1,36
N. W. . .	15,80	18,37	21,36	+2,99
S. I. . . .	5,08	5,67	6,56	+89
Tirhoot and Lucknow-Bareilly.	1,96	2,25	2,30	+5
Other Railways .	54	56	65	+9
TOTAL .	95,12	1,08,17	1,23,14	+14,97

A further credit adjustment of Rs. 1 lakh (approximately) has been made in the above figure of Rs. 123·14 crores on the Tirhoot section on account of the difference between the approximate and audited gross earnings for the month of January 1942.

—:—

WAGONS OF REVENUE FREIGHT—

Comparisons of Figures of Wagon Loadings on Class I Railways.

(*a*) Number of wagons (in terms of 4-wheelers) loaded during the period (10 days) ending 20th March :—

——	1941.	1942.	1942 compared with 1941.
			Per cent.
Broad gauge . . .	152,515	143,463	-5·94
Metre gauge . . .	76,468	66,085	—13·6

(*b*) Total number of wagons (in terms of 4-wheelers) loaded from 1st April to 20th March :—

——	1940-41.	1941-42.	1941-42 compared with 1940-41.
			Per cent.
Broad gauge . . .	4,916,323	4,909,712	—0·13
Metre gauge . . .	2,416,834	2,375,578	—1·71

WAGONS OF REVENUE FREIGHT—*contd.*

(*c*) Details of wagons (in terms of 4-wheelers) loaded on broad and metre gauges and total from 1st April to 20th March :—

Items.	1940-41.	1941-42.	1941-42 compared with 1940-41.
			Per cent.
I.—Broad Gauge.			
(i) Coal and coke for the public and for foreign railways.	1,057,662	1,047,407	—0·97
(ii) Grains and pulses .	429,553	414,709	—3·46
(iii) Oil seeds . . .	113,981	117,465	+3·06
(iv) Cotton . . .	101,299	93,526	—7·67
(v) Miscellaneous smalls .	1,136,837	1,016,051	—10·6
(vi) Miscellaneous full wagons.	1,797,799	1,940,121	+7·92
(vii) Home line stores and materials.	279,192	280,433	+0·44
(viii) Coal for home line on B. N. and E. I. Railways.*	136,516	134,312	—1·61
II.—Metre Gauge.			
(i) Coal and coke for the public and for foreign railways.	167,620	163,153	—2·66
(ii) Grains and pulses .	281,768	288,970	+2·56
(iii) Oil seeds . . .	91,775	106,382	+15·9
(iv) Cotton . . .	69,776	71,601	+2·62
(v) Miscellaneous smalls .	632,208	547,651	—13·4
(vi) Miscellaneous full wagons.	1,034,964	1,065,211	+2·92
(vii) Home line stores and materials.	138,723	132,610	—4·41
III.—Total (Broad and Metre Gauges).			
(i) Coal and coke for the public and for foreign railways.	1,225,282	1,210,560	—1·20
(ii) Grains and pulses .	711,321	703,679	—1·07
(iii) Oil seeds . . .	205,756	223,847	+8·79
(iv) Cotton . . .	171,075	165,127	—3·48
(v) Miscellaneous smalls .	1,769,045	1,563,702	—11·6
(vi) Miscellaneous full wagons.	2,832,763	3,005,332	+6·09
(vii) Home line stores and materials.	417,915	413,043	—1·17

*Included in item (vii).

—:—

CHROME COMPOUNDS CONTROL ORDER, 1941 : AMENDMENT—

The following Notice has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Supply :—

In their Notification No. 201, dated the 24th March 1942*, the Government of India have

* *See* the *Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 2nd April 1942, page 18.

WORKS CONTROL
STANDARD SOLUTIONS
Made to any specification
R. V. BRIGGS & CO., LTD.
ANALYTICAL, CONSULTING & TECHNICAL CHEMISTS,
3 & 4, GARSTIN PLACE, CALCUTTA. Established in 1900.

B. 1842 W. 31-12-42.

included the sodium and potassium chromates in the Chrome Compounds Control Order. Henceforth the sale or disposal of sodium and potassium chromates will be subject to restrictions which are in force in respect of sodium and potassium bichromates and chrome alum.

—:—

ESSENTIAL DRUGS (CENSUS) ORDER, 1941: AMENDMENT—

The following Notification (No. 272, dated the 7th April 1942) has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Supply :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Essential Drugs (Census) Order, 1941 (*see* the *Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 31st July 1941, pages 297-8), namely :—

In Schedule I annexed to the said Order after the entry "Adrenalina and preparations..... 1 oz. Liquor Adrenalini Hydrochlorid 1" the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"Agar.....4 oz."

—:—

IRON AND STEEL (CONTROL OF DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1941: ADDITION—

The following Notification (No. 259, dated the 3rd April 1942) has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Supply :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be added to the Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution) Order, 1941 (*see* the *Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 31st July 1941, pages 296-7) :—

"11A. The Controller may, where he is satisfied that such action is necessary in order to co-ordinate the production of iron or steel with the demands for iron or steel which have arisen or are likely to arise under authorisations to acquire duly issued under this Order,

(*a*) Prohibit, with effect from such date as he may specify, the manufacture by any producer of iron or steel of any of the categories specified in the Second Schedule to this Order, otherwise than in accordance with any general or special directions issued by the Controller,

(*b*) Require with effect from such date and with reference to such periods as the Controller may specify, any producer to obtain approval to his programme of manufacture of iron or steel of any of the categories specified in the Second Schedule to this Order,

(*c*) Require, with effect from such date as the Controller may specify, any producer to manufacture iron or steel of such categories as he is capable of manufacturing, in accordance either with programmes of production approved under sub-clause (*b*) of this clause or with special instructions issued by the Controller.

IRON AND STEEL (CONTROL OF DISTRIBUTION) ORDER, 1941: AMENDMENTS—

The following Notification (No. 282, dated the 9th April 1942) has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Supply :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Iron and Steel (Control of Distribution) Order, 1941 (*see* the *Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 31st July 1941, pages 296-7), namely :—

(1) In clause 3 of the Order the words and brackets "(including usable defectives other than melting scrap)" shall be omitted.

(2) For the Second Schedule to the said Order the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely :—

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See clause 3.)

Iron and steel to which the order applies.

Pig Iron.

Ingots, Blooms, Billets, tin bars, sheet bars, and slabs.

Steel castings.

Heavy structurals (including heavy sections of joists, channels and angles).

Light structurals (including light sections of joists, channels, angles, tees and light rails of 30 lbs. and under).

Tyres, Wheels and Axles.

Shell steel ingots, blooms, billets and bars.

Heavy Rails (over 30 lbs.), fish-plates, dogspikes, chair spikes, screw spikes, rail keys, rail anchors, filler pieces, wedges, sleeper jaws, and sleeper clips.

Tinplate, Terneplate.

Black Sheets (Plain and Corrugated).

Galvanized Sheets (Plain and Corrugated).

Plates (shipbuilding).

Plates (Ordinary mild steel and high tensile).

Plates (Bullet proof).

Bars (including flats, squares, rounds, hexagons and rods).

Bolts (including Fish Bolts), Nuts, Rivets and Washers.

THE CAWNPORE TANNERY LIMITED, CAWNPORE

Manufacturers of

Harness, Sole & Tiger Brand Chrome Leather, Boots for Defence Services and Leather Goods of Every Description.

B. 1839 WS. 8-7-42.

Black or Galvanized Wire, whether plain or barbed.
Wire Nails.
Wire (Miscellaneous).
Hoop and Strip.
Spring Steel in any unfabricated or semifabricated form.
Tool Steel in any unfabricated or semifabricated form.
Usable defectives of all the above categories.
Re-Rollable Scrap.
Melting Scrap.

—:—

WAR RISKS (FACTORIES) INSURANCE ORDINANCE, 1942—

The full text of the War Risks (Factories) Insurance Ordinance, 1942 (Ordinance No. XII of 1942), is published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 8th April 1942. The Ordinance provides for the insurance of certain property in British India against war risks. It extends to the whole of British India and comes into force at once.

—:—

WAR RISKS (GOODS) INSURANCE RULES: AMENDMENTS—

The following Notification (No. 15-W.R.I./42, dated the 11th April 1942) has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the War Risks (Goods) Insurance Ordinance, 1940 (No. IX of 1940), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the War Risks (Goods) Insurance Rules*, namely :—

In the said Rules—

1. In rule 4, for the words "quarter in" the words "quarter for" shall be substituted.
2. In sub-rule (2) of rule 6, for the word "during" the words "in respect of" shall be substituted.

—:—

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL DEALINGS PERMITTED WITH THE ENEMY FIRM OF RITZ HOTEL, BOMBAY—

The following *Corrigendum* [No. 43(11)-E.T.(A)/40, dated the 11th April 1942] has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce :—

Corrigendum.—In the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 43 (11)-E. T. (A)/40, dated the 28th March 1942 (*see* the *Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 2nd April 1942, page 16), published on page 629 of Part I of the Gazette of India, dated the 28th March 1942, *for* the expression "Deputy Controller of Enemy Firms, Bombay Circle" wherever it occurs, *read* "Controller of Enemy Firms"

—:—

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL DEALINGS PERMITTED WITH CERTAIN SPECIFIED ENEMY FIRMS—

The following Permit [No. 93(4)-E.T.(A)/42, dated the 11th April 1942] has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce :—

With reference to sub-rules (1) and (3) of rule 104 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to permit all persons to have commercial and financial dealings with the enemy firms specified in the Schedule hereto annexed.

2. The Central Government is further pleased to direct that the trading activities of the said firms Nos. (1) and (3) in the Schedule shall be confined to India and those of firm No. (2) shall be confined to British India and those of the firms Nos. (4) to (7) shall be confined to countries within the British Empire.

Schedule.

(1) Mr. Eugen K. Singer, Noshirvan Mansion, 1st Floor, Henry Road, Apollo Bunder, Bombay 1.
(2) Mr. Arthur Hirnschal, 81, Parkhouse, 3rd floor, Wodehouse Road, Colaba, Bombay.
(3) Mrs. H. Singermann, Jaiji Mansion, Merewether Road, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.
(4) Mr. E. S. Adler, Mody Mansion, Merewether Road, Apollo Reclamation, Bombay 1.
(5) Miss Ernestine Goldklang, Windsor House, Churchgate Reclamation, Bombay.
(6) Mr. S. P. Matzner, Namdar Manzil, Middle Colaba, Bombay.
(7) Mrs. Marta Zuelchaur, "Nakra House", Oliver Road, Apollo Reclamation, Bombay.

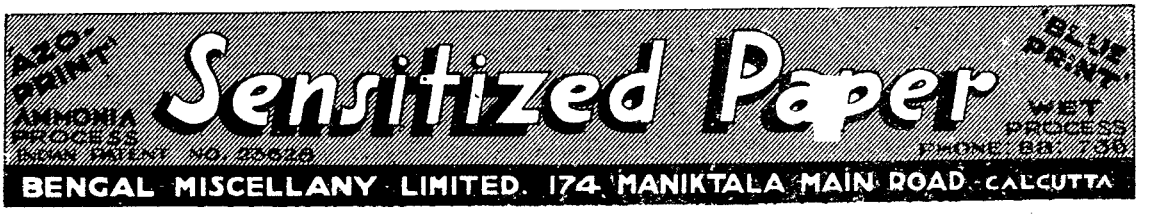
The following Permit [No. 79(13)-E.T.(A)/42, dated the 11th April 1942] has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce :—

With reference to sub-rules (1) and (3) of rule 104 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to permit all persons to have commercial and financial dealings with the enemy firms specified in the Schedule hereto annexed.

The Central Government is further pleased to direct that the Indian partners of the said firms shall through their Solicitors, Messrs. Orr Dignam and Company, Calcutta.

(*a*) submit to the Deputy Custodian of Enemy Property, Calcutta, returns of income accruing to the Japanese partners,
(*b*) remit to the Deputy Custodian profits which will accrue and be due to the Japanese partners, and

*See the notice in the *Indian Trade Journal* of 5th February 1942, page 310.



B. 1827 WS. 31-5-42.

(c) furnish in advance to the Deputy Custodian any contemplated major alteration in the working policy of the said firms.

Schedule.

1. The Indian Rubber Goods Manufacturing Company, 47, Muraripuker Road, Calcutta.
2. Esavi Indian Match Manufacturing Company, 46/47, Muraripuker Road, Calcutta.
3. Calcutta Silk Weaving Company.
4. The Zenul Saw Mills, 44/2, Canal East Road, Calcutta.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL DEALINGS PERMITTED WITH THE ENEMY FIRM OF MESSRS. H. BLASKOPF AND E. SCHLESINGER (STYLED AS "INDO-PHARMA-PHARMACEUTICAL WORKS"), BOMBAY—

The following Permit [No. 93(7)-E.T.(A)/42, dated the 11th April 1942] has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce :—

With reference to sub-rules (1) and (3) of rule 104 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to permit all persons to have commercial and financial dealings with the enemy firm of Messrs. H. Blaskopf and E. Schlesinger (styled as "Indo-Pharma-Pharmaceutical Works"), Shanti Bhuvan, Kohinoor Road, Dadar, Bombay.

2. The Central Government is further pleased to direct that the trading activities of the said firm shall be confined to India only.

—:—

DEFENCE OF INDIA RULES : PRICE CONTROL RELATING TO WHEAT OR WHEAT PRODUCTS—

The following Notification [No. Econ. Ad. (P.C.) 7/41, dated the 4th April 1942] has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce :—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the powers conferred on it by clause (e) of sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules shall in respect of undertakings dealing in wheat or wheat products be exercisable also by the Wheat Commissioner for India.

—:—

INDIAN FINANCE ACT, 1942, TO APPLY TO BRITISH BALUCHISTAN—

The following Notification (No. 51-F., dated the 7th April 1942) has been issued by the Government of India in the External Affairs Department :—

In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 95 of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in his discretion is pleased to direct that the Indian Finance Act, 1942 (XII of 1942), shall apply to British Baluchistan.

THE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS ACT, 1942.

THE following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor-General on the 3rd April 1942 :—

ACT No. XIX of 1942.

An Act to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. *Short title, extent and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India.

(3) It shall come into force in a Province on such date as the Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf for such Province.

2. *Definition.*—In this Act "prescribed" means prescribed in rules made under this Act or in any form prescribed by those rules.

3. *Collection of statistics.*—(1) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) any matter relating to factories,
(b) any of the following matters so far as they relate to welfare of labour and conditions of labour, namely :—
  (i) prices of commodities,
  (ii) attendance,
  (iii) living conditions, including housing, water supply and sanitation,
  (iv) indebtedness,
  (v) rents of dwelling-houses,
  (vi) wages and other earnings,
  (vii) provident and other funds provided for labour,
  (viii) benefits and amenities provided for labour,
  (ix) hours of work,
  (x) employment and unemployment,
  (xi) industrial and labour disputes;

and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall apply to the collection of those statistics.

(2) In clause (a) of sub-section (1), "factory" means a factory as defined in clause (j) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1934 (XXV of 1934), or any premises deemed to be a factory in pursuance of a declaration made under sub-section (1) of section 5 of that Act.

4. *Appointment of statistics authority.*—The Provincial Government may appoint an officer to be the statistics authority for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act.

PHONE PARK 46 & 47
INDIA FANS
25 SOUTH ROAD ENTALLY
INDIA D. C. ROHTAS D. C. RANJIT A. C. ON I. S. D. FOR THE LAST 15 YRS.
BHARAT A. C. TARA D. C. & A. C. GUARANTEED FOR 2 YRS
Our "Ranjit FANS have outstanding values"

B. 1861 W. 12-3-43.

5. *Power of statistics authority to call for returns and information.*—(*1*) The statistics authority may serve or cause to be served on any person a notice requiring him to furnish, at such intervals and in such form and with such particulars as may be prescribed, such information or returns relating to any matter in respect of which statistics are to be collected and to such authority or person and in such manner and at such times as may be prescribed.

(*2*) The notice referred to in sub-section (*1*) may be served by post.

6. *Right of access to record or document.*—The statistics authority or any person authorized by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act, have access to any relevant record or document in the possession of any person required to furnish any information or return under this Act, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises wherein he believes such record or document to be, and may ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act.

7. *Restriction on the publication of returns and information.*—(*1*) No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no information with respect to any particular undertaking given, for the purposes of this Act, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or information was made or given, or his authorized agent, be published in such manner as would enable any particulars to be identified as referring to a particular undertaking.

(*2*) Except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), no person not engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act shall be permitted to see any individual return or information referred to in sub-section (*1*).

8. *Penalties.*—If any person required to furnish any information or any return—

(*a*) wilfully refuses or without lawful excuse neglects to furnish such information or return as required under this Act, or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes or causes to be furnished any information or return which he knows to be false, or

(*c*) refuses to answer or wilfully gives a false answer to any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act,

or if any person impedes the right of access to relevant records and documents or the right of entry conferred by section 6, he shall for each such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day after the first during which the offence continues; and in respect of false information, returns or answers the offence shall be deemed to continue until true information or a true return or answer has been given or made.

9. *Penalty for improper disclosure of information or returns.*—If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return given or made under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code (XLV of 1860), he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both imprisonment and fine.

10. *Cognizance of offences.*—No prosecution under section 8 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the statistics authority and no prosecution under section 9 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the Provincial Government.

11. *Power of the Central Government to give directions.*—The Central Government may give directions to a Provincial Government as to the carrying into execution of this Act in the Province.

12. *Power of Provincial Governments to make rules.*—(*1*) The Provincial Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules may be made under this section regulating the exercise of the right of access to documents and the right of entry conferred by section 6.

ABOUT 140,000 FANS IN SERVICE IN INDIA AND ABROAD

THE INDIA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD.

Head Office: 25, SOUTH ROAD, ENTALLY, CALCUTTA. *Gram:* "Manufacter".

Branches: BOMBAY, MADRAS, DELHI, LAHORE, CAWNPORE.

B. 1861 W. 12-3-43.

TARIFF CHANGES AND CUSTOMS NOTIFICATIONS.

BRITISH INDIA.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL: OPEN GENERAL LICENCE No. II (REVISED).

The following Notification (No. 26-I. T. C./42, dated the 11th April 1942) has been issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce :—

The following Open General Licence issued by the Central Government under the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 56-I.T.C./41, dated the 23rd August 1941 (*see* the *Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 4th September 1941, pages 599-607), and in supersession of Open General Licence No. II published with the notification of that Department No. 59-I.T.C./41, dated the 23rd August 1941 (*see* the *Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 4th September 1941, pages 608-610), is published for general information :—

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL.

OPEN GENERAL LICENCE No. II.

In pursuance of Commerce Department Notification No. 56-I.T.C./41, dated the 23rd August 1941 (*see the Indian Trade Journal*, dated the 4th September 1941, pages 599-607), the Central Government gives general permission to all persons to import until further notice :—

(a) from the United Kingdom any of the goods specified in the Schedule to the said Notification (not being goods previously imported into the United Kingdom from Hongkong or a place outside the British Empire, or in the case of goods excepted from clause (c) of this licence from Canada or Newfoundland) except those covered by the following entries in that Schedule :—

Part A of Schedule :—Nos. 61, 122 (i) and 152 (i) (aluminium, unwrought and manufactured).

Part B of Schedule :—No. 13 (Chemicals—Caustic Soda only), No. 15 (bleaching powder), No. 18 (Soda Ash), Nos. 26 (ii), 53 and 54 (aluminium, unwrought and manufactured), and Nos. 50 and 51 (Copper, manufactured and scrap) and No. 60 (Copper only), Nos. 39, 40, 41, 42, and 42-A (raw hemp, aloe and sisal fibre and sisal yarn), Nos. 48, 67, 88 and 89 (Bort and industrial diamonds), No. 33 (Tea chests and parts and fitting thereof excluding those specified in Part A of the Schedule), and No. 26 (Paints—Lithopone only).

(b) from any place in the British Empire including Mandated Territories, except the United Kingdom, Hongkong, Canada or Newfoundland, any of the goods specified in the Schedule to the said Notification (not being goods previously imported into such place from Hongkong or a place outside the British Empire, or in the case of goods excepted from part (c) of the licence from Canada or Newfoundland) except those covered by the following entries in that Schedule :—

Nos. 61, 122 (i) and 152 (i) of Part A and Nos. 50 and 51 (Copper, manufactured and scrap), and No. 60 (Copper only) of Part B, and Nos. 26 (ii), 53 and 54 of Part B (aluminium, unwrought and manufactured), Nos. 39, 40, 41, 42 and 42-A of Part B (raw hemp, aloe and sisal fibre and sisal yarn), Nos. 48, 67, 88 and 89 of Part B (Bort and industrial diamonds) and No. 33 of Part B (Tea Chests and parts and fitting thereof excluding those specified in Part A of the Schedule).

(c) from Canada or Newfoundland any of the goods specified in the Schedule to the said Notification (not being goods previously imported into Canada or Newfoundland from a place outside the British Empire, or, in the case of goods excepted from clause (a) of this licence from the United Kingdom) except those covered by the following entries in that Schedule :—

Part A of Schedule :— Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 35 (provisions all sorts); No. 7 (Fruits); No. 22 (Jams, etc.); Nos. 30, 31, 32, and 33 (perfumed and potable spirits); Nos. 34 and 42 (proprietary and patent medicines); Nos. 39 and 40 (cement); No. 44 (toilet requisites); Nos. 46, 47, 48 and 49 (paints, colours, etc.); No. 51 (perfumery); Nos. 52, 53, and 54 (soap); No. 59 (rubber goods); Nos. 63, 64, 65 and 66 (paper and pasteboard); Nos. 68 and 69 (stationery); No. 70 (books); Nos. 117 and 128 (cutlery); Nos. 135, 136, 137 and 138 (motor cycles and motor vehicles); Nos. 61, 122 (i) and 152 (i) (aluminium, unwrought and manufactured); No. 149 (brushes) and No. 150 (toys and games requisites).

Part B of Schedule :—No. 25 (dyes); Nos. 34, 35, 36 and 37 (paper and pasteboard); Nos. 26 (ii), 53 and 54 (aluminium, unwrought and manufactured) and Nos. 50 and 51 (copper, manufactured and scrap), and No. 60 (copper only); Nos. 39, 40 41, 42 and 42-A (raw hemp, aloe and sisal fibre and sisal yarn); Nos. 48, 67, 88 and 89 (Bort and industrial diamonds) and No. 33 (Tea Chests and parts and fittings thereof excluding those specified in Part A of the Schedule).

"TEXTILE CONTRACTORS SHOULD NOTE."

Our Cut-Length goods pieces of KHAKI-drill, celular shirting, pugree cloth, DUSOTIE-khaki, blue, scoured and grey, Gauge Cloth, Mosquito Netting Cloth of 36" & 48" Width of Govt. Test. Towel Turkish & Hackabak would serve the purpose of FRESH at very cheap rates.
A trial order would convince you.
Write at once to :—KANODIA BROTHERS *Suppliers to Govt. Contractors*
Kahoo Kothi, CAWNPORE.

B. 1885 WS. 30-9-42.

Provided that this permission does not apply to cinematograph films printed in the British Empire from negatives either produced or owned by companies, firms, or persons established in countries outside the Birtish Empire.

Provided further that the prohibition contained in the said notification shall not apply to imports from the United Kingdom of any goods of the following description covered by superseded licence on the 14th November 1941 and despatched on through consignment to India before 22nd November 1941.

Part B of Schedule :—No. 13 (chemicals—Caustic Soda only), No. 15 (bleaching powder) and No. 18 (Soda Ash).

2. This licence is without prejudice to the application to any goods of any other prohibition or regulation affecting the import of goods that may be in force at the time when such goods are imported.

—:—

NORTHERN RHODESIA.

IMPORT RESTRICTIONS.

The following is reproduced from the *Board of Trade Journal* of 3rd January 1942 :—

A supplement to the *Northern Rhodesia Government Gazette* of 24th October contains a copy of Open General Licence No. 3 of 1941, which is reproduced below :—

OPEN GENERAL IMPORT LICENCE No. 3 OF 1941.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by section 5 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, as amended by the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and Proclamation No. 4 of 1941, I hereby declare Open General Import Licence No. 2 of 1941 (published as Government Notice No. 156 of 1941) to be cancelled with effect from the date of publication of this Notice, and I hereby authorise the importation into the Territory of the following goods under the conditions hereunder set out :

1. Goods in transit through the Territory.

2. Used property and effects, including motor vehicles, of persons arriving to settle in the Territory.

3. Stores imported by the Military Authorities.

4. Spare parts, but not accessories, for :

(*a*) Radio apparatus ;

(*b*) Typewriters, but not including typewriter ribbons ;

(*c*) Clocks and watches, but not cases therefor.

5. Spare parts when imported from any country except the Union of South Africa, but not accessories, for :

(*a*) Motor vehicles ;

(*b*) Machinery and machines, except single-furrow ploughs weighing less than 100 lbs.

6. Any *bona fide* unsolicited gift not exceeding 11 lbs. in weight or £2 in value.

7. Commercial Travellers' samples.

8. Sugar manufactured in and consigned from Portuguese East Africa for consumption in the Eastern Province.

9. Goods (other than Exceptions C, D, E and F to item 10 below) shown to the satisfaction of an Officer of Customs to have been grown, produced or manufactured in Northern or Southern Rhodesia, the Nyasaland Protectorate, the Tanganyika Territory, Bechuanaland, Swaziland, Basutoland, the Belgian Congo or Ruanda Urundi : and goods (other than the above Exceptions to item 10 and further Exceptions (i) to (viii) inclusive of item 13 of this Licence) shown to the satisfaction of an Officer of Customs to have been grown, produced or manufactured in the Union of South Africa.

10. Goods (other than those hereinunder enumerated as Exceptions) grown, produced, or manufactured in any part of the British Empire, except Canada, to the extent of qualifying for the British Empire preferential rebate in accordance with regulation 62 of the Customs and Excise Regulations.

Exceptions :

A. Foodstuffs as described below, falling within the descriptions of the items of the Second Schedule of the Customs and Excise Duties Ordinance, 1931, indicated in the second column, and consigned from the United Kingdom or Eire :

	Item in Tariff of Customs Duties.
(i) Butter	5.
(ii) Butter substitutes	6.
(iii) Chicory	9 and 10.
(iv) Rice	15 (*d*).
(v) Fish, fresh or frozen	19 (*d*).
(vi) Fish, preserved	19 (*d*).
(vii) Farina	21 (*b*) and 42.
(viii) Fruit, dried	22 (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*).
(ix) Lard	28.
(x) Bacon and ham	30 (*a*).
(xi) Corned beef	30 (*b*).
(xii) Meat, salt or pickled	30 (*b*).
(xiii) Milk	32.
(xiv) Peas and beans and other leguminous seeds, including groundnuts : dried, ground or otherwise prepared or preserved	35.
(xv) Tapioca, sago and arrowroot	44.
(xvi) Oil : linseed, ground-nut, soya-bean, olive, palm-kernel, cotton-seed and coconut ; and edible vegetable oils generally	202 (*a*) and (*b*).
(xvii) Rice flour	335.

B. Goods as described below, falling within the description of the items of the Second Schedule of the Customs and Excise Duties Ordinance, 1931, indicated in the second column :

	Item in Tariff of Customs Duties.
(i) Ales, wines, liqueurs and non-potable spirits, but not including medicinal and toilet preparations.	All items in Class II with exception of items 49, 50 (*c*) and (*d*) and 51.
(ii) Tobacco and manufactures thereof	All items in Class III.
(iii) Furs	67.
(iv) Metal bedsteads	110 (*b*).
(v) Other metal furniture	110 (*c*).
(vi) Fancy lamp-shades and fancy fittings for lamps	116 (*d*).
(vii) Joinery : wooden framework of houses, including window frames, sills and sashes, doors and lintels, staircases, casements and mouldings	272.
(viii) Wood : unmanufactured ; and ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved	279.
(ix) Cups, medals and other trophies imported for presentation, but not including medals, etc., for bravery, etc.	301 with exception of 301 (*c*).
(x) Gold and silver plate and gold and silver plated-ware	302.
(xi) Jewellery and imitation jewellery	304.
(xii) Musical instruments	305 and 306.
(xiii) Church decorations, altars, bells, fonts, lecterns, plate, pulpits and vestments	316.
(xiv) Pulpboard for bindings purposes	335.

C. Motor vehicles.

D. Paper and cardboard and manufactures thereof ; of the kinds referred to in item 12 of this Licence.

E. Aluminium and manufactures thereof.

F. Iron and steel unmanufactured and iron and steel products, semi-manufactured or as may be notified from time to time.

11. Used motor vehicles, the property of *bona fide* visitors to Northern Rhodesia; provided that such vehicles are re-exported within six months from the date of importation.

12. Paper and cardboard and manufactures thereof, falling under items 282, 285, 287 or 295 of the Second Schedule to the Customs and Excise Duties Ordinance, 1931, and printed tissue, wrapping and greaseproof paper, paper patterns and transfers, serviettes, and sunshades falling under item 296 (i) of that Schedule ; when not less than 75 per cent of the factory or works cost thereof in its finished state is due to expenditure on material grown or produced and/or labour performed in some part of the British Empire other than Canada.

13. Goods (other than goods of the descriptions included in Exceptions B (i) and (ii), C, D, E and F to item 10 of this Licence, and the further Exceptions hereinunder enumerated) imported from duty-paid stocks in the Union of South Africa.

Further Exceptions.

(i) Manufactured goods which consist wholly or mainly of iron or steel.

(ii) Cream of tartar, argol or wine lees.

(iii) Glycerine.

(iv) Scrap metals.

(v) Zinc or its alloys or zinc products.

(vi) Rye or rye products.

(vii) Rough and uncut diamonds.

(viii) Whale oil.

14. Goods (other than goods of the descriptions included in Exceptions B (i) and (ii), C, D, E and F to item 10 of this Licence, and the further Exception hereinunder enumerated) imported from duty-paid stocks in Southern Rhodesia.

Further Exception.

Machinery, plant, apparatus, equipment, tools, accessories, etc., which cannot be exported from Southern Rhodesia without permit.

15. Goods as described below and falling within the description of the items of the Second Schedule of the Customs and Excise Duties Ordinance, 1931, indicated in the second column :

	Item in Tariff of Customs Duties.
(i) Bone meal for use as a cattle food in bulk	4 (*c*).
(ii) Fodder : chaff, hay, lucerne, oat-hay, oil-cake and other fodder	20.
(iii) Packing and lagging : for engines, machinery or piping	131.
(iv) Anti-friction and lubricating grease	189.
(v) Motor spirit	195.
(vi) Oils, lubricating	199.
(vii) Oils, mineral, crude	200 (*a*).
(viii) Paraffin	200 (*b*)
(ix) Oils, mineral : transformer ; and transil	200 (*c*).
(x) Books and printed music, newspapers and periodicals	284.
(xi) Films, cinematograph, not including blank film	319 (*b*) and (*c*).
(xii) Scientific apparatus and instruments	327.
(xiii) Surgical and dental instruments and appliances	329 (1).

In this Licence the expression "British Empire" has the same meaning as in the Customs and Excise Regulations.

This Licence may be modified or revoked at any time by the Director of Supplies and Transport.

This Licence shall come into force on 24th October 1941.

TRINIDAD.

CUSTOMS TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.

The following is reproduced from the *Board of Trade Journal* of 3rd January 1942 :—

The "Trinidad Royal Gazette" of 16th October 1941 contains a copy of an Order which substitutes the following for Item 71 (*a*) of the Trinidad Customs Tariff :—

Goods.	British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
71. Oil		
(*a*) Edible		
(i) Olive oil, mustard oil, refined whale oil and any other oil which the Governor may by notice in the "Royal Gazette" declare to be admissible under this head . .	18 c. per gallon	36 c. per gallon
(ii) Other edible oils not elsewhere provided for	84 c. per gallon	$1·68 per gallon

—o—

WEEKLY CROP REPORTS.

ASSAM.

13th April.

The prospects and the outturn of crops are fair.

BIHAR.

30th March.

Harvesting and crushing of sugarcane were in progress during the week under report and planting of the new sugarcane crop continued. The condition of standing crops is generally fair. Harvesting of *rabi* crops is going on.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

4th April.

Rust is reported to have damaged the wheat crop to an appreciable extent in parts of the Murwara and Jubbulpore *tahsils*. Harvesting of *rabi* crops was nearing completion in the northern districts and their threshing and winnowing were in progress in several other districts. Preparation of land for the next *kharif* season continued.

MADRAS.

4th April.

Transplantation and sowing of paddy were proceeding in parts of the Carnatic and the Central districts and sowing of dry crops in parts of the Deccan, the Central and the Southern districts. The condition of the standing crops was fair, except in parts of the Deccan, the Carnatic and the South.

ORISSA.

6th April.

Threshing of *saradh* paddy in the Puri district and pressing of sugarcane in the Ganjam district continue. Planting of new sugarcane is proceeding in the Sambalpur district. Castor, redgram, tobacco, *dalua* paddy and greengram in the Cuttack district ; linseed, castor, *dalua* paddy and greengram in the Puri district ; and wheat and redgram in the Sambalpur district, are under harvest. Standing crops, *viz.*, sugarcane, *ragi*, sesamum and *dalua* paddy in the Ganjam district ; sugarcane in the Puri district ; and sugarcane and summer paddy in the Koraput district, are thriving.

PUNJAB.

6th April.

The condition of standing crops is average to above average on irrigated and generally average on unirrigated areas. Wheat and gram are reported to have been affected by strong wind in Kasur *tahsil* of Lahore district and gram has been damaged slightly by blight in Jaranwala and Samundri *tahsils* of Lyallpur district.

—o—

INTERMEDIATE CROP REPORT.

SECOND INTERMEDIATE REPORT ON THE LINSEED, RAPE AND MUSTARD CROPS OF BENGAL, 1941-42.

Since the issue of the second forecast, the growth of the crops has been fairly favourable. The provincial outturn in the case of linseed is anticipated to be 81 per cent and that of rape and mustard 76 per cent of the normal.

SUMMARY OF CROP FORECASTS.

THE following is a summary of Crop forecasts relating to the season 1941-42 :—

Crop and Forecast	Tracts comprised in the figures and percentage of total Indian crop represented by them	Estimated Area	Per cent of preceding year (100 = figure of same date preceding year)	Final figure 1940-41	Estimated Outturn	Per cent of preceding year (100 = figure of same date preceding year)	Final figure 1940-41	Date of publication of the forecast in the Journal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Acres		Acres				
Jute*—Supplementary.	Bengal (*a*), Bihar, Orissa and Assam (100 per cent of the total jute area in India).	2,132,000	49	5,669,000	5,423,000 bales (*b*).	43	13,186,000 bales (*b*)	April 2, 1942.
Sesamum—Final.	United Provinces, Madras, Bombay†, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Orissa, Bihar, Punjab, Sind†, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Bhopal‡, Baroda and Kotah§ (86 per cent of the total sesamum area of India).	3,950,000	102	4,079,000	396,000 tons	99	422,000 tons	Feb. 5, 1942.
Sugarcane—Final.	United Provinces†, Punjab, Bihar, Bengal, Bombay†, Madras, North-West Frontier Province, Assam, Orissa, Central Provinces and Berar, Sind†, Delhi, Mysore, Hyderabad, Bhopal‡ and Baroda (96 per cent of the total sugarcane area of India).	3,466,000	75	4,598,000	3,957,000 tons	68	5,794,000 tons	
Cotton—Final.	All cotton-growing tracts	23,245,000	102	22,902,000	5,818,000 bales	100·3	5,785,000 bales	Mar. 12, 1942.
Castorseed.	Practically all castor-growing tracts . .	931,000	91	1,021,000	89,000 tons	85	105,000 tons	Mar. 12, 1942.
Groundnut—Final.	Madras, Bombay†, Central Provinces and Berar, United Provinces, Orissa, Hyderabad and Mysore (97 per cent of the total groundnut area of India).	6,900,000	79	8,770,000	2,546,000 tons	69	3,702,000 tons	Mar. 19, 1942.
Rice—Final.	Bengal, Madras, Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar†, United Provinces†, Assam, Orissa, Bombay†, Sind†, Punjab, Coorg, Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda and Bhopal‡ (a little over 97 per cent of the total rice area of India).	73,165,000	100·1	73,059,000	25,567,000 tons		22,150,000 tons	Mar. 26, 1942.
Rape and Mustard—Second.	United Provinces, Punjab, Bengal, Bihar, Assam, Sind†, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa, Bombay†, Delhi, Alwar§, Baroda and Hyderabad (94 per cent of the total rape and mustard area of India).	3,123,000	99	6,063,000	(*c*)		1,083,000 tons	April 2, 1942.
Linseed—Second.	Central Provinces and Berar†, United Provinces, Bihar, Bengal, Bombay†, Punjab, Orissa, Hyderabad, Kotah§ and Bhopal‡ (94 per cent of the total linseed area of India).	2,780,000	96	3,583,000	(*c*)		430,000 tons	April 2, 1942.
Wheat—Second.	Punjab†, United Provinces†, Central Provinces and Berar†, Bombay†, Sind†, Bihar, North-West Frontier Province, Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Orissa, Central India, Gwalior, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Baroda and Mysore (98 per cent of the total wheat area of India).	32,444,000	97	34,862,000	(*c*)		10,005,000 tons	April 2, 1942.

* Issued by the Director of Agriculture, Bengal. †Including Indian States. ‡In Central India. §In Rajputana.

(*a*) Including Cooch Behar and Tripura States. (*b*) Include figures for Nepal. (*c*) Not yet available.

TENDER NOTICES.

[Notices for this section should be sent to the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta, in time to reach him not later than Tuesday in each week, the day on which the Journal goes to press.]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY.

Standard Specifications and Drawings.

Indian Stores Department Standard Specifications, referred to in invitations to tenders published by the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, the Assistant Director-General (Cotton Textiles), Bombay, and Controllers of Supplies, are priced publications and can be had on payment from :—

1. Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), Directorate General of Supply, New Delhi.
2. Controller of Inspection, P-18, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta.
3. Controller of Inspection, Ahmedabad House, Wittet Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay.
4. Assistant Controller of Inspection, Mcleod Road, Karachi.
5. Assistant Controller of Inspection, Sunlight Building, The Mall, Lahore.
6. Assistant Controller of Inspection, United India Life Building, Esplanade, Madras.
7. The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.
8. The High Commissioner for India, Publication Branch, India House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.

The price of each standard specification is eight annas or 9*d*. Postage will be charged extra on specifications sent by post from places other than the Office of the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi.

N.B.—Standard drawings regarding Engineering and Electrical Stores can be obtained from the Office of the Chief Inspector Engineering, Avenue House, 2nd Floor, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. Standard drawings for other than Engineering and Electrical Stores can be had from the Office of the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi. A charge of Re. 1 per copy is made for drawings of size 42″×28″ or over and eight annas per copy below that size, postage extra.

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF SUPPLY, NEW DELHI.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (SUPPLY).

Supply of Cement Celluloid.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), (2TT Section), New Delhi, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. SY/1292/2TT.—Cement Celluloid in 4 oz. Tins . . . . . 1,400 Tins.

Price of tender forms, etc., is Rs. 2 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon in the case of Money Orders.

Tenders will be received up to the 29th April 1942.

Samples against this tender are required to be submitted to the Chief Inspector of Military Explosives, Kirkee, by the 26th April 1942.

Applicants not already on the list of approved contractors maintained by the Chief Administrative Officer, Purchase Branch, Department of Supply, New Delhi, must state in their applications for tender forms the name of their Bankers.

Tender forms are also available for sale in the offices of the Controllers of Supplies at Bombay, Cawnpore, Karachi, Lahore and Madras and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, and may be obtained by the tenderers from these offices on payment of tender fees direct to the officers concerned.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF SUPPLY, NEW DELHI.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (SUPPLY).

Supply of Castor Oil.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. SY/R.C. 66/2E.—Oil, Castor, for the period 1st June 1942 to 31st May 1943.

Price of tender forms, etc., is Rs. 10 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon in the case of Money Orders.

Tenders will be received up to 4 p.m. on the 4th May 1942.

Samples against this tender are required to be submitted to the Superintendent, Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta, by the 25th April 1942.

"Reliance" Steel Windows and Doors, Rolling Shutters and Doors, Helliwell's "Tropical" Glazing Bars.

RICHARDSON & CRUDDAS.

B. 1828 W. 31-12-42. **BOMBAY & MADRAS.**

Applicants not already on the list of approved contractors maintained by the Chief Administrative Officer, Purchase Branch, Department of Supply, must state in their applications for tender forms the name of their Bankers.

Tender forms are also available for sale in the offices of the Controllers of Supplies at Bombay, Cawnpore, Karachi, Lahore and Madras and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, and may be obtained by the tenderers from these offices on payment of tender fees direct to the officers concerned.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF SUPPLY, NEW DELHI.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (SUPPLY).

Supply of Roofing Materials with Accessories for Railway Carriages for Various Railways.

The last date of receiving Tender *No. R/C-226/2TT* for Roofing Materials on Rate Contract basis, advertised in the *Indian Trade Journal* of the 12th March 1942 (page 680), is hereby extended to the 4th May 1942.

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF SUPPLY, NEW DELHI.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (SUPPLY).

Supply of Tin Boxes, Tin Trays, etc.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), (2VV Section), New Delhi, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. R. C./229/2VV.—Tin boxes, tin trays; folding tin lanterns, insurance seal boxes; common lamps, etc., of sizes, for the Posts and Telegraph Department.

Price of the tender forms, etc., is Rs. 2 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon. Tender forms are also available for sale from the Controllers of Supplies at Bombay, Madras, Karachi, Lahore and Cawnpore, and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, and may be had from them on payment.

Tenders will be received up to the 4th May 1942.

Applicants not already on the list of approved contractors maintained by the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), (Registration Section), New Delhi, must state in their applications for tender forms the name of their Bankers.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF SUPPLY, NEW DELHI.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (SUPPLY).

Supply of Plastic Asphalt for Petrol Tanks.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), (2VV Section), New Delhi, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. D. G. S./3913/2VV/1.—Plastic Asphalt for Petrol Tanks.

Price of tender forms, etc., is Rs. 7 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon.

Tenders will be received up to the 4th May 1942.

Samples against this tender are required to be submitted to the Director of Ordnance Laboratories, P. B. No. 127, Cawnpore, by the 24th April 1942.

Applicants not already on the list of approved contractors maintained by the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), (Registration Section), New Delhi, must state in their applications for tender forms the name of their Bankers.

Tender forms are also available for sale with the Controllers of Supplies at Bombay, Karachi, Madras, Lahore and Cawnpore, and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta. They may be had from the above officers on payment of the necessary fee to them.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF MUNITIONS PRODUCTION, CALCUTTA.

Supply of Spare Parts for Pyle National Turbo Generator Headlight and Sunbeam Electric Turbo Generator Headlight Equipment and Accessories.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. MP-32367/N-3.—Spare Parts for (1) Pyle National Turbo Generator Head Light (2) and Sunbeam Electric Turbo Generator Headlight equipment and accessories, *e.g.*, (1) Piston Governor Valve and Cage, Reflector, (2) Deflector Generator, Deflector Turbine, and Flexible Metallic Pipe, Nozzle high pressure, Reflector non-glare glass, Valve assembly, Flexible pipes male reducing socket, wire cable, and tee pieces.

IS BUSINESS EFFICIENCY IMPORTANT TO YOU ?
THEN DICTATE YOUR LETTERS TO THE EDIPHONE VOICEWRITER AND SAVE TIME
SOLE AGENTS
JOSTS ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED. P.O. BOX 283 BOMBAY 1 P.O. BOX 1041 CALCUTTA

B.F.1821 W. 18-1-43.

Price of tender forms, etc., is Rs. 6 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon in the case of Money Orders.

Tenders will be received up to the 11th May 1942.

Tender forms are available for sale in the offices of the Controllers of Supplies at Bombay, Cawnpore, Karachi, Lahore and Madras and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions)/(Supply), Calcutta/New Delhi, and may be obtained by the tenderers from these offices on payment of tender fees direct to the officers concerned.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF MUNITIONS PRODUCTION, CALCUTTA.

Supply of Train Lighting Fittings.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), 8, Esplanade East, Calcutta, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. MP-31669/A-21.—For the supply of Train Lighting Fittings, required for the N. W. Railway, Lahore.

Price of tender forms is Rs. 4 per set, money not refundable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon. Cheques and stamps are not accepted. Omission to follow these instructions will result in delay in the issue of the tender forms.

Tenders will be received up to 4 p.m. on the 6th May 1942 and opened at 11-30 a.m. on the 7th May 1942.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF MUNITIONS PRODUCTION, CALCUTTA.

Supply of Piston Rod Packing Ring Spring Huhn and Britimp, to Various Sizes.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. MP-26883/N-3.—Piston Rod Packing Ring Spring Huhn and Britimp, to various sizes and to I. S. D. Drgs. Nos. 6060, 6061, 8186, 6062/1, 6063, 6064, 6065, 6066—Total Nos. 8,688. Piston Rod Spring and Valve Spindle packing ring spring delivered free at R. M. rate of freight, at Howrah General Stores (R), Salkea, Howrah.

Price of tender forms, etc., is Rs. 3 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon in the case of Money Orders.

Tenders will be received up to the 29th April 1942.

Applicants not already on the list of approved contractors maintained by the Chief Administrative Officer, Purchase Branch, Department of Supply, must state in their applications for tender forms the name of their Bankers.

Tender forms are also available for sale in the offices of the Controllers of Supplies at Bombay, Cawnpore, Karachi, Lahore and Madras and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions)/(Supply), Calcutta/New Delhi, and may be obtained by the tenderers from these offices on payment of tender fees direct to the officers concerned.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF MUNITIONS PRODUCTION, CALCUTTA.

Supply of Tube Well Turbine Pumping Set.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. MP-359/P21-ENQ.—1 set of Tube Well Turbine Pumping Set with an electrically driven vertical spindle borehole pump capable of discharging 30,000 galls. per hour against a total head of 100 ft.

Price of tender forms, etc., is Rs. 2 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon in the case of Money Orders.

Tenders will be received up to the 5th May 1942.

Applicants not already on the list of approved contractors maintained by the Chief Administrative Officer, Purchase Branch, Department of Supply, must state in their applications for tender forms the name of their Bankers.

Tender forms are also available for sale in the offices of the Controllers of Supplies at Bombay, Cawnpore, Karachi, Lahore and Madras and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions)/(Supply), Calcutta/New Delhi, and may be obtained by the tenderers from these offices on payment of tender fees direct to the officers concerned.

—:—

DIRECTORATE GENERAL OF MUNITIONS PRODUCTION, CALCUTTA.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (MUNITIONS).

Supply of Mase and Sealed Type Cells Gravity Correction Thermometers and Hydrometers.

The Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta, invites tenders for the following stores :—

Tender No. MP-188/Enq/E-32.—Mase and sealed type Cells Gravity Correction Thermometers and Hydrometers.

"GLENFIELD AIR VALVES"

GLENFIELD & KENNEDY, LTD.
(Incorporated in Scotland.)

P. O. Box 443 (T)
BOMBAY.

P. O. Box 2115 (T)
CALCUTTA.

B. 1815 F. 15-11-42.

Price of tender forms, etc., is Rs. 7 per set and is not refundable and the forms are not transferable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only to the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), 8, Esplanade East, Calcutta, quoting tender number and remitter's full address on the coupon.

Tenders will be received up to the 14th May 1942.

Samples against this tender are required to be submitted to the Chief Inspector of Engineering, Calcutta, by the 14th May 1942.

Applicants not already on the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions) list of approved contractors must state in their applications for tender forms the name of their Bankers.

N. B.—Tender forms are also available for sale at the offices of the Controllers of Supplies at Madras, Lahore, Bombay and Karachi and the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, and may be obtained by the tenderers from these offices on payment of the prescribed tender fee direct to the officers concerned.

DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY, BOMBAY.

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF SUPPLIES (PURCHASE BRANCH).

Supply of Packings Beldam's or Similar, Packings, Asbestos, etc., of sizes, for R. I. N. Dockyard.

The Controller of Supplies, Purchase Branch, Bombay, invites tenders for the stores detailed below :—

Tender No. MP/8E/1341.—For Packings Beldam's or Similar, Packings, Asbestos, etc., of sizes, for R. I. N. Dockyard	3,800 lbs. approximately.

Price of tender form is Rs. 2 per set of two copies and is not refundable. Payment should be made in cash or by Money Order only, quoting tender number and remitter's full address. Cheques and stamps are not accepted. Omission to follow these instructions will result in delay in the issue of tender forms.

Tenders will be received up to 4 p.m. on the 4th May 1942 and opened at 11 a.m. on the 5th May 1942.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE.

Enquiry No. 5211.—Supply of Oil Circuit Breaker.

The Stores Purchase Committee, Government of Mysore, Bangalore, will receive tenders up to the 5th August 1942 for the supply of one Oil Circuit Breaker, triple pole, single throw, 92,000 volts, 600 amps. Firms desirous of tendering may obtain further details from the Secretary, Stores Purchase Committee, Government of Mysore, Bangalore.

Essentiality Certificate for the equipment will be forthcoming at the time of the order.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

Stores Purchase Committee.

Enquiry No. 5231.—Supply of Castor Oil.

Sealed tenders will be received by the Secretary, Stores Purchase Committee, Government of Mysore, Bangalore, up to 4 p.m. on the 25th April 1942, for the supply of 100 tons of Castor Oil required for the Mysore State Railway. Detailed particulars regarding the tender may be had, on application, from the Secretary, Stores Purchase Committee, Government of Mysore, Bangalore.

—:—

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

STORES PURCHASE COMMITTEE.

Enquiry No. 5261.—Supply of Turret Lathe with Motor required for the Railway Department.

Sealed tenders will be received by the Secretary, Stores Purchase Committee, Government of Mysore, Bangalore, up to the 4th May 1942, for the supply of Turret Lathe with Motor required for the Railway Department.

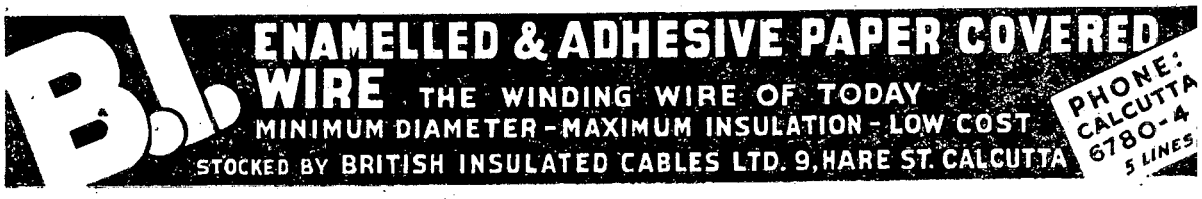
Intending tenderers may, on application to the Secretary, Stores Purchase Committee, obtain the requisite particulars.

—:—

BOMBAY PORT TRUST.

Supply of Canvas Sail Cotton.

Tenders will be received up to 1 p.m. (Standard Time) on Monday, the 27th April 1942, for the supply


B.I.
ENAMELLED & ADHESIVE PAPER COVERED
WIRE THE WINDING WIRE OF TODAY
MINIMUM DIAMETER-MAXIMUM INSULATION-LOW COST
STOCKED BY BRITISH INSULATED CABLES LTD. 9, HARE ST. CALCUTTA
PHONE: CALCUTTA 6780-4 5 LINES

at the Port Trust Stores, Mazagon, Bombay No. 10, of 4,000 yards Canvas Sail Cotton, 24" wide.

Tender forms giving full particulars can be obtained from the office of the Controller of Stores, Mazagon, Bombay No. 10, on payment of Re. 1 per copy in advance.

—:—

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Items costing over Rs. 5,000.

Tender for Munufacturing of Axle Guards.

Sealed tenders for manufacturing only of Axle Guards of sorts and sizes are invited and will be received in the Controller of Stores' Office, 105, Clive Street, Calcutta, up to the 5th May 1942.

Tender No. SP/672/EB1/AG/A at Rs. 2 per copy, with full particulars, is obtainable from the Controller of Stores' Office, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.

—:—

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Tender No. 1942/4 for Re-conditioning of Scrap White Metal No. 6.

The Controller of Stores, G. I. P. Railway, Gipstore Lane, Lower Parel, Bombay 13, invites tenders for the above work.

The prescribed form of tender with Special Conditions on which tenders will be considered can be obtained from the office of the Controller of Stores, on payment of Rs. 2 per copy which amount will not be refunded.

Tenders must be submitted on the prescribed form to the Controller of Stores and the envelopes enclosing them must be sealed and endorsed " Tender No. 1942/4 for Re-conditioning of Scrap White Metal No. 6".

Tenders are required to hand in their tenders at the office of the Controller of Stores and envelopes containing the same must be registered with the Contract Superintendent prior to being placed in the Box provided for their reception. In the case of tenderers outside Bombay who desire to forward tenders through the post the same must be despatched under registered cover, acknowledgment due.

A sum of Rs. 500 must be deposited with and sent direct to the Chief Cashier, G. I. P. Railway, Victoria Terminus, Bombay, as Earnest Money, before the time fixed for opening the tenders without which deposit no tender will be considered. This deposit must be made *wholly in cash* (on which no interest will be allowed) and the Governor General reserves to himself the right to confiscate the cash deposit, should the successful tenderer fail to put in the security deposit in terms and conditions of the tender.

Samples of the scrap to be reconditioned, not exceeding 5 lbs. each, can be purchased for test purposes from the District Controller of Stores, " Mechanical ", Mechanical Stores Depôt, Parel, at the rate of Rs. 42 per cwt.

Tenders not complying with any of the above conditions will not be considered.

Tenders will be received at the Controller of Stores' office up to 3 p.m. (Standard Time) on Thursday, the 7th May 1942.

—:—

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

Supply of Babool Wood, Country Teak or Hard Jungle Wood Keys for Rails.

The Chief Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Victoria Terminus, Bombay, invites tenders for the supply of Babool wood, Country Teak or Hard Jungle Wood Keys for 69 lbs. D. H. and 82 lbs. B. H. Rails. Form of Tender, Schedule, Conditions of contract and Drawings can be obtained from his office on payment of Rs. 2 per set, which amount will not be refunded. Closing date is 25th May 1942 at 3 p.m. (Standard Time). Payment by cheque, Postal Order, or postage stamps will not be accepted.

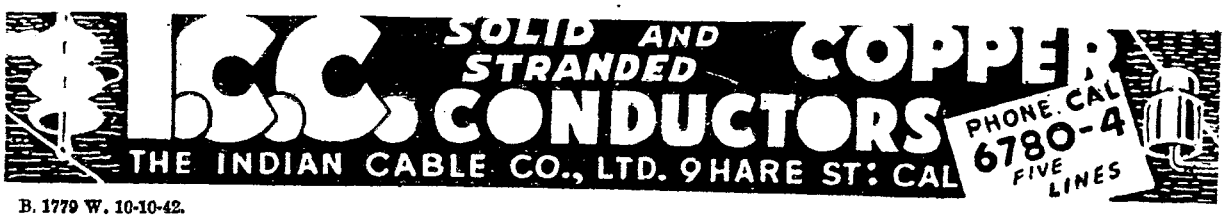
—:—

BENGAL AND ASSAM RAILWAY.

Tender for Rewiring and Provision of Light and Plugs at Kanchrapara.

The General Manager, B. & A. Railway, Calcutta, invites tenders for rewiring and provision of light and plugs in the Construction Shop and Paint Mixing Shed of Carriage and Wagon Shop at Kanchrapara against *Tender No. GM/C/1368M* of 1942, to be opened at 11 a.m. (Bengal Time) on the 30th April 1942.

Necessary documents can be had from the Stores Information Bureau, No. 3, Koilaghat Street, (near Parcel Office), Calcutta, on payment of Rs. 2 for each set of tender which is not refundable.



CONTRACTS PLACED BY THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (MUNITIONS) CALCUTTA (FOR CIVIL REQUIREMENTS ONLY).

THE following contracts have been placed by the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Calcutta (for civil requirements only), during the week ending the 28th March 1942. (Contracts of Rs. 1,000 and below are not included.)

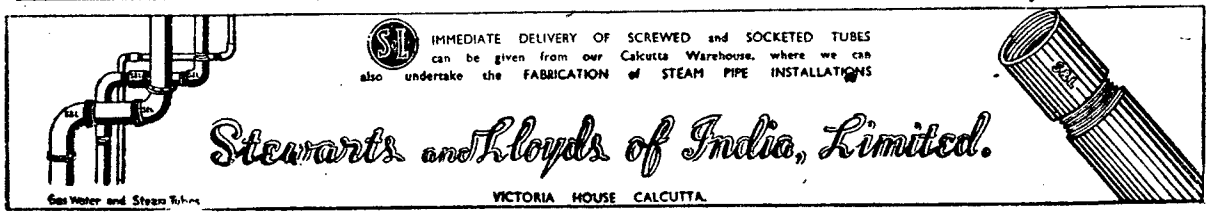
Tender No. and Article.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
			Rs.
MP/13705/5V.—Shovels, Steel	3,055	Messrs. Guest, Keen, Williams, Ltd., Calcutta.	6,548 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP/13705/5V.—Shovels, Round Nose, flat nose	7,164		14,293 free or all charges to the District Controller of Stores (R), Howrah General Stores at Salkea.
MP/28466/5R.—Wire Steel Mild galvanized, (Annealed) Binding, 20 S. W. G.	50 cwts.	Messrs. Chunilal Hemraj, Calcutta	4,950
MP/26701/5M.—12" Buckets Mild Steel galvd. 3 gallons capacity.	3,000	The Modern Iron & Galvanizing Works, Calcutta.	7,500 (i) 1,600 Nos. free delivery Calcutta. (ii) 1,400 Nos. f.o.r. Howrah. (i) The District Controller of Stores, B. & A. Rly., Entally, Calcutta. (ii) The Inspecting Officer, N. W. R., Storespura.
MP/29809/5E.—Muffle Rings, Pattern J 71, suitable for use in Morgan's oil fired or coke fired tilting furnace capacity 200 lbs.	70	Messrs. Jessop & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	1,873 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP/25203/5K.—Screws, wood, M. S., with gimlet points CSK head.	1,000 gross	Messrs. Yousafali M. M. Lookmanjee, Karachi.	1,875 free of all charges to the District Controller of Stores, N. W. R., Karachi.
MP/28997/5B.—Bellow, smith, 30"×50"	15	Messrs. Subal Dutt & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.	1,275 free of all charges to the District Controller of Stores, Howrah General Stores, Howrah, Salkea.
MP/13678/5R.—Steel Mild Wire, Half Round Black, annealed.	38 cwts.	The Solemn Hardware Mart, Calcutta.	5,301 f.o.r. Bombay.
MP/29486/5U.—Hack Saw Blades, 12" length × ½" wide, 23 gauge (coarse), medium or both.	28,800	The Indian Metal Industries, Jodhpur.	3,900 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP/27052/5L.—			
Vertex Nickel Hardened	297 lbs.	Messrs. Geo. Miller & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	3,100 f.o.r. Howrah.
Vertex Copper Hardened	348 ,,		
Vertex "V" Balfit Metal	475 ,,		
MP/30519/5U.—Pet Saws, 6 ft. 6 in.	136	Messrs. Manmatha Nath Mukherjee & Sons, Calcutta.	3,536 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP/29557/5Y.—White Metal, T. C. E. and White Metal Star Brand.	11 cwts.	Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	1,750
MP/28816/1/5F.—			
Lamp Pressure (*a*) Oil Petromax Lamp No. 82—200 C. P. Baby Hurricanes pattern, complete with mica chimney.	207	Messrs. Krudd Industries, Howrah	4,068 free of all charges to the District Controller of Stores (R), Howrah General Stores, Howrah.
MP/28816/11/5F.—Lamp pressure (*a*) Oil Petromax Lamp No. 835—400 C. P. spares: Rax—408 soft silk mantle part No. 4.	22,400	Messrs. F. Racek & Co., Calcutta.	1,944
MP/28816/1V/5F.—			
Lamp Pressure Oil Petromax Lamp No. 835—			
(i) 400 C. P. spares cup heating with lighter part 9.	250	Messrs. De Laitte Lighting & Co., Bombay.	9,302 f.o.r. Bombay.
(ii) Tubes mixing with gas chandur part 95	689		
(iii) Vaporiser complete part 8	2,370		

JAS. ALEXANDER & CO. LTD.
15, Watgunge Street, Calcutta
We invite your enquiries for:
Steel Doors & Windows, Steel Chimneys, Steel Tanks & Stagings, Fabricated Steel Work, Steel Structures & every other kind of
STEEL WORK

B. 1860 WS. 23-7-42.

CONTRACTS PLACED BY THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (MUNITIONS), CALCUTTA (FOR CIVIL REQUIREMENTS ONLY)—*contd.*

Tender No. and Article.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
			Rs.
MP/28816/V/5F.—Lamp Pressure (*a*) Oil Lamp No. 835—400 C. P. spares Mantle Hard part 2.	2,160	Messrs. S. Amhed Din & Bros., Rawalpindi.	1,890 f.o.r. Rawalpindi.
MP/28816/VI/5F.—Lamp Pressure (*a*) Oil Lamp No. 835—400 C. P. spares: Hanging pattern fitted with Mica Globes and complete with all trade listed Accessories.	28	Messrs. K. S. Shivji, Bombay .	1,484 f.o.r. Bombay.
MP/8350/5F.—G. I. Wire gauge, 11 mesh × about 23 S. W. G. in rolls of 50′ × 2′.	2,150 sq. ft.	The Bharat Wire Netting & Metal Products Co., Karachi.	1,344 f.o.r. Karachi.
G/WDG.—Chisel for Pneumatic Rivets Cutting Machine as per Drawing No. 41858B (I. S. D. No. 9960) Ingersoll Rand Part No. 209 straight Shank Cutting Chisel.	340	Messrs. Ingersoll Rand (India), Ltd., Calcutta.	6,460 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MG/RB.—Hardy Simplex Air Hammer Drills Type B6B Roller Valve Cylinder Bore 2⅜″ Peston stroke 1 13/16″.	2	Messrs. Martin & Co., Calcutta .	1,090 free delivery at Bermo Rly. Station.
MP-28994/F-3.—Hose Pipe, I. R., 22″ × 2″ . .	700	The Indian Rubber Manufacturers, Ltd., Calcutta.	1,356 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP-25475/F-2.—			
Steam packing, 1″	200 lbs.	The Eastern Stores and Trading Co., Ltd., Bombay.	1,725 f.o.r. Bombay.
Ditto 1¼″	190 ,,		
Ditto 1½″	300 ,,		
MP-28947/F2.—"Salva" High pressure jointing graphited, 5′ × 5′ × ⅛″ thick.	1,731 ,,	The Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	2,597 free delivery at Howrah General Stores, Salkea.
MP-28944/F2.—Packing steam square yellow greased, ½″.	900 ,,	The Leyland & Birmingham Rubber Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.	1,013
MP-21786/R3.—Axle Box face plate (B. G.) (10″ × 5″ and 11″ × 5½″).	1,900	Messrs. Burn & Co., Ltd., Howrah Iron Works, Howrah.	4,691 delivered free at Howrah General Stores, Salkea, Howrah, unpacked.
MP-30553/T2/3.—Hume pipe	5,000 ft.	The Indian Hume Pipe Co., Ltd., Bombay.	2,266 f.o.r. *ex*-Karachi works.
MP-22816/T2/1.—Water Cocks	90	Messrs. Richardson & Cruddas, Bombay.	12,150 f.o.r. Bombay.
MP-25080/2/T2/2.—Teon Train Light Belting .	14,766 ft.	Messrs. Fleming Birkley & Goodall, Ltd., Bombay.	18,374
MP-25080/3/T2/2.—Leather Belting . . .	5,950 ,,	Messrs. Volkart Bros., Bombay .	10,938
MP-25991/X-2.—Cloth, Imitation Leather, dark green.	2,500 ,,	Messrs. Dewan Chand & Sons, Calcutta.	9,375
MP-17860/B24.—M. S. Black Bolts, Hex. Head .	57 tons 10 cwts.	Messrs. G. K. W., Ltd., Calcutta .	40,316 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP-23822/2/B24.—Nuts, Mild Steel, Black . .	5 tons	Messrs. Banerjee Bros., Calcutta .	16,300
MP-27257/B24.—Rivets, Copper, Countersunk Head (Contained angle 60°).	14 cwts.	Messrs. Lallubhai Amichand, Bombay.	3,136 f.o.r. Bombay.
MP-23822/B24.—Nuts, mild steel, black, hexagon B. S. W. threads.	18 tons 15 cwts.	Messrs. G. K. W., Ltd., Calcutta .	10,775 f.o.r. Shalimar.
MP-27845/L4.—Hard drawn high conductivity bare solid copper conductor, bright and circular, size 8 S. W. G.	3,101 lbs.	Messrs. V. S. Begur & Co., Bangalore City.	3,046 f.o.r. Bangalore.
MP-26123/L5.—			
Strain Sets comprising Hubbard—OB Cross arm strap—OB Porcelain Insulator—OB Strain Clamp.	10	Messrs. Kilburn & Co., Calcutta .	2,675 f.o.r. Dehra Dun.
OB Porcelain Pin type Insulators . . .	10		


IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF SCREWED and SOCKETED TUBES
can be given from our Calcutta Warehouse, where we can
also undertake the FABRICATION of STEAM PIPE INSTALLATIONS
Stewarts and Lloyds of India, Limited.
VICTORIA HOUSE CALCUTTA.

B. 1740 W. 10-6-42.

CONTRACTS PLACED BY THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF PURCHASE (MUNITIONS), CALCUTTA (FOR CIVIL REQUIREMENTS ONLY)—*concld.*

Tender No. and Article.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
MP/28558/L-3—			Rs.
5 core Kent coupling cable (i) 1 × ·04 sq. in. 163/·018″ (Negative, Blue). (ii) 1 × ·0225 sq. in. 91/·018″ (Paralles main, Red). (iii) 1 × ·0225 sq. in. 91/·018″ (Lighting positive yellow). (iv) 1 × ·0048 sq. in. 44/·012″ "ON" control (Black). (v) 1 × ·0048 sq. in. 44/·012″ "OF" control (Green). Conductors composed of best annealed tinned copper wire of high conductivity insulated with special V. I. R. dielectric each core has a distinct colour, fine cores insulated as above twisted together with filling compound filled and sheathed forming a non-hygrosedpie weather proof flexible cable 0/d. 950″.	1,100 ft.	The Indian Cable Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	1,714 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP-24581/L-3—			
Indoor vertical flat wall mounting terminal box comp. with wood bushes for out going tails conductor fittings lead core gland and armour grips suitable for use with ·0225 sq. in. (7/·064″) 2 core L. T. PIICSTA Cable including fitting compound.	82		
·007 sq. in. (7/·036″) 2 core L. T. cables having shaped conductors of high conductivity plain copper wire insulated with strong long fibred paper, free from metalic particles completely impregnated with special insulating compound lead sheathed served bedded armoured with 2 thoroughly compounded steel tapes and serving being thoroughly saturated with weather proof compound.	1,500 yds.	Messrs. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	4,413 delivered free Madura Rly. Station.
MP-27619/S6—			
Doll Bracket signal Lathin type complete with gantry chequered plates hard railing and A.I. stanchions main post 23′-6″ above rail level.	1	The Britannia Building & Iron Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	3,781 f.o.r. Howrah.
Ditto with dolls as stated 6′-6″, 9′-6″, 9′-6″ and 9′-6″.	1		
MP-28833/T1/2.—Gas quality galvd. screwed and socketted pipes.	4,500 ft.	Messrs. W. T. Suren & Co., Bombay.	1,383 f.o.r. Bombay.
MP-29349/T1/2.—Gas quality galvd. M. S. pipes	1,000 r. ft.	Messrs. B. B. Paul & Co., Calcutta	3,375 f.o.r. Calcutta.
MP-28460/N3.—Compensator	400	Messrs. Burn & Co., Ltd., Howrah	10,000 free delivery at Howrah General Stores, Howrah.
MP-23162/N4.—Copper Tube, seamless	800 lbs.	Messrs. R. Wright & Partner Co., Ltd., New Delhi.	1,725 f.o.r. Delhi.
MP-16102/N3.—Lever Frame double wire Interlocking.	1	The Britannia Engineering Co., Ltd., Calcutta.	2,580 f.o.r. Calcutta.

CONTRACT PLACED BY THE CONTROLLER OF SUPPLIES (PURCHASE BRANCH), DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY, SIND CIRCLE, KARACHI (FOR CIVIL REQUIREMENTS ONLY).

THE following contract has been placed by the Controller of Supplies (Purchase Branch), Department of Supply, Sind Circle, Karachi (for civil requirements only), during the week ending the 8th April 1942. (Contracts of Rs. 1,000 and below are not included.)

Tender No. and Article.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
			Rs.
KP/MP/49/2/S-76.—Gauge glasses, ⅝″ dia. of lengths.	2,064	Messrs. Ebrahimjee Essajee Antria, Karachi.	3,612 f.o.r. Karachi.

CHINA CLAY
CALCUTTA MINERAL SUPPLY Co LTD.
PHONE B.B. 1397
31, JACKSON LANE : CALCUTTA.

B. 1773 W. 22-8-42.

CONTRACTS PLACED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

THE following contracts have been placed by the Stores Purchase Committee, Government of Mysore, Bangalore :—

I.—*During week ending 14th March 1942.*

Indent and Enquiry No.	Description of Materials.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
Local—				
6601/5096	Telephone materials . . .	..	The Eastern Electric & Engineering Co., Bombay.	Rs. 175 f.o.r. Bombay.
	Ditto	..	Messrs. Binny & Co., Ltd., Madras.	Rs. 187-11-0 f.o.r. Mandya.
6602	Liquid chlorine	168 cylinders of 68 lbs. each.	The Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Madras.	Re. 0-8-9 per lb., f.o.r. Madras, *plus* Sales Tax.
6603/5179	Food grains for the animals of the Military Department.		(1) The Oriental Fodder Stores, Bangalore.	Rs. 60,451-8-0
			(2) Messrs. C. Venkataswamappa, Bangalore City.	Rs. 31,006-0-0
			(3) Messrs. Abdul Cureem & Sons, Bangalore City.	Rs. 1,09,551-2-7
			(4) Messrs. S. Siddiah, Mysore	Rs. 4,668-4-6
			(5) The Victoria Fodder Stores, Bangalore City.	Rs. 1,60,025-6-0
6595	Davalis and Waist Belt—	Rate contract	Messrs. Janardan & Brothers, Bangalore City.	*Rate for free delivery at the Offices in Bangalore.*
	1. (*a*) Red Banath Davalies, 6″ wide, ¾″ superior gold thread lace border, with 3 cores stitched with stiff canvas and lining.			Rs. 12-0-0 each
	(*b*) Same as above but with ½″ superior gold thread lace border with 2 or 3 cores.			Rs. 8-8-0 ,,
	(*c*) Red Banath Davalies, 6″ wide, with 1″ yellow woollen tape border, with stiff canvas and lining.			Rs. 3-10-0 ,,
	2. (*a*) Red Banath Waist Belts, 4″ wide, with ¾″ superior gold thread lace border, stitched with stiff canvas and lining.			Rs. 6-4-0 ,,
	(*b*) Same as above but ½″ superior gold thread lace border.			Rs. 4-8-0 ,,
	(*c*) Same as 2(*a*) above with 1″ yellow woollen tape border, A quality.			Rs. 2-2-0 ,,
	(*d*) Same as above but with ¾″ yellow woollen tape border, A quality.			Rs. 1-14-0 ,,
6604/5202	Refined pig lead	4 tons	Messrs. M. N. Hussen & Co., Bangalore.	Rs. 30-15-0 per cwt., f.o.r. Bangalore City.
6605/5196	Dry type stencil paper for use on R.R.R. duplicator, Ellam's make.	Rate contract	The Underwood Typewriter Agency, Bangalore City.	Rs. 5-8-0 per quire of 24 sheets, f.o.r. Bangalore City.

BROWN BAYLEY'S STEEL WORKS Ltd SHEFFIELD
Makers of high grade steels, STAINLESS steels, HEAT-RESISTING steels, DIE BLOCKS, "LONGSTRAND" steel, etc.
Agents :—
HEATLY & GRESHAM LTD. (Inc. in Eng.)
CALCUTTA. BOMBAY. MADRAS. LAHORE.

B. 1844 W. 31-12-42.

CONTRACTS PLACED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE—*contd.*

I.—*During week ending 14th March 1942*—contd.

Indent and Enquiry No.	Description of Materials.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
	Local—contd.			
6606/5157	(1) G. I. Pipes, ¾", American	880 r.ft.	Messrs. K. Kamiah & Co., Madras.	Rs. 0-11-6 per ft.
	(2) Ditto 1	50 ft.		Rs. 0-14-0 per ft.
	(3) M. S. Rods, 1½" dia.	6 cwts.		Rs. 27-0-0 per cwt.
	(1) G. I. Pipes, 1½", Canadian	936 ft.	Messrs. A. Ahmedally & Co., Madras.	Rs. 1-6-6 per ft.
	(2) G. I. Elbows, ¾", English	400		Re. 0-6-6 each — f.o.r. Bangalore.
	(1) G. I. Reducing Tees, 1½" × ¾"	28	Messrs. A. Ali Hussen & Co., Madras.	Rs. 18-0-0 per doz. plus Sales Tax.
	(2) Screw Down Bib Cocks, brass, ¾"	36		Rs. 20-0-0 per doz. plus Sales Tax.
	(3) G. I. Nipples, ¾"	400		Rs. 2-0-0 per doz. plus Sales Tax.
6607/5195	Castor Oil, pure and clean	50 tons	Messrs. Nupa Seshu Iyer, Bangalore City.	Rs. 395-0-0 per ton, f.o.r. Mysore under R. M. C.
	Ditto	20	Messrs. P. Nachimuthu Goundar and S. Vijiaraghavan, Pollachi.	Rs. 387-8-0 per ton, f.o.r. Mysore under R. M. C.
6608/5172	(1) Electric Motor, "Brook", 5 H.P., A.C., 220 volts, 25 cycles, 3 phase, 720 R.P.M., complete with pulley and slide rails.	1	Messrs. A. B. Eswar & Co., Bangalore City.	Rs. 465-0-0 f.o.r. Mysore.
	(2) Star Delta Starter	1		Rs. 98-0-0
	(3) Ammeter, Crompton make	1		Rs. 47-8-0
6567/Extn.	Tin ingots, Penang, refined	2,000 lbs.	Messrs. Soorchand Kewaldas, Bombay.	Rs. 352-0-0 per cwt., f.o.r. Bombay.
6609/5144	Pumping set consisting of—			
	(1) Myer's self oiling Bull Doyer Power pump No. 915.	1		Rs. 1,115-0-0
	(2) Engine, Crossley, cold starting, H.D.3, 10 B.H.P.	1		Rs. 2,475-0-0 f.o.r. Chickmagalur.
	(3) Accessories.	..		Rs. 476-0-0
6610/5190	Pumping set consisting of—		Messrs. M. Ramiah, Bangalore City.	
	(1) Pump "Mather & Platt" ¾", 2 stage direct coupled to Motor "Crompton" 10 B.H.P.	1		Rs. 2,925-0-0
	(2) Star Delta Starter, oil immersed	1		Rs. 675-0-0 f.o.r. Closepet.
	(3) Foot Valve, 3"	1		Rs. 137-0-0
	(4) Sluice Valve, 2"	1		Rs. 54-0-0
6611/5140	Pumping set consisting of—			
	(1) Kirloskar "KB" type Pump and Brook motor 5 H.P.	1 set	Messrs. Kriloskar Brothers, Bangalore City.	Rs. 665-0-0
	(2) Star Delta Starter "MEM 10 SD", suitable for above motor B.M.E.M. 30 amp., T.P. 1 c switch.	1		Rs. 35-0-0 f.o.r. Mysore.
	(3) (*a*) Rubber bushes	1 set		Rs. 4-0-0
	(*b*) Spare bearing for the pump	1 ,,		Rs. 22-0-0
6612/5190	(1) Zeiss Ikon Kimox projector.	1	Messrs. Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd., Madras.	Rs. 805-0-0
	(2) Spare Lamp 375—D 75 V.	1		Rs. 40-0-0 f.o.r. Talaguppa.
	(3) Rewinder with 2 separate brackets and one simple jointing Frame 5023/2.	1		Rs. 26-8-0

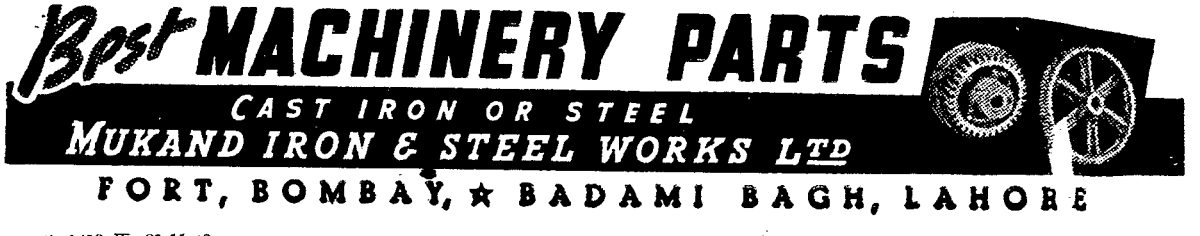
CONTRACTS PLACED BY THE GOVENMENT OF MYSORE—*concld.*

I.—*During week ending 14th March 1942*—concld.

Indent and Enquiry No.	Description of Material.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
Local—concld.				
6612/5199	Furniture articles for primary schools in Bangalore district.	..	Messrs. Hajee H. Abdul Gaffoor & Sons, Bangalore City.	Rs. 5,166-6-0
6614	Spare Valves for the Akasavani Broadcasting Station, Mysore.	..	(1) The Chicago Telephone & Radio Co., Ltd., Bombay.	Rs. 959-0-0 } *ex*-Godown, Bombay.
	Ditto	..	(2) The United Engineering Corporation, Bombay.	Rs. 324-0-0 }
	Ditto	..	(3) The Modern Trading Co., Bombay.	Rs. 176-1-0 *ex*-Karachi, Bombay or Delhi.
Foreign—				
3293	Insulators	12	The International General Electric Co., Ltd., Bangalore City.	$ 22·00 each, f.a.s. New York.

II.—*During week ending 21st March 1942.*

Indent and Enquiry No.	Description of Materials.	No. or Quantity.	Name of Firm.	Value of Contract.
Local—				
6615	Pig lead, refined	5 cwts.	Messrs. M. N. Hussen & Co., Bangalore.	Rs. 31-15-0 per cwt., f.o.r. Talaguppa.
6616/4911	(1) Lathe, self-acting, sliding surfacing and screw cutting.	1	The Mysore Kirloskar, Ltd., Harihar.	Rs. 2,266 } f.o.r. Harihar *less* 7½ per cent discount.
	(2) 10″ Four jaw chuck . . .	1		Rs. 250 }
	(3) 6½″ Three jaw chuck . .	1		Rs. 250 }
6420/Extn.	Khaki Drab, 54/56″ wide . . .	250 yds.	Messrs. Abdul Cureem & Sons, Bangalore City.	Rs. 6-15-0 per yd., free delivery.
6617	Best Bengal Steam coal . . .	320 tons	Messrs. T. Boal & Brothers, Bangalore City.	Rs. 33-4-0 per ton, f.o.r. Bangalore City.
6618	Heavy Duty Tyres, 32×6 (rear wheels).	15	The Good Year Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., Madras.	Rs. 1,758-12-0 } the lot f.o.r. Talaguppa *plus* Sales Tax.
	Ditto 30×5 (front wheels) . .	9		Rs. 592-5-0
	Ditto 6·00×20	4		Rs. 220-8-0
	Ditto 7·00×15			Rs. 252-0-0
	Ditto Tubes 32×6 with double bent valves.	15		Rs. 190-5-0
	Ditto 30×5	9		Rs. 72-9-0
	Ditto 6·00×20	4		Rs. 32-4-0
	Ditto 7·00×15	5		Rs. 48-7-0
6619/5138	Copper Wire, No. 3 S.W.G., hard drawn bare solid, drawn from best electrolytic copper rods.	67 miles	Messrs. Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Madras.	Rs. 1,470 per ton, f.o.r. Madras.
6620	Grey Drill, No. 3 M.M. 28″ wide .	100 pcs.	The Minerva Mills, Ltd., Bangalore.	Rs. 18-6-0 per piece, free delivery.
6621	(1) Nozzle Discs for D. S. P. Pumps .	36	Messrs. Darragh Smail & Co., Alleppey.	Rs. 4-11-0 per dozen } *ex*-godown.
	(2) Graphited packing in continuous length.	60 lbs.		Rs. 4-5-0 per lb. }
6622/5221	Hydrochloric Acid, commercial . .	½ ton	Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd., Madras.	Rs. 16 per case of 2 jars each jar containing 28 lbs. f.o.r. Mandya.
6623/5244	Wire Nails, of sizes	560 lbs.	Messrs. M. N. Hussen & Co., Bangalore.	Rs. 546-14-0 the lot, f.o.r. Talaguppa.
6460/Extn.	H. S. Lorry Covers, 8·00-19 . .	4	The Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Madras.	Rs. 66-0-0 } each, f.o.r. Bangalore.
	Ditto Tubes, 8·00-19 . .	4		Rs. 6-14-0 }



COTTON PRESS RETURNS.

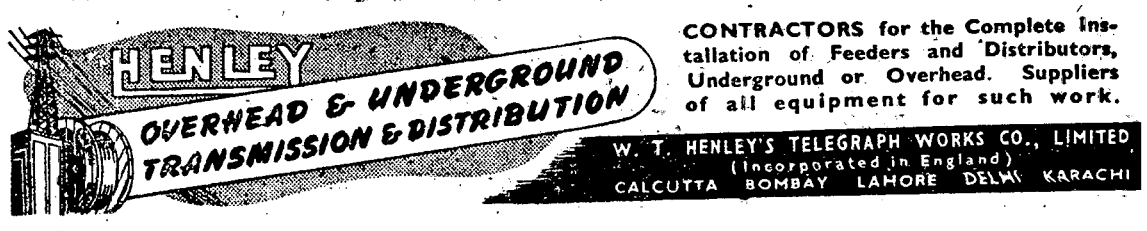
I.—Statement of Cotton pressed in British India for the week ending the 3rd April 1942.

[Section 5(2) of the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Act, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Province and Division or Block	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed		Districts included in the block
	During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year	
Bombay—					
1. The Konkan and the Port of Bombay	715	595	20,632	13,981	Thana, Kolaba and the Island of Bombay.
2. Gujarat	10,208	27,043	352,264	210,996	Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach and Panch Mahals and Surat.
3. North Deccan	9,292	8,677	224,762	288,073	West Khandesh, East Khandesh and Nasik.
4. East Deccan	363	6,575	11,683	61,273	Ahmednagar, Sholapur and Bijapur.
5. West Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country	5,554	7,613	49,866	86,532	Poona, Satara, Ratnagiri, Belgaum, Dharwar and Kanara.
Total for the Province excluding the Konkan and Port	45,417	49,908	638,575	646,874	NOTE.—Cotton pressed in the Konkan and Port block is mainly re-pressed cotton or cotton waste.
Sind—					
The Province of Sind	(a)	6,981	427,164	431,364	All districts in the Province.
Bengal—					
The Province of Bengal	212	1,601	21,086	14,233	All districts in the Province.
United Provinces					
1. Upper Doab	554	817	31,423	58,243	Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Meerut, Bulandshahr, Aligarh, Muzaffarnagar.
2. Middle Doab	582	808	26,028	32,548	Muttra, Farrukhabad, Etah, Agra, Mainpuri, Etawah.
3. Lower Doab and Bundelkhand	..	108	6,788	8,122	Cawnpore, Fatehpur, Allahabad, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur, Banda.
4. Rohilkhand	..	..	1,313	5,862	Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Bareilly, Moradabad, Budaun, Bijnor, Pilibhit, Naini Tal, Almora, Garhwal.
5. Rest of the Province	..	..	..	..	Mirzapur, Benares, Jaunpur, Ghazipur, Azamgarh, Ballia, Gorakhpur, Basti, Gonda, Bahraich, Kheri, Sitapur, Unao, Lucknow, Bara Banki, Rae Bareli, Sultanpur, Fyzabad, Partabgarh.
TOTAL	1,136	1,733	65,552	104,775	

NOTE.—There are no cotton pressing factories in Delhi, Bihar, Orissa and North-West Frontier Province.

(a) Return not yet received.


HENLEY
OVERHEAD & UNDERGROUND
TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION
CONTRACTORS for the Complete Installation of Feeders and Distributors, Underground or Overhead. Suppliers of all equipment for such work.
W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO., LIMITED
(Incorporated in England)
CALCUTTA BOMBAY LAHORE DELHI KARACHI

COTTON PRESS RETURNS—*contd.*

I.—Statement of Cotton pressed in British India for the week ending the 3rd April 1942—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	
	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed		
Province and Division or Block	During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year	Districts included in the block
Punjab—					
1. Ambala	3,287	3,590	69,276	99,735	Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala.
2. Jullundur	1,083	2,360	22,407	31,025	Kangra, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana.
3. Lahore	4,769	7,331	91,703	126,366	Lahore, Amritsar, Gurdaspur, Sialkot, Gujranwala, Sheikhupura.
4. Rawalpindi	2,294	4,445	77,135	99,956	Gujrat, Shahpur, Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Attock.
5. Multan	34,108	23,289	673,031	663,879	Montgomery, Lyallpur, Jhang, Multan, Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan.
6. Ferozepore	971	2,120	57,561	51,861	Simla, Ferozepore, Mianwali.
TOTAL	46,512	43,135	991,113	1,072,822	
Central Provinces—					
1. Jubbulpore	..	..	..	..	Jubbulpore, Saugor.
2. Nerbudda	331	95	3,439	5,434	Hoshangabad.
3. Nimar	2,343	1,262	(*a*)81,690	98,769	Nimar.
4. Nagpur	6,940	4,949	(*b*)166,766	111,778	Nagpur, Chanda, Wardha, Balaghat, Bhandara.
5. Satpura	..	76	(*c*)1,936	4,390	Chhindwara, Betul, Mandla.
6. Chhatisgarh	..	..	..	..	Drug, Raipur, Bilaspur.
TOTAL	9,614	6,382	253,831	220,371	
Berar—					
Berar	30,184	19,137	663,843	632,396	Akola, Amraoti, Buldana, Yeotmal.
Assam—					
The Province of Assam	162	686	(*d*)7,844	10,035	All districts in the Province.
Ajmer-Merwara—					
Ajmer-Merwara	1,119	898	7,791	7,778	The whole of Ajmer-Merwara.
Madras—					
Madras*	7,978	11,879	74,528	111,461	The whole of the Province.
GRAND TOTAL	**142,334**	**142,340**	**3,151,327**	**3,252,109**	

* For the details *see* Statement III. The figure in column 4 refers to pressing from 30th August, 1941.
(*a*) Includes 875 bales not reported before.
(*b*) ,, 537 ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*c*) ,, 167 ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*d*) ,, 326 ,, ,, ,, ,,

IT PAYS TO USE THE GENUINE
DIXON'S FLAKE GRAPHITE
No. 1 COARSE No. 2 FINE No. 635 SUPERFINE
Specially selected graphite for every purpose. You say what you want it for—we will supply the right grade.
W. H. BRADY & CO. LTD.
BOMBAY · CALCUTTA · MADRAS · CAWNPORE · AHMEDABAD

B. 1822 W. 31-12-42.

COTTON PRESS RETURNS—*contd.*

II.—Statement of Cotton pressed in certain Indian States for the week ending the 3rd April 1942.

1	2	3	4	5
State	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed	
	During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year
Hyderabad	(a)	16,895	279,105	378,349
Baroda	(a)	16,111	154,083	102,688
Mysore	(a)	529	2,966	9,421
Gwalior	(a)	2,479	30,171	50,866
Punjab States—				
Bahawalpur	(a)	4,565	173,838	157,491
Nabha	1,419	2,537	42,549	45,403
Jind	612	964	16,603	22,215
Faridkot	840	898	20,554	21,414
Patiala	(a)	6,649	111,606	126,189
Malerkotla	(a)	1,637	10,831	16,213
Khairpur	267	495	6,017	9,437
TOTAL PUNJAB STATES	3,138	17,745	381,998	398,362
Rajputana States—				
Mewar	(a)	1,816	36,453	30,485
Bikaner	(a)	..	5,098	1,200
Jodhpur	(a)	29	215	124
Tonk	(a)	96	2,237	4,664
Jaipur	(a)	253	1,203	3,024
Jhalawar	(a)	300	4,101	4,720
Shahpura	209	165	2,033	1,806
Kishangarh	(a)	47	86	357
Kotah	(a)	192	510	1,131
Bundi	(a)			902
TOTAL RAJPUTANA STATES	209	2,898	51,936	48,413
Central India States—				
Indore	(a)	5,524		114,111
Bhopal	(a)	44		128
Narsingarh	(a)	532	3,087	7,684
Datia	..			
Alipura	..			
Jaora	405	340	4,213	6,863
Ratlam	300	277	3,207	7,639
Dhar	(a)	1,743	16,306	25,798
Barwani	495	536	6,773	16,932
Jhabua	431	545	7,444	7,735
Dewas, J. B.	(a)		2,501	
TOTAL CENTRAL INDIA STATES	1,631	9,541	43,531	186,890

(a) Statement not yet received.

THE INDIAN TOOL MANUFACTURERS LTD.
DRILLS
REAMERS
Shale Building
28/32, BANK STREET
FORT, BOMBAY.
MILLING CUTTERS
PUNCHES
ON-I. S. D., A. H. Q. & RAILWAY LIST
DAGGER BRAND TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
B. 1785 W. 4-10-42.

COTTON PRESS RETURNS—*concld.*

II.—Statement of Cotton pressed in certain Indian States for the week ending the 3rd April 1942—contd.

1	2	3	4	5
State	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed	
	During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year
BOMBAY STATES—				
Western India States Agency—				
Bhavnagar	(a)	1,024	..	29,134
Junagadh	(a)	..	9,561	11,268
Dhrangadhra	(a)	..	..	382
Morvi	..	..	..	..
Cutch	..	118	329	386
Nawanagar	(a)	..	..	1,857
Wadhwan	522	872	933	1,855
Gondal	..	..	..	..
Wankaner	(a)	..	..	208
Porbandar	(a)	..	317	..
Limbdi	(a)	191	..	238
Radhanpur	(a)	101	..	101
Rajkot	..	..	..	..
Manawadar	543	..	901	482
Jasdan	(a)	52	..	1,181
Sardargarh	..	..	..	..
Muli	..	..	..	..
Sayla	..	..	..	..
Eastern Kathiawar Agency (Wadhwan Civil Station)	190	637	289	1,834
Idar	871	889	2,925	7,670
Katosan	..	415	282	1,908
Lakhtar	(a)	..	..	326
Palitana	270	273	2,657	5,350
Maliya	..	..	..	..
Gujarat States Agency—				
Rajpipla	459	1,392	33,301	12,943
Chhota Udepur	(a)	1,187	15,645	5,944
Cambay	(a)	..	..	1,081
Sachin	(a)	226	..	311
Balasinor	(a)	..	3,308	4,130
Vaktapur	563	630	2,097	4,922
Deccan States Agency—				
Kolhapur	..	95	104	364
Jamkhandi	70	305	712	576
Sangli	246	64	812	379
Mudhol	169	386	624	562
Miraj (Senior)	(a)	..	..	178
Savanur	190	328	1,091	1,884
TOTAL BOMBAY STATES	4,093	9,185	75,888	97,454
GRAND TOTAL	**9,071**	**75,383**	**1,019,678**	**1,272,443**

(a) Statement not yet received.

III.—Statement of Cotton pressed in the Province of Madras for the week ending the 3rd April 1942.

1	2	3	4	5
Variety of Cotton	No. of bales pressed		No. of bales pressed	
	During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st February 1942	During the corresponding period last year
1. Tinnevellies	2,141	864	7,232	2,727
2. Salems	59	..	59	231
3. Cambodias	2,118	2,693	8,074	7,693
4. Northerns and Westerns	3,514	8,089	17,395	38,585
5. Coeanadas	146	233	299	867
TOTAL	7,978	11,879	33,059	50,103

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION AND STOCKS FOR CENTRAL SUGAR FACTORIES* FOR THE FORTNIGHT ENDING THE 28TH FEBRUARY 1942.

(Issued by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, under the Sugar Production Rules, 1935.)

CONSOLIDATED FORTNIGHTLY STATEMENT OF SUGAR PRODUCTION AND STOCKS

(For Central Sugar Factories)

For the Fortnight ending the 28th February 1942.

ON the basis of returns received from factories under the Sugar Production Rules, 1935, the following statements have been compiled, showing the production and stocks of sugar by groups :—

GROUPING OF FACTORIES.

Group Symbol.	Estimated No. of Factories operating in the Group.		No. of Factories in the Group from which returns have been received.		Territories covered.
	Current Season.†	Corresponding Fortnight Previous Season.‡	Current Fortnight.	Corresponding Fortnight Previous Season.	
A	6	6	6	6	*N.-W.F.P., Punjab and Sind : N.-W.F.P.*—Mardan. *Punjab.*—Lahore, Shahpur, Gujranwala, Ambala and Jullundur. *Sind.*—Nawabshah. (*Including* Indian States.)
B	24	24	20	23	*West United Provinces.*—Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, Meerut, Nainital, Rampur, Etah, Moradabad. (*Including* Indian States.)
C	17	18	17	18	*Central United Provinces.*—Bareilly, Pilibhit, Kheri, Shahjahanpur, Sitapur, Hardoi, Lucknow, Cawnpore, Gonda, Allahabad. (*Including* States.)
D	28	30	30	29	*Eastern United Provinces.*—Bara Banki, Bahraich, Jaunpur, Basti, Gorakhpur. (*Including* States.)
E	31	32	31	31	*Bihar : North Bihar.*—Champaran, Saran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Purnea. *South Bihar.*—Bhagalpur, Shahabad, Patna, Gaya. (*Including* Indian States.)
F	39	37	30	31	Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Orissa, Assam (*including* States) and Central India States.
TOTAL	145	147	134	138	

NOTE.—The percentage cane crushing capacity of these 134 factories is estimated at 89 as against 94 for the 138 factories during the corresponding fortnight of the previous season.

*These statements relate to *Central Sugar Factories* only and not to *all* sugar factories. For the definition of "Central Sugar Factory" and "Sugar Factory", please see Rule 2 of the Sugar Production Rules, 1935. For complete figures of sugar production, please see the "Monthly Statistics of Production of Certain Selected Industries of India".

†Based on returns for the First Forecast of the Production of Sugar from Cane for the season 1941-42.

‡Based on returns for the Second Forecast on Sugar produced from Cane for the season 1940-41.

BABCOCK AND WILCOX LTD.
COMPLETE BOILER HOUSE EQUIPMENT
TUBES, PIPES, VALVES AND BOILER SPARES IN STOCK
CALCUTTA OFFICE—4, BANKSHALL STREET.
BOMBAY OFFICE—EXCHANGE BUILDING, SPROTT ROAD, BALLARD ESTATE.

B. 1759 W. 30-9-42.

Consolidated Fortnightly Statement of Sugar Production and Stocks (by Groups) for the Fortnight ending the 28th February 1942.

REPORT NO. VIII (SEASON 1941-42).

A.—Stocks.

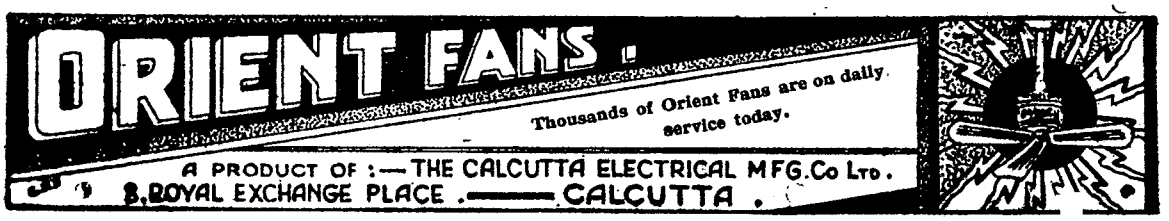
Group Symbol.	Opening Stock.		Closing Stock.	
	Current Fortnight.	Corresponding Fortnight of the Previous Season.	Current Fortnight.	Corresponding Fortnight of the Previous Season.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
A	381,473	122,610	323,875	93,792
B	2,682,513	3,143,223	2,755,427	3,434,789
C	2,602,432	3,261,545	2,496,649	3,594,920
D	2,938,458	3,337,500	3,124,734	3,799,903
E	3,553,991	4,996,042	3,610,776	5,503,078
F	1,171,566	741,783	1,190,788	699,389
TOTAL	13,330,433	15,602,703	13,502,249	17,125,871

B.—Production.

Group Symbol.	Production during the Fortnight (Current Year).						Total Production.	
	Crystal.			Crushed.			Current Fortnight.	Corresponding Fortnight of the Previous Season.
	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.		
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
A	85,141	7,928	..	126	..	..	93,195	108,886
B	484,395	11,937	7,031	41	..	..	503,404	615,259
C	214,970	13,646	10,098	8,403	91	..	247,208	528,680
D	515,244	35,672	1,551	1,815	..	..	554,282	689,283
E	343,445	67,207	40,307	4,448	—667	135	454,875	811,078
F	378,734	23,401	8,009	2,261	6,040	..	418,445	493,788
TOTAL	2,021,929	159,791	66,996	17,094	5,464	135	2,271,409	3,246,974

C.—Despatches.

Group Symbol.	Despatches.			
	During the Current Fortnight.			Total for Corresponding Fortnight of the Previous Season.
	Crystal.	Crushed.	Total.	
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
A	150,646	147	150,793	137,704
B	430,490	..	430,490	323,693
C	352,585	406	352,991	195,305
D	361,032	6,974	368,006	226,880
E	376,562	21,528	398,090	304,042
F	393,869	5,354	399,223	536,182
TOTAL	2,065,184	34,409	2,099,593	1,723,806


ORIENT FANS.
Thousands of Orient Fans are on daily service today.
A PRODUCT OF :—THE CALCUTTA ELECTRICAL MFG. Co LTD.
8, ROYAL EXCHANGE PLACE. —— CALCUTTA.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA BY GROUPS OF ARTICLES.

(PRICES IN JULY, 1914=100.)

Period.	FOODGRAINS.		Sugar.	Tea.	Other Food Articles.	Oil-Seeds.	Oil, mustard.	TEXTILES.				Other Textiles (Wool and Silk).	Hides and Skins.	Metals.	Other raw and manufactured articles.	Building materials (Teakwood).	All commodities.
	Cereals.	Pulses.						Jute, raw.	Jute manufactures.	Cotton, raw.	Cotton manufactures.						
Number of items included.	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2	3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	72
1914, End of July	100	100	100	100	100	110	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1932, Annual Average	68	92	146	61	101	76	61	45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	91
1933 ,, ,,	66	84	131	95	91	74	52	41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	87
1934 ,, ,,	69	84	125	131	97	92	53	39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	89
1935 ,, ,,	75	85	128	112	101	107	78	50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	91
1936 ,, ,,	79	77	121	125	109	101	69	50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	91
1937 ,, ,,	77	89	102	144	125	115	75	56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	102
1938 ,, ,,	72	88	132	130	109	106	77	49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	95
1939 ,, ,,	86	99	164	142	125	106	81	80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	108
1940 ,, ,,	99	101	157	149	146	106	78	79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	120
1941 ,, ,,	112	105	145	202	178	103	78	77	137	77	179	166	74	209	126	132	139
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80	48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	99
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75	47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	97
March	65	82	126	137	114	107	75	47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	96
April	67	83	125	134	108	104	75	45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	94
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75	46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	94
June	74	87	130	134	108	102	75	43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	94
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80	52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	95
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80	52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	94
September	76	89	144	126	107	103	80	51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	95
October	75	92	145	120	105	102	80	52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	95
November	75	92	140	121	105	105	80	50	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	95
December	78	93	147	120	100	107	75	52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	95
1939 January	76	94	143	124	105	104	75	59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	96
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	80	68	81	62	103	83	62	140	89	124	98
March	79	90	161	122	105	100	80	71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	97
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80	90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	100
May	83	94	174	133	113	103	80	82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	101
June	81	94	166	156	108	102	80	76	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	101
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	80	59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	100
August	83	96	162	140	114	101	80	57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	100
September	93	105	166	151	135	107	80	77	117	82	108	163	72	154	98	123	114
October	93	104	161	152	155	107	80	76	126	79	107	168	74	153	103	123	118
November	100	119	169	164	166	123	90	119	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	131
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85	130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	137
1940 January	97	116	169	154	161	119	77	124	146	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	130
February	99	103	158	134	157	113	80	130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	126
March	97	99	169	130	143	110	75	100	114	103	121	146	82	170	121	127	121
April	98	102	165	130	141	113	75	99	111	108	126	145	82	174	113	127	121
May	95	98	163	126	141	111	78	85	97	79	124	146	76	172	112	127	117
June	95	97	165	131	136	97	80	80	94	68	119	134	64	172	112	127	114
July	97	100	151	130	136	103	75	63	95	82	119	118	64	171	117	127	114
August	98	101	153	153	138	99	80	53	85	78	117	126	64	182	115	127	115
September	99	101	150	164	147	104	85	53	101	80	119	159	64	182	112	127	119
October	101	102	152	181	154	102	80	50	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	121
November	104	102	148	178	156	102	80	52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	122
December	104	96	145	180	146	101	75	56	107	70	124	150	68	184	113	127	120
1941 January	101	93	138	197	146	101	75	59	108	68	129	160	68	186	113	127	121
February	95	90	136	168	158	96	75	51	109	65	130	152	67	188	112	127	119
March	95	90	135	174	165	98	75	56	131	74	138	157	68	189	113	127	123
April	96	96	142	179	179	96	75	54	117	66	142	165	68	198	115	127	127
May	103	94	137	184	175	96	80	69	139	72	150	170	70	197	115	127	130
June	114	99	139	227	185	101	80	73	141	81	158	169	71	197	122	127	137
July	120	108	147	249	188	109	80	76	146	88	214	177	71	218	135	127	150
August	119	111	145	225	185	108	80	101	156	86	213	187	71	218	141	127	151
September	119	106	143	205	181	105	73	104	167	82	209	187	78	220	137	141	149
October	124	118	155	241	175	107	80	95	153	82	208	182	81	220	133	141	151
November	128	126	164	211	186	112	80	98	153	79	237	184	89	224	140	141	157
December	129	134	162	169	210	109	85	83	123	80	217	104	89	251	133	141	154
1942 January	112	127	157	263	216	108	75	79	149	72	180	100	86	258	144	138	155
February	114	122	164	248	217	100	80	72	140	73	171	96	86	264	145	141	153
March	115	127	177	222	213	100	70	70	141	70	190	82	86	258	140	141	153

*Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

For Weighing Machines of good quality at moderate rates

Please write to :—

BHARAT WEIGHING SCALES & ENGINEERING SYNDICATE

75/1, Kalachand Nandy Lane, Howrah.

Testers, Repairers & Manufacturers of Weighing Machines.

Telephone : Howrah 523 Telegram : "Testers" Howrah.

B. 1840 WS. 13-6-42.

PRICES AND TRADE* MOVEMENTS.

[*From 1st April, 1937, Burma is treated as a foreign country within the British Empire and the statistics of the foreign sea-borne trade of British India include the trade of British India with Burma and exclude the direct trade of Burma with other foreign countries.*]

BONE MEAL—

Market Quotations—

Calcutta, 14th April—

(1) ½nd steamed	Rs. 95	per ton f.a.s.
(2) ½nd unsteamed	Rs. 85	
(3) ½th „	Rs. 85	

CEMENT—

Market Quotations—

§ *Calcutta, 9th April*—

Indian, f.o.r. Calcutta (Full wagon load of 16½ to 23 tons) . . . Rs. 44 per ton.

† *London, 28th January*—

Portland (4 ton loads and upwards) 49*s.* 6*d.* per ton. (*a*)

COAL—

Market Quotations—

§ *Calcutta, 10th April*—

	Per ton into wagon.
Selected Jheria	Rs. 4-8 to Rs. 6-0
Jheria (Grade 1)	Rs. 3-12 to Rs. 4-4
Deshergarh	Rs. 5-8
Poniati	Rs. 5-4
Raneegunj Kajora class	Rs. 3-8 to Rs. 4-4

‖ *Bombay, 10th April*—

	Ready per ton.
Deshergarh (Selected Grade) f.o.r.	Rs. 5-8
Jheria (Selected Grade) f.o.r.	Rs. 5-4
Jheria (Grade 1) f.o.r.	Rs. 4-0
Central Provinces (1st class) Hirdagarh f.o.r.	Rs. 7-0

¶ *Karachi, 7th April*—

	Rs. A.	
First Class Bengal (Trimmed into Bunkers)	29 12 to 30 0	per ton.

COFFEE—

Market Quotations—

** *Bangalore, 30th March*—

Nilgiri Peaberry	Rs. 72 to 76	per cwt.
Native „	Rs. 50 to 55	
Nilgiri Flat	Rs. 54 to 57	
Native „	Rs. 40 to 41	

* The trade figures are compiled from corrected shipping bills received during the week of report.

Certain monthly trade figures hitherto shown under this section which are available from the monthly Sea-borne Trade Accounts have been discontinued.

† The Statist.

§ Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.

‖ Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.

¶ Karachi Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.

** Mysore Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.

(*a*) *Plus* 5 sh. per ton net paper bags or jute sacks, charged 1*s.* 9*d.* credited 1*s.* 3*d.* on return.

COTTON (RAW)—

(*a*) Arrivals—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

[In bales(*c*).]

	1942.	1941.
Imports into—		
Bombay by rail and sea (coast wise)(*d*)	82,156	79,147
Karachi by rail	28,437	38,651
Madras by rail and sea	6	533
Tuticorin by rail and sea	10,993	..
Calcutta by rail and river	997	4,004

(ii) From 1st September, 1941, **to 5th March,** 1942, and corresponding period of 1940-41 :—

[In thousands of bales(*c*).]

	1941-42.	1940-41.
Into Bombay(*d*)	1,280	1,358

(iii) Imports by sea during the three months ending November, 1941 (*into all British Indian ports*) :—

[In thousands of bales(*c*).]

	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Sept. to Nov.
1941-42	88	88	42	218
1940-41	60	38	33	131
1939-40	29	33	53	115

(*b*) Exports—

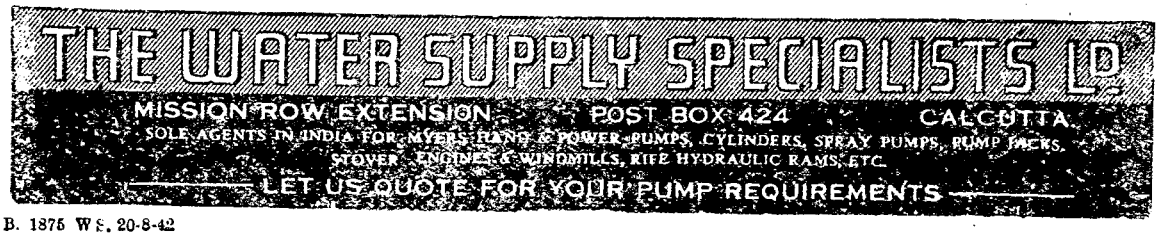
(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

[In bales(*c*).]

	1942.	1941
Exports by sea—		
From Calcutta	1,450	5,908
„ Bombay	3,326	30,643
„ Karachi	2,083	4,626
„ Madras	..	700
„ Tuticorin	..	..

(*c*) 1 bale=400 lbs.

(*d*) The East India Cotton Association's Report for the week ending 5th March, 1942.


THE WATER SUPPLY SPECIALISTS LD.
MISSION ROW EXTENSION
POST BOX 424
CALCUTTA.
SOLE AGENTS IN INDIA FOR MYERS HAND & POWER PUMPS, CYLINDERS, SPRAY PUMPS, PUMP JACKS, STOVER ENGINES & WINDMILLS, RIFE HYDRAULIC RAMS, ETC.
LET US QUOTE FOR YOUR PUMP REQUIREMENTS

COTTON (RAW)—contd.

(b) Exports—*contd.*

(ii) From 1st September, 1941, to 7th March, 1942, and corresponding period of 1940-41 :—

[In thousands of bales (*d*).]

Exports by sea—	1941-42.	1940-41.
From Calcutta	54	20
„ Bombay	137	548
„ Karachi	278	436
„ Madras	..	28
„ Tuticorin	..	5

(iii) During the three months ending November, 1941 (*from all British Indian ports*) :—

[In thousands of bales(*d*).]

	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Sept. to Nov.
1941-42	147	84	68	299
1940-41	151	133	171	455
1939-40	144	136	127	407

(c) Market Quotations—

†***Bombay,*** *10th April—*

M. G. F. G. Broach. Fully pressed, per candy of 784 lbs. . . . Rs. 160 (Apl.-May).

The total production of cotton for 1941-42 is now estimated at 5,818,000 bales (400 lbs. each) as compared with 5,785,000 bales, the final estimate of 1940-41.

COTTON PIECEGOODS—

(a) Despatches by rail—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942 :—

	Foreign. Tons.	Indian. Tons.	Total. Tons.
Calcutta	19	534	553
Bombay	146	2,125	2,271
Karachi	43	122	165
Madras	8	270	278

(ii) From 1st January to 7th March, 1942 :—

	Foreign. Tons.	Indian. Tons.	Total. Tons.
Calcutta	831	8,684	9,515
Bombay	1,074	17,864	18,938
Karachi	422	1,667	2,089
Madras	94	3,021	3,115

(b) Imports by sea—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In thousands of yards.)

	Grey. 1942.	Grey. 1941.	White. 1942.	White. 1941.	Other Kinds. 1942.	Other Kinds. 1941.
A. Into British India—						
Calcutta	1,268	1	160	36	982	
Bombay	80	22	103	9	656	
Karachi	95	60	475	41	213	
Madras	..	3	22	79	468	
B. Into Burma—						
From India	‡ 861	‡	1,892	‡	1,923	
„ Other Countries	‡ ..	‡	29	‡	273	

(*d*) 1 bale=400 lbs.
† Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.
‡ Figures not available.

COTTON PIECEGOODS—contd.

(c) Market Quotations—

****Manchester,*** *19th December, 1941—*

Price Index of cloth 183
(Basis—100 as Average price, 1930.)

†***Bombay,*** *10th April—*

Grey unbleached—

		Rs.	A.	P.
(1) Longcloths (Standard Quality) 37″×37½ yds. of 9 lbs.	per lb.	1	2	4
(2) Domestics 35″×40 yds. of 12 lbs.	„	1	1	10
(3) Chadars 50″×6 yds. of 2½ lbs.	„	1	2	4
(4) Dhoties (up to ½″ nakhi border) 32″×9 yds. of 1¼ lbs.	„	1	2	0
(5) Dhoties (Calcutta, ⅝″ P. B.) 44″×10 yds. of 1 11/16 lbs.	„	..		

COTTON TWIST AND YARN—

(a) Despatches by rail—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942 :—

	Foreign. Cwts.	Indian. Cwts.	Total. Cwts.
Calcutta	..	4,475	4,475
Bombay	2,535	7,263	9,798
Karachi	..	72	72
Madras	140	1,740	1,880

(ii) From 1st January to 7th March, 1942 :—

	Foreign. Cwts.	Indian. Cwts.	Total. Cwts.
Calcutta	4,068	54,373	58,441
Bombay	14,795	46,959	61,754
Karachi	..	1,168	1,168
Madras	1,340	16,300	17,640

(b) Imports by sea—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In thousands of lbs.)

Into—	1942.	1941.
Calcutta	1	30
Bombay	..	62
Madras	...	89

* F. W. Tattersall's Cotton Trade Review.
† Bombay Millowners' Association Average Quotations.

AIR COMPRESSORS.
WORTHINGTON-SIMPSON LTD.
10, CLIVE STREET, CALCUTTA.
B. 1807 W. 30-11-42.

COTTON TWIST AND YARN—contd.

(c) Market Quotations—

***Manchester**, 19th December, 1941—*

Price index of American yarn	158
„ „ Egyptian „	128

(Basis—100 as Average price, 1930.)

(d) Exports (Indian-made)—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

Exports by sea from—	(In thousands of lbs 1942.	1941.
Calcutta	50	890
Bombay	251	1,500
Madras	..	6

(e) Market Quotations—

***†Bombay**, 10th April—*

	Rs. A. P.
(1) Yarn, No. 10½s, per lb.	0 8 3
(2) Yarn, No. 20s „	0 14 3

HIDES AND SKINS (RAW)—

Market Quotations—

Cow Hides—

***‡Calcutta**, 10th April—*

(1) Agras (North Western)	Rs. 9-8 to Rs. 10-8(*a*)	per 20 lbs.
(2) Darbhangas	„ 7-8 „ „ 8-8(*a*)	
(3) Patnas	„ 6-8 „ „ 7-8(*a*)	
(4) Salted cows, Daccas	„ 7-4 „ „ 7-12	

Buffalo Hides—

***‡Calcutta**, 10th April—*

Arsenic, Framed	Rs. 7-12 to Rs. 8-12	per 20 lbs.
„ Commons	Rs. 5-8 „ Rs. 6-0	

* F. W. Tattersall's Cotton Trade Review.
† Bombay Millowners' Association Average Quotations.
‡ Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
(*a*) Nominal.

HIDES AND SKINS (RAW)—contd.

Market Quotations—*contd.*

Goat Skins—

***Calcutta**, 10th April—*

Good Quality per 100 pieces	Rs. 110 to Rs. 130
Ordinary Quality „ „	„ 75 „ „ 95

HIDES AND SKINS (TANNED)—

Market Quotations—

***Madras**, 9th April—*

Tanned—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Cow hides, per lb.	0 13 9 to	1 3 0
Buff hides „	0 10 0 „	0 13 0
Sheep skins „	1 4 0 „	1 8 0
Goat skins „	1 7 6 „	1 11 0

IRON AND STEEL—

Market Quotations—

***Calcutta**, 10th April—*

Pig Iron—

	Rs. A.
Foundry No. 1 per ton F. O. R. Calcutta	94 0
„ 2 „ „ „	92 0
„ 3 „ „ „	90 0
„ 4 „ „ „	88 0

***† London**, 8th January—*

	£. s. d.
Pig Iron, Cleveland No. 3 foundry, per ton	6 8 0
Angles (steel) „	15 8 0

* Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
† The Iron and Coal Trades Review.

SODA-ACID, FOAM AND C. T. C. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
APPROVED BY ALL INSURANCE COMPANIES
GANNON DUNKERLEY & CO., LTD.
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS BANGALORE AHMEDABAD

B. 1826 W. 81-12-42.

JUTE (RAW)—

(*a*) Arrivals—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

[In thousands of bales(*c*).]

	1942.	1941.
Arrivals into Calcutta(*d*) by rail, river and sea .	21	60
Arrivals into mills situated outside the Calcutta Trade Block by rail and steamer (*e*)	71	118
TOTAL .	92	178

(ii) From 1st July, 1941, **to 7th March,** 1942, and corresponding period of 1940-41 :—

[In thousands of bales(*c*).]

	1941-42.	1940-41.
Into Calcutta(*d*) by rail, river and sea	2,452	3,168
Into the mills situated outside the Calcutta Trade Block by rail and steamer(*e*)	2,490	3,600
TOTAL .	4,942	6,768

(*b*) Exports—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

[In thousands of bales(*c*).]

	1942.	1941.
Exports by sea—		
From Calcutta and Chittagong .	53	43

(ii) From 1st July, 1941, **to 7th March,** 1942, nd corresponding period of 1940-41 :—

[In thousands of bales(*c*).]

	1941-42.	1940-41.
Exports by sea—		
From Calcutta and Chittagong .	1,170	875

(iii) During the three months ending November, 1941 (*from all British Indian ports*) :—

[In thousands of bales(*c*).]

	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	July to Nov.
1941-42 . .	127	159	171	777
1940-41 . .	60	93	67	326
1939-40 . .	252	177	362	1,177

(*c*) 1 bale=400 lbs.
(*d*) By Calcutta is meant the Calcutta Trade Block consisting of the town of Calcutta with Howrah and the Kidderpore Docks.
(*e*) Imports into mills by boat and cart are not recorded.

JUTE (RAW)—contd.

(*c*) Market Quotations—

***Calcutta*—**

15th April—

*European Tops, per md.	Rs. 13-0 (New) (Apl.).

7th April—

	Rs. a.
Firsts, per bale (400 lbs.)	47 0
Lightnings „ „ („ „)	37 0

†***London,*** *28th January*—

	£ s. d.
Daisee C & F, U. K. port, per ton	35 0 0

The total outturn of jute in season 1941 is estimated at 5,423,000 bales of 400 lbs., as against 13,186,000 bales in 1940 (including imports from Nepal).

JUTE BAGS—

(*a*) Exports by sea—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In thousands of bags.)

	1942.	1941.
From Calcutta—		
Sacking	14,364	11,721
Hessian	6,467	3,824

(ii) From 1st January to 7th March, 1942, and corresponding period of 1941 :—

(In thousands of bags.)

	1942.	1941.
From Calcutta—		
Sacking	81,250	70,652
Hessian	51,564	18,642

(*b*) Market Quotations—

***Calcutta,** 15th April*—

	Rs. A.
B. Twills 2¼ lbs. 44×26½, 6×8, per 100 Bags	36 12 (*d*) (Ready).

JUTE CLOTH—

(*a*) Exports by sea—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In thousands of yards.)

	1942.	1941.
From Calcutta—		
Sacking .	1,529	1,400
Hessian .	58,585	46,756

* Messrs. Moran & Co.'s Market Report.
† The Statist.
(*d*) Nominal.

LEATHER OUR SPECIALITY
EASTERN TANNERIES LIMITED
Manufacturers of :
Sole, Harness and Chrome Leather, CAWNPORE.
B. 1737 W. 18-4-42.

JUTE CLOTH—contd.

(a) Exports by sea—*contd.*

(ii) From 1st January to 7th March, 1942, and corresponding period of 1941 :—

(In thousands of yards.)

	1942.	1941.
From Calcutta—		
Sacking	6,792	6,928
Hessian	295,475	295,177

(b) Market Quotations—

***Calcutta,** 15th April—*

	Rs. A. P.
(1) Hessian cloth, 8 oz., 40" 9×10 per 100 yds.	(c)16 12 0 (Ready).
(2) Hessian cloth, 10¼ oz., 40" 11×12 per 100 yds.	(c)20 12 0 (Ready).

OILCAKES—

GROUNDNUT CAKE—

Market Quotations—

***Calcutta,** 14th April—*

Vizianagram quality per Md., with bags, Dock delivery	Re. 1-12-0

OILSEEDS—

CASTOR SEED—

Market Quotations—

†***Bombay,** 10th April—*

Small Hyderabad quality F. A., per cwt.	Rs. 8-5-0 (Ready).

¶***London,** 30th January—*

	£ s. d.
Castorseed (Bombay) per ton	20 12 6

COCONUTS—

Market Quotations—

‡***Cochin,** 4th April—*

Coconuts, per 1,000	Rs. 36

COPRA—

Market Quotations—

‡***Cochin,** 4th April—*

Fair average quality, per 654 lbs.	Rs. 65

* Messrs. Moran & Co.'s Market Report.
† Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.
‡ Cochin Chamber of Commerce Market Report.
¶ Grain, Seed and Oil Reporter.
(c) Nominal.

OILSEEDS—contd.

COTTON SEED—

(a) Exports by sea—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.	1941.
From Bombay to Foreign Ports		

(b) Market Quotations—

***Bombay,** 10th April—*

Cotton seed, per cwt.	Rs. 3-10-0 (Ready).

GINGELLY (SESAMUM) SEED—

Market Quotations—

***Bombay,** 10th April—*

(1) White, Bold, 85%, per cwt.	Rs. 9-6-0 (Ready).
(2) Mixed, 50%, per cwt.	..

GROUNDNUTS—

Market Quotations—

***Madras,** 9th April—*

	Rs. A. P.
Machine decorticated, per candy of 500 lbs.	30 2 0

***Bombay,** 10th April—*

Bombay, Bold, per cwt.	Rs. 8-5-0 (Ready).

†***London,** 30th January—*

	£ s. d.
Coromandel Machined, per ton	19 7 6

LINSEED—

(a) Arrivals—

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.	1941.
Calcutta, by rail and river	649	245
Bombay, by rail and sea	2,419	1,742
Karachi, by rail and river	..	..
Vizagapatam, by rail‡	23	..

* Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.
† Crain, Seed and Oil Reporter.
‡ Figures relate to the week ending 25th October, 1941, and corresponding week of 1940.

GUEST, KEEN, WILLIAMS, LTD.

Sole Agents for :—

DRABBLE & SANDERSON, LTD., SHEFFIELD.

CIRCULAR SAWS—BAND SAWS—CUTTERS.

CALCUTTA BOMBAY MADRAS NEW DELHI

B. 1858 W. 10-1-43.

OILSEEDS—concld.

LINSEED—contd.

(b) Exports by sea—

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.	1941.
Calcutta	3,679	3,413
Bombay . . .	..	1,075
Karachi . . .	...	..
Vizagapatam* . .	..	...

(c) Market Quotations—

** ***Bombay,*** *10th April—*

	(Ready)
(1) Bold, per cwt. . .	Rs. 8-9-0
(2) Small seed, per cwt. .	Rs. 8-2-0

Calcutta, *10th April—*

Small grain, 5% refraction (with new single bags) per Ind. md.	Rs. 5-4-0 (Ready).

§ ***London,*** *30th January—*

	£ s. d.
Linseed, Bombay, per ton	21 3 9
Linseed, La Plata, per ton	18 17 6

RAPE AND MUSTARD SEED—

(a) Arrivals—

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.	1941.
Calcutta, by rail and river . . .	1,191	1,992
Bombay, by rail and sea . .	10	47
Karachi, by rail and river . .	288	254

(b) Exports by sea—

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.	1941.
Calcutta	10	18
Bombay		6
Karachi		15

(c) Market Quotations—

‡ ***Karachi,*** *7th April—*

	Per candy including bags. Rs. A.
(1) Toria, 9% admixture	39 2
(2) Toria, 3% admixture	41 11

** ***Bombay,*** *10th April—*

	(Ready)
(1) Brown, Cawnpore, per cwt. .	Rs. 7-2-0 (nominal).
(2) Yellow, ,, per cwt. .	Rs. 7-10-0 (nominal).

* Figures relate to the week ending 25th October, 1941, and corresponding week of 1940.
** Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.
† Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
‡ Karachi Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
§ Grain, Seed and Oil Reporter.

OILS (VEGETABLE)—

CASTOR OIL—

Market Quotations—

Calcutta, *10th April—*

	Per maund f.o.b. Rs. A. P.
(1) No. 1 Fine Pale	24 0 0
(2) Liverpool, good seconds	23 8 0
(3) ,, ,, thirds	23 0 0

Madras, *9th April—*

Castor Oil, per candy of 500 lbs. .	Rs. 70

COCONUT OIL—

Market Quotations—

†***Cochin,*** *4th April—*

Coconut oil—Fair average quality, per candy (654 lbs.)	Rs. 110-8 Ready. Rs. 110-8 One month. Rs. 110-8 Two months.

OILS (MINERAL)—

KEROSENE OIL—

(a) Imports and Export

During week ending 7th March, 1942 :—

(In thousands of gallons.)

Imports into—	From America.	From Burma.	From other foreign countries.
Calcutta			
Bombay			1,081
Karachi			344
Madras		596	
TOTAL .		596	1,425
Exports from Burma to India . .			

* Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
† Cochin Chamber of Commerce Market Report.
† Figures not available.

OILS (MINERAL)—contd.

KEROSENE OIL—contd.

(*b*) Market Quotations—

*** *Calcutta*, *10th April*—**

White Rose	per 2 tins (*q*) Rs	10-6-6 *ex*-Narouldanga.
Rising Sun	„ „ (*q*) Rs.	8-12-6 *ex*-Narouldanga.
Victoria	„ „ (*q*) Rs.	7-12-6 *ex*-Narouldanga.

PETROL—

*** *Calcutta*, *10th April*—**

	Rs. A. P.
Petrol, per Imperial gallon	1 14 6(*c*) *ex*-pump.

RICE (not in husk)—

(*a*) (i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

	(In tons.) 1942.	1941.
Arrivals into—		
Calcutta by rail, river and sea	4,761†	19,711

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

	(In tons.) 1942.	1941.
Exports to foreign countries from—		
Calcutta	2,254	6,341
Chittagong	3	..
Bombay	1,883	673
Karachi	900	3,246
Madras	--	--
Exports from Burma—		
To India	‡	8,929
„ Other Countries	‡	46,939

(ii) From 1st January to 7th March, 1942, and corresponding period of 1941 :—

	(In tons.) 1942.	1941.
Arrivals into—		
Calcutta by rail, river and sea	40,862†	98,845

From 1st January to 7th March, 1942, and corresponding period of 1941 :—

	(In tons.) 1942.	1941.
Exports to foreign countries—		
From Calcutta	13,567	15,199
Exports from Burma—		
To India	§	245,763
„ Other Countries	§	415,328

* Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
† Incomplete.
‡ Figures not available.
§ Figures up to the week ending 7th February, 1942, were published in the *Indian Trade Journal* of 19th March, 1942.
(*q*) Each tin contains 4 Imperial gallons.
(*c*) Includes Sale Tax 1 a. 6 p. per gallon.

RICE (not in husk)—contd.

(*b*) Market Quotations—

***Rangoon*, *18th December, 1941*—**

	Per 100 baskets of 75 lbs. each.
White rice—	
Big Mills specials	Rs. 270 (Dec.) New crop.
Small Mills specials	Rs. 280 (Dec.) New crop.

***Calcutta*, *10th April*—**

Seeta, No. 1 per B. maund	Rs. 6-8-0
Ballam, No. 1 per B. maund	Rs. 6-4-0 (*a*)

† *London*, *28th January*—

Burma, No. 2, per cwt.	25*s.* 4½*d.*

SHELLAC—

Market Quotations—

*** *Calcutta*, *10th April*—**

T. N. per B. maund	Rs. 65

† *London*, *28th January*—

T. N. Orange, per ton.	£185

SUGAR (MANUFACTURED)—

(*a*) Despatches—

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

	Refined and unrefined (In cwts.) 1942.	1941.
From Calcutta by rail, river and sea.	4,129	6,219
„ Bombay „ „	4,977	2,978
„ Karachi „ „	11,814	3,773

* Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
† The Statist.
(*a*) Nominal.

SUGAR (MANUFACTURED)—contd.

(*b*) Imports by sea—

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

Refined. (In cwts.)

Imports into—	Java.	Mauritius.	Other Europe.	Countries.	Total.
Calcutta	..	..	..	4	4
Bombay	13,158	..	..	..	13,158
Karachi	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Total, 1942	13,158	..	..	4	13,162
„ 1941	3,474	..	18	214	3,706

(*c*) Stocks*—

(In bags, 10 bags = 1 ton.)

† Calcutta (2nd Jan., '42)	71,555	(2nd Jan., '41)	23,477
Bombay (29th Dec., '41)	120,000	(27th Dec., '40)	23,000
Karachi (2nd Jan., '42)	51,200	(3rd Jan., '41)	18,150
Madras (30th Dec., '41)	20,000	(30th Dec., '40)	2,350

(*d*) Market Quotations—

*** *Cawnpore, 10th April*—**

Indian Factory Made—	1942. Rs. A. P.	1941. Rs. A. P.
First Crystal, per md., *ex*-factory	11 12 6 to 13 0 0	8 8 0 to 9 11 0
Balrampur, Crystal No. I, per md., *ex*-factory	12 5 0	8 14 0
Basti, Crystal No. I, per md., *ex*-factory	12 5 0	9 3 6
Marhowrah, Crystal No. I, per md., *ex*-factory	12 14 0	9 3 0
Pilibhit, Crystal No. I, per md., *ex*-factory	12 9 0	8 15 6
Rosa, Crystal No. I, per md., *ex*-factory	..	8 12 6

* Supplied by the Director, Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, Cawnpore.
† Kidderpore Docks only.

SUGAR, RAW (GUR)—

* *Prices (per maund) during week ending*—

	4th April. 1942. Rs. A.	4th April. 1941. Rs. A.	11th April. 1942. Rs. A.	11th April. 1941. Rs. A.
Refining—				
Siswa Bazar				
Nellikuppam				
Eating—				
Madras	3 9	2 3	3 9	2 9
Ahmednagar	5 4	3 0	..	3 0
Lyallpur	4 4	2 2	4 5	..
Muzaffarnagar	5 0	2 12	5 0	2 12
Meerut	5 4	2 7	5 4	..
Bhagalpur (second quality)		2 5	5 4	..
Dacca (best quality)	8 0	5 4	8 8	5 4

TEA—

(*a*) Arrivals—

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In thousands of lbs.)

	1942.	1941.
Arrivals into Calcutta by rail, river and sea	117	426

(*b*) Exports—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In thousands of lbs.)

	1942.	1941.
Exports by sea—.		
From Calcutta	6,970	5,923
„ Chittagong.		

(ii) During the three months ending November, 1941 (*from all British Indian ports*) :—

(In thousands of lbs.)

	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	July to Nov.
1941-42	40,438	56,845	80,202	257,739
1940-41	53,562	31,647	37,427	196,834
1939-40	55,880	36,826	30,398	205,745

*Supplied by the Director, Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, Cawnpore.

TEA—contd.

(c) Re-exports of Indian Tea from the United Kingdom*—

(In thousands of lbs.)

	June, 1939.	July, 1939.	Aug., 1939.	Jan.-Aug., 1939.
To Eire . .	320	527	640	9,501
,, Channel Islands	130	46	33	701
,, Canada . .	122	62	42	1,232
,, Other British Countries .	39	41	34	291
,, Soviet Union (Russia) .	60	4	--	740
,, Denmark . .	21	12	40	272
,, Poland . .	79	128	82	517
,, Germany . .	526	1,423	892	7,207
,, Netherlands .	33	34	26	455
,, United States of America .	276	156	132	4,161
,, Argentine Republic . .	37	25	35	205
,, Other Foreign Countries .	108	85	92	916
TOTAL, 1939 .	1,751	2,543	2,048	26,198
,, 1938 .	1,945	1,806	1,683	22,671
,, 1937 .	2,909	3,682	1,899	22,877

(d) Market Quotations—

Calcutta—

SALE AVERAGE—

16th March—

	Rs. A. P.
For tea sold for export, per lb. . . .	0 15 1

31st March—

For tea sold for consumption in India, per lb.	0 8 6

* Data discontinued since September, 1939.

WHEAT—

(a) Imports and Exports—

(i) During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.		1941.	
Imports into—	Indian(b).	Foreign.	Indian(b).	Foreign.
Calcutta .	304†	..	4,237	..
Bombay .	1,449	..	1,005	10,184
Karachi .	810	..	317	..

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.	1941.
Exports to Foreign Countries from—		
Calcutta . .	--	14
Bombay . .	19	73
Karachi . .	..	399

During week ending 7th March, 1942, and corresponding week of 1941 :—

(In tons.)

	1942.	1941.
Coastwise Exports to other ports of India (excluding Sind provincial ports)—		
From Karachi	178	1,098

(ii) From 1st April, 1941, to 7th March, 1942, and corresponding period of 1940-41 :—

(In tons.)

	1941-42.		1940-41.	
Imports into—	Indian(b).	Foreign.	Indian(b).	Foreign.
Calcutta .	167,862†	9,051	208,092	6
Bombay .	151,252	9,035	157,449	18,731
Karachi .	349,350	..	265,152	83

(b) In the case of Calcutta and Karachi the figures represent the imports by rail, river and sea (coastwise) while in the case of Bombay by rail and sea (coastwise) only.

† Incomplete.

WHEAT—contd.

(*a*) Imports and Exports—*contd.*

(ii) From 1st April, 1941, to **7th March,** 1942, and corresponding period of 1940-41—*contd.*

Exports to Foreign Countries from—	(In tons.) 1941-42.	1940-41.
Calcutta	119	100
Bombay	4,099	2,050
Karachi	181,289	10,659

From 1st April, 1941, **to 7th March,** 1942, and corresponding period of 1940-41 :—

Coastwise Exports to other ports of India (excluding Sind provincial ports)—

	(In tons.) 1941-42.	1940-41.
From Karachi	17,042	103,409

(*b*) Market Quotations—

***Bombay,** 10th April—*

Delhi No. 1, White Pessy, per cwt.	Rs. 9-10-0 (Ready).

***Karachi,** 10th April—*

Punjab White, 5 per cent barley, 3 per cent dirt, 30 per cent red (per candy of 656 lbs.).	Rs. 44 (New).

***Lyallpur,** 5th February—*

White wheat (1½ per cent dirt, 2 per cent barley), per md., f.o.r. Lyallpur.	Rs. 4-8-0‡

The total production of wheat for 1940-41 is estimated at 10,005,000 tons, as against 10,767,000 tons in 1939-40.

WOOL (RAW)—

Market Quotations—

†***Karachi,** 7th April—*

Kandhar (cleaned) Indian quality Per md. (82 lbs.)	Rs. 55

* Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.
† Karachi Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
‡ Maximum wholesale price of wheat has been fixed at Rs. 5-0 per md. by the Government of India notification, dated 28th March 1942.

FREIGHTS.

****Calcutta,** 10th April—*

	Jute (50 c. ft.) *Plus* 15% Surcharge. s.	d.	Linseed (20 cwt.) *Plus* 15% Surcharge. s.	d.
London (*a*)	80	0 (*b*)	91	3 (*b*)
Liverpool (*a*)	80	0 (*b*)	91	3 (*b*)
Dundee (*a*)	80	0 (*b*)	91	3 (*b*)
Glasgow (*a*)	80	0 (*b*)	91	3 (*b*)

†***Bombay,** 10th April—*

Cotton (40 c. ft.)—	s.	d.
London	102	0
Antwerp	—	
Genoa, Naples, Leghorn	—	
Trieste, Venice		

Seed (16 cwt. and over)—
Linseed, Rape, etc.—
London
Antwerp
Marseilles
Genoa, Naples, Leghorn
Trieste, Venice

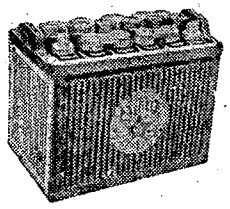
Light seeds (13 cwt. and under)—

Cotton, Groundnut, etc.—	s.	d.
London	89	0
Marseilles		
Genoa, Naples, Leghorn		

***Rangoon,** 27th January—*

	Rice (20 cwt.) s.	d.
United Kingdom	115	0

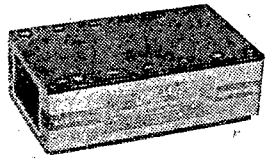
* Bengal Chamber of Commerce Prices Current.
† Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.
(*a*) *Less* 10% rebate not exceeding 5*s.* per ton.
(*b*) Nominal.



ESTRELA BATTERIES
Unrivalled for Cars.

Play SAFE!

ESTRELA BATTERIES
Unrivalled for Torches.



ESTRELA BATTERIES
Unrivalled for Radios.

India knows no finer battery than the Estrela. Its reputation is built on magnificent quality that has been maintained through the years. Remember, in Estrela Batteries you will get service at its best. When you buy a battery, PLAY SAFE.

Write to us for FREE descriptive literature and prices.

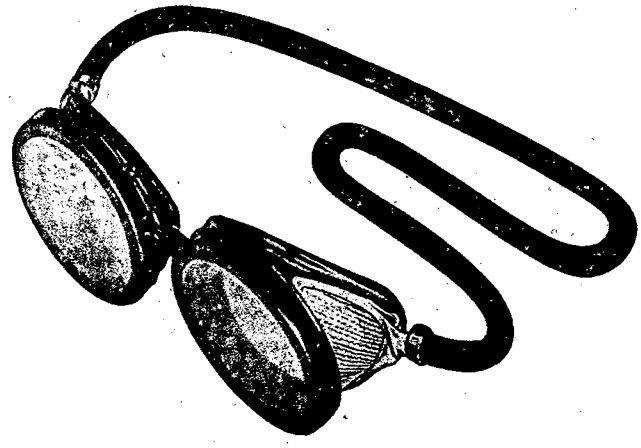
ESTRELA Batteries

ESTRELA BATTERIES LTD
YUSUF BUILDING, CHURCHGATE STREET,
FORT, BOMBAY.

B. 1818 WS. 31-5-42.

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES

FOR WELDING
GRINDING
DUST
A. R. P.
Etc.



AS SUPPLIED
TO B. N. R.,
E. I. R., Etc.,
&
GOVERNMENT
DEPTS.

JAMES MURRAY & Co. LTD.

5, OLD COURT HOUSE ST., CALCUTTA.

B. 1843 W. 16-1-43.

Rivets & Washers Strips & Screws

FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS IN

Copper Rivets & Washers. Aluminium Rivets, Brass Screws (machined), Brass and Copper Strips.

Refer to :—

LALLUBHAI AMICHAND.

Telephone: 22220. *Prop.:* Dun Aluminium Factory. 554, Kansara Chawl, BOMBAY 2. *Telegrams:* CYCLEBRAND

B. 1789 W. 31-10-42.

TUBES

Copper, Brass, Cupro-nickel, Phosphor-bronze, Aluminium-brass "SEVA" Sugar Tubes, & any other kind of Non-ferrous Alloy.

Manufactured by

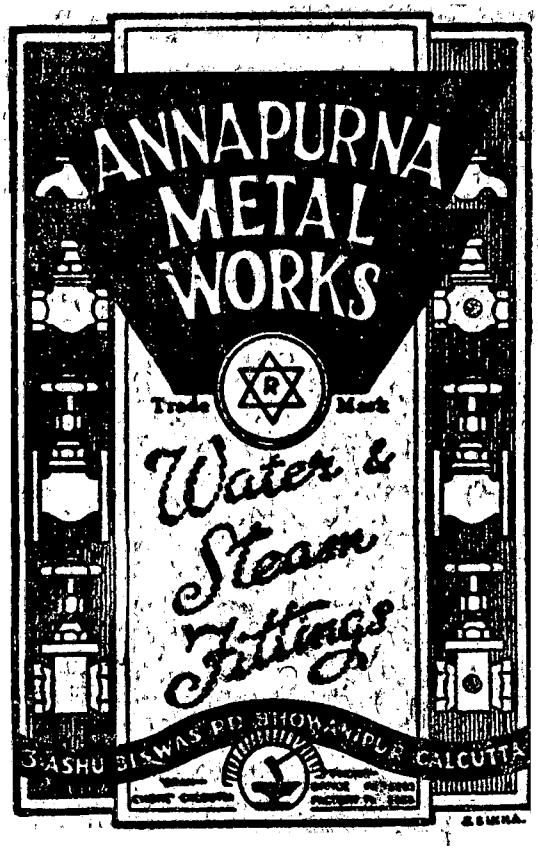
THE YORKSHIRE COPPER WORKS LTD.

Selling Agents :—

R. WRIGHT & PARTNERS LTD.

19, Aurangzeb Road, NEW DELHI.

B. 1867 W. 9-1-43.



B. 1852 W. 31-12-42.

We specialise in Insertion and all kinds of Rubber sheeting, tubing, sponges, etc. We also make to order anything in Rubber for Electric & Industrial concerns, Railways, etc.

Football Bladders, Shoes, Rubber Floorings, etc., etc.

KOHINOOR RUBBER WORKS

Telegram: JUSTIFYING *Leading Manufacturers in India.* Telephone: 46-6, CANAL EAST ROAD, CALCUTTA. B.B.2576.

B. 1846 W. 23-1-43.

MGIPC—M—II-1.84—16-4-42—3,225.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 10] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS

	Pages.
PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations, Notifications by Auditor General	469—508
PART Ia.—Notifications relating to Crown Representative and Authorities subordinate to him . . .	31—34
PART II.—Notifications by High Courts, Indian State Railways, etc. [*Published at Simla*]	239—260
PART IIa.—Notifications relating to Minor Administrations [*Published at Simla*]	89—96
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private Individuals and Corporations [*Published at Simla*] . .	19
PART IV.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor General—	
No. I of 1942.—The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act . .	1—2
No. II of 1942.—The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act . .	3
No. III of 1942.—The Indus Vessels (Amendment) Act	4
No. IV of 1942.—The Indian Medical Council (Amendment) Act . .	5
No. V of 1942.—The Indian Boilers (Amendment) Act	6
No. VI of 1942.—The Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act . . .	7—8
No. VII of 1942.—The Coffee Market Expansion Act	9—18
PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules——	
Legislative Assembly—	
No. 14 of 1942.—The Protective Duties Continuation Bill	37—38
No. 15 of 1942.—The Industrial Statistics Bill	39—41
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Muslim Personal Law (*Shariat*) Application Bill with the Bill as amended . . .	42—43
Report of the Select Committee on the Bill further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, with the Bill as amended	44—45
No. 16 of 1942.—The Indian Finance Bill	48—54
Council of State—	
No. 1 of 1942.—The Indian Companies (Amendment) Bill . . .	46—47
SUPPLEMENT No. 10—	
Notice *re* Post Office Five-year Cash Certificates	57
Cotton Press Returns for week ending 20th February 1942 .	58—60
Notice for the post of Principal, Sandeman Higher Secondary School, Quetta	61
Notice for the post of Professor of History, Government College, Ajmer.	61
Notice to recruit five candidates on the result of the Indian Police Examination to be held in India . .	61
Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways . .	62

PART I

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, etc.

OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. 44-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to award the Indian Police Medal to the following officer :—

Name of officer and rank.	Statement of services for which the decoration has been awarded.
	BENGAL.
Radha Prosad Pandey, Constable No. 1493, of the 24-Parganas District.	On the night of the 20th November 1941 Constable Radha Prosad Pandey, while on patrol duty with a Head Constable, heard sounds of gun-fire and cries of alarm in the distance. He and the Head Constable ran to the place whence these sounds came, and found that a dacoity was in progress in a house there, the inhabitants of which were putting up a spirited resistance. On their arrival the dacoits fled, and although none of the inhabitants came to their assistance, these two Police officers gave chase, despite the fact that they had reason to believe that the dacoits were armed with guns. Constable Pandey succeeded in overtaking and pulling down one of the dacoits, who seriously wounded him by stabbing him in the thigh with a dagger. Despite this injury the Constable clung on to his adversary until the Head Constable arrived and felled the latter with a lathi. Constable Pandey showed great promptitude and initiative and his conduct was of a most gallant character.

This award is made for gallantry under regulation (*d*) (*i*) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

L. G. PINNELL,
Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy.

SECRETARIAT OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. 1/3/41-G. G. (A).—In continuation of this Secretariat Notification No. 1/3/41-G.G.(A) dated the 3rd July 1941, the Governor-General has been pleased to determine that Monsieur Ch. J. I. M. Welter, Associated Member, Eastern Group Supply Council, shall take courtesy rank in Article 14 of the Warrant of Precedence for India.

J. C. DONALDSON,
Joint Secy. to the Governor-General (Public).

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1942

No. F. 14/42-C. & G.(I).—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. M. Ikramullah of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

No. F. 14/42-C. & G.(II).—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. J. H. F. Raper of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

No. F. 14/42-C. & G.(III).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. John Francis Sheehy, C.S.I., being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

No. F. 14/42-C. & G.(IV).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Charles William Ayers, C.I.E., being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

New Delhi, the 28th February 1942

No. F. 215/41-C. & G. (Judicial).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*3*) of section 175 of the Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, Ch. 2) the Governor-General in Council is pleased, in supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department No. F.-10/1/36-Judicial. dated the 23rd August, 1937, as subsequently modified, to declare that the undermentioned contracts and assurances of property made in exercise of his executive authority may be executed on his behalf as follows:—

I.—In the case of the Defence Department:—

A.—In the Military Engineer Services (subject to any limits fixed by the Central Government):—

1. All instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc. 2. All instruments, relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with buildings, bridges, roads, canals, tanks, reservoirs, docks and harbours, and embankments, and also instruments relating to the construction of water-works, sewage works, and the erection of machinery. 3. Security bonds for the due performance and completion of works. 4. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants, whom the officers specified have power to appoint. 5. Leases for grazing cattle on canal banks or roadsides ; for fishing in a canal ; for the cultivation of land ; leases of water for irrigation and other purposes, and leases of water power, and quarries ; and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees, or other produce on roadsides or in plantations. 6. Leases of houses, land or other immovable property, not being land or other immovable property entrusted to th management of the Military Estates Officer provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month. 7. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security.	By the Engineer-in-Chief, Chief Engineers of Commands, and Western (Independent) District, Chief Engineer, Factory Works, Deputy Chief Engineer, Lahore, Commanders, Royal Engineers and Garrison Engineers.
8. Instruments connected with the collection or farming of tolls at bridges or ferries or other means of communication provided by the local Government. 9. Agreement for the recovery of fines on account of drift wood or other timber passing into a canal. 10. Agreements with temporary and permanent civilian personnel.	By the Engineer-in-Chief, Chief Engineers of Commands, and Western (Independent) District, Chief Engineer, Factory Works, Deputy Chief Engineer, Lahore, Commanders, Royal Engineers and Garrison Engineers.
11. Agreements for private connections to Military Engineer Services water supply systems in military stations.	By the Garrison Engineer.
12. Agreements for non-military connections to Military Engineer Services electrical installations.	By the Garrison Engineer.
13. Agreements or memoranda of terms, as the case may be, for taking a supply of electric energy and water from an outside source for military buildings when the annual payment in the case of each station does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and the payment of security deposit is not involved.	By the Commander, Royal Engineers.
14. Agreements entered into in India with civilian mechanics and others for a specified period of service in the Military Engineer Services.	By the Engineer-in-Chief.
15. All deeds and instruments relating to any matters other than those specified in heads 1 to 14.	By a Secretary to the Central Government.

B.—Contracts and other instruments for the Department of Master General of the Ordnance in India:—

All contracts, deeds and instruments for the Armaments Directorate including Inspection Section.	By the Master General of the Ordnance in India ; Director of Armaments, Chief Inspector of Armaments ; Inspector of Armaments ; Controller, Chemical Defence Research Establishment and the Superintendent of Proof and Experiments.

C.—Contracts and other instruments for the Indian Army Ordnance Corps:—

1. Contracts for washing of textiles and repairs to garments and tentage. 2. Contracts for repair of screens, cooling, chicks coarse and fine, to all units in India. 3. Agreements entered into in India with gazetted civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps. 4. Contracts for the repair of Scientific instruments.	By Secretary to Central Government in the Defence Department, the Master General of the Ordnance in India, Command, District, Independent Brigade and Station Commanders and officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, other than Departmental officers.

5. Agreements entered into in India with civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps, other than those enumerated in head N—item 1.	By the Director of Ordnance Services.
6. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security.	By the Director of Ordnance Services, Chief Ordnance Officers and Ordnance Officers.
7. Agreements entered into in India with non-gazetted civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.	By the Officer-in-Charge, Indian Army Ordnance Corps Records.

D.—Contracts for the Royal Indian Army Service Corps (including the Mechanical Transport Services):—

1. Contracts for supplies, for transport services for the Royal Indian Army Service Corps (including requirements for other services and Departments) and for services to, and purchases from, the Royal Indian Army Service Corps.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department, the Quartermaster General in India, Command, District Independent Brigade and Station Commanders, and officers of the Royal Indian Army Service Corps other than departmental officers.
2. Contracts for supply of stores and repairs to, for building bodies, for M. T. vehicles, and conveyance of military passengers on hill roads by motor vehicles.	
3. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security.	
4. Agreements, other than those entered into in India, with civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Royal Indian Army Service Corps.	
5. Agreements for the maintenance of subsidised civil mechanical transport section.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department.
6. Contracts for the supply of labour at ports.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department, the Quartermaster General in India, Command, District and Independent Brigade Commanders and Embarkation Commandants.

E.—Contracts for the Medical Department:—

1. All contracts for supplies and services to and purchases from the Medical Store Department.	By the Director General, Indian Medical Service, Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service (Stores) and Officers in charge Medical Store Depots.
2. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security	By Officers in charge, Medical Store Depots.
3. Agreements with passed candidates for the Indian Medical Department.	By Principals of Medical Colleges and Schools.
4. Security bonds on behalf of military medical students.	
5. Agreements entered into in India with lady nurses of the Indian Military Nursing Service and Lady Sub-Assistant Surgeons.	By the Director General, Indian Medical Service and the Director, Medical Services in India.
6. Agreements with Matrons of Military Families Hospitals in India.	By the Officer Commanding the Station Hospital concerned.
7. Agreements with temporary hospital storekeepers.	By the Officer Commanding a Medical Unit, Assistant Director of Medical Services of a District or Independent Brigade, or the Officer Commanding a Company of the Indian Hospital Corps.
8. Contracts for the supply of X-Ray apparatus, X-Ray accessories, films and chemicals procured in the local markets for use in X-Ray departments of military hospitals.	By the Director of Medical Services in India.

F.—Contracts and other instruments for the Army Remount Department:—

1. Agreements with shippers for landing horses at the Remount Depot, Calcutta.	By the Quartermaster General in India.
2. Contracts for undertaking the sale of Government animals, rejected from the Remount Department.	By the Officers Commanding of Remount Depots and District Remount Officers of Breeding Areas.
3. Contracts for the occupation or leasing of land.	
4. Contracts for forage or stores.	By the Director of Remounts, Officers Commanding of Remount Depots and District Remount Officers of Breeding Areas.
5. Contracts for petty works at Remount Depots and Remount Areas.	
6. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security.	By the Officers Commanding of Remount Depots and District Remount Officers of Breeding Areas.

G.—Contracts and other instruments for the Military Farms Department:—

1. Agreements entered into in India with civilian employees for a specified period of service in the Military Farms Department.	By the Quartermaster General in India.
2. Leases of land, purchases or leases of harvesting or cutting rights and renewal of such leases, provided the period of each lease or each separate renewal does not exceed :—	
(a) five years	(a) By the Director of Farms.
(b) twelve months	(b) By the Assistant Director of Grass Farms, the Assistant Director of Dairy Farms, and the Officer-in-Charge, Military Farm, Okara.
3. Contracts for supplies and services to, and purchases from, the Farms Department.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the Defence Department, the Quartermaster General in India, the Director of Farms, the Assistant Director of Grass Farms, the Assistant Director of Dairy Farms, and the Officer-in-Charge, Military Farm, Okara.

H.—In the Military Accounts Department:—

1. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security. 2. Agreements for the hire of houses required for the accommodation of Military Accounts Offices.	By Controllers of Military Accounts.
3. Service agreements with Government servants in the Military Accounts Department whether permanent or temporary.	By the Military Accountant General, Controllers of Military Accounts and Controllers of Army Factory, Naval and Royal Air Force Accounts.

I.—Contracts and instruments relating to Cantonments:—

1. Leases and surrender deeds—	
(*a*) of land in cantonments belonging to Government the executive management of which has not been entrusted to the Cantonment Board under the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1937.	By the Military Estates Officer.
(*b*) of land in cantonments belonging to Government the executive management of which has been entrusted to the Cantonment Board under the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1937.	By the Executive Officer.
2. Leases of houses appropriated by Government under the provisions of the Cantonments (House Accommodation) Act, 1923.	By the Officer Commanding the Station.
3. Agreement for private connections to water supply systems in cantonments under the control of the Military Engineer Services or the Public Works Department.	By the Garrison Engineer or the Public Works Department Divisional Officer.
4. All documents relating to proprietary rights of Government in land in Cantonments.	By the Military Estates Officer.

J.—Agreements relating to the purchase or sale of immovable property (land and buildings):—

Agreements for the purchase or sale of immovable property (land and buildings) on behalf of military or air force authorities.	By Military Estates Officers.

K.—Contracts and instruments relating to property outside Cantonments but under the management of the Military Estates Officer:—

1. Leases and surrender deeds relating to lands, buildings or other immovable property belonging to Government outside Cantonments which have been entrusted to the management of the Military Estates officer, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month. 2. Licenses for a period not exceeding one year. 3. Other contracts with the exception of sale deeds.	By the Military Estates Officer in charge of such property.

L.—Contracts and instruments relating to the Hastings Military Lands Scheme, Calcutta:—

All contracts and instruments relating to lands.	By the Collector of the district of the 24-Parganas.

M.—Contracts and instruments relating to the Bombay Military Lands Scheme:—

All contracts and instruments relating to lands.	By the Accountant General, Bombay.

N.—General instruments and contracts:—

1. Agreements with clerks, copyists, draughtsmen, accountants, cashiers, agents and store-keepers whom the officer is empowered to appoint.	By any commissioned Military Officer.
2. Contracts for the supply of hot weather establishments and other temporary labour.	By the Officer Comanding a unit, the Officer Commanding a sanitarium, and the officer in charge of a hospital.
3. Contracts for petty supplies to hospitals.	By officers in charge of hospitals.
4. Contracts for supply of dairy produce.	By Officers Commanding a District, Independent Brigade or Station.
5. Cinema contracts.	By the Officer Commanding the station.

O.—Contracts relating to the Royal Indian Navy and Indian Troop Service:—

1. Contracts for conveyance of troops, military stores, etc. 2. Charter Parties (hire of transport for conveyance of troops, etc.).	By the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, in his capacity as Director, Indian Sea Transport Service, and as Principal Sea Transport Officer, East Indies, for Sea Transport Service (Indian) and Sea Transport Service (Imperial) respectively.
3. Agreements for temporary employment.	By the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy.
4. All contracts for supplying miscellaneous naval stores, provisions, medical comforts, coal, sail-making, auction sale business, sewing of uniform clothing, removal of coal ashes, bunkering and removing coal, washing, repairing and re-stuffing troop bedding, cleaning and painting troop decks, stevedorage, etc.	By the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, and in cases where the Sea Transport Service is concerned by the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy, in his capacity as Director, Indian Sea Transport Service and as Principal Sea Transport Officer, East Indies for Sea Transport Service (Indian) and Sea Transport Service (Imperial), respectively, or by the Sea Transport Officers at Karachi, Calcutta, Madras and Rangoon.

P.—Contracts for the Royal Air Force in India:—

Contracts for the recovery of exploded practice bombs and/or expended bullets from Royal Air Force bombing ranges.	By the Officers Commanding, Royal Air Force Stations.

Q.—In the case of the Chief Censor:—

Agreements in connection with permits issued by the Chief Censor in accordance with the Order of the Government of India in the Defence Department (Army Branch) No. N.-83-Sec./D. 1, dated the 11th January, 1940.	By the Chief Censor or the officer in charge of the permit section.

II.—In the case of the Public Debt and Currency Departments, Treasuries, Accounts and Audit Offices:—

1. Security Bonds or mortgage-deeds given as security in connection with the employment of officers as Treasurers and Shroffs in District or Sub-District Treasuries and agreements entered into with such officers.	By Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
2. Security Bonds or mortgage-deeds given as security in connection with the employment of Treasurers, Cashiers or Clerks, charged with the disbursement of money or the custody and handling of securities.	By the Head of the Office.
3. Instruments relating to the re-assignment of insurance policies which are assigned to the Governor General in Council in accordance with the rules regulating the General Provident Fund.	By the Account Officer of the Fund, as defined in the rules of the fund.
4. Deeds of re-conveyance of security given by Shroffs in District and Sub-District Treasuries.	By Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
5. Government securities.	By the Controller of the Currency.
6. Deeds of transfers of shares held by the Secretary of State in Council and endorsements of dividend warrants relating to such shares.	By the Controller of the Currency.

III.—In the case of the Income-tax Department:—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to Income-tax Appellate Tribunal.	By the President, Income-tax Appellate Tribunal.
2. Contracts and instruments other than those specified in item 1 above.	By Commissioners of Income-tax.

IV.—In the case of Excise Department:—

Agreements with Indian States in the Bombay Presidency.	By the Political Agent accredited to the State concerned.

V.—In the case of the Security Printing India and the Currency Note Press:—

1. Contracts for the purchase and supply of stores and building materials and for the provision of labour; also indentures to bind apprentices of Security Printing, India, and the Currency Note Press for a definite term.	By the Master, Security Printing, India, and Controller of Stamps, Nasik Road.
2. Contracts for the sale of worn out stores and other waste products.	
3. Agreements with temporary establishments.	
4. Mortgage deeds given as security in connection with the employment of cashiers, store-keepers, chief inspectors, inspectors, and assistant inspectors charged with the disbursement of money or the custody and handling of securities and other valuables.	

VI.—In the case of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay:—

(1) Contracts for the purchase and supply of stores and building materials and for the provision of labour; also indentures, to bind apprentices at the Mint for a definite term.	By the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay.
(2) Contracts for the sale of worn out stores and ashes and other waste products.	
(3) Agreements with temporary establishment.	

VII.—In the case of the Public Works Department (subject to any limit fixed by Departmental orders):—

1. All instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc.	By Secretary to Government, Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers, Sub-Divisional Officers, Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineers, (Assistant Engineers I and Assistant Engineers II in Bombay), Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, Superintendent of Viceregal Estates, Electrical Engineer to the Government of Bombay, Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, Bengal, Superintending Engineer Health Services, Delhi, Electric Inspector, Bihar. In the case of Bengal the authority to execute deeds, contracts, etc., in respect of item 4 is vested in the Secretary to Government and Divisional Officers only. In the case of Bombay this authority is also vested in Deputy Engineers, in respect of items 1 to 4, and in the Consulting Public Health Engineer to the Government of Bombay, in respect of item 4.
2. All instruments relating to the execution of works of all kinds, connected with buildings, bridges, roads, canals, tanks, reservoirs, docks and harbours and embankments, and also instruments relating to the construction of water-works sewage works, the erection of machinery, and the working of coal mines.	
3. Bonds of acutioneers and security bonds for the due performance and completion of works.	
4. Security bonds for the performance of their duties by Government servants whom the officers specified have power to appoint.	

5. Leases for grazing cattle on canal banks or road sides ; for fishing in canals ; for the cultivation of land under the Irrigation Department ; leases of water for irrigation and other purposes ; and leases of water power ; and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees or other produce on road sides or in plantations.	By Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers and in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa by Sub-Divisional Officers of the Irrigation Branch, in Madras and the Central Provinces by Sub-Divisional Officers of the Public Works Department and in Bombay by such Assistant Executive Engineers, Assistant Engineers (I) and (II), Deputy Engineers and selected Subordinates holding Sub-Divisional charges as may be authorised by Executive Engineers.		
6. Leases of house, land or other immovable property, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month. 7. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security. 8. Agreements for the recovery of fines on account of drift wood or other timber passing into a canal.	By Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers, and Electrical Engineer to the Government of Bombay. In the case of Bengal the authority to execute deeds, contracts, etc., in respect of item 7 is vested in Chief Engineers only.		
9. Instruments connected with the collection or farming of tolls at bridges or ferries or other means of communication.	By Chief Engineers, Superintending Engineers, Divisional Officers, Collectors of Districts in Bombay and the Assistant Commissioner, Coorg.		
10. Agreements relating to the loan of tools and plant to contractors and others.	By Divisional Officers and Superintending Engineer. Health Services, Delhi.		
11. Agreements for catering contracts in hostels and tiffin rooms and for the protection of conveyances belonging to the staff working in public buildings.	By Superintending Engineers, and Divisional Officers in Sind.		
12. Agreements for sewer connections with Government sewerage systems.	By Superintending Engineers.		
13. All deeds and instruments relating to any matters other than those specified in heads 1 to 12.	By Secretaries or Joint Secretaries to Government.		
VIII.—In the case of the Railway Department (subject to any limits fixed in Departmental orders):—			
1. All instruments relating to purchase or hire, supply and conveyance of materials, stores, machinery plant, telephone lines and connections, coal, etc.	By General Managers Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshop, Moghalpura, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers, Signal Engineers, Track Supply Officers, Controllers of Stores, Deputy Controllers of Stores and District Controllers of Stores of State Railways, Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office, Central Publicity Officer, Senior Government Inspectors of Railways and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.	2. All instruments, relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with railways, open or under construction.	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Chief Medical and Health Officers, District Medical Officers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Works Manager, Tatanagar, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers and Sub-Divisional Officers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshop, Moghalpura, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers, Signal Engineers, Track Supply Officers, Controllers of Stores of State Railways and the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board and Senior Government Inspector of Railways.
		3. Security bonds for the due performance and completion of works.	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers, Signal Engineers, Track Supply Officers, Controllers of Stores of State Railways and Central Publicity Officer, Senior Government Inspectors of Railways and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
		4. Instruments relating to contracts for the transport of passengers, goods and coaching traffic by transport agents for the sale of tickets by Tourist or other Agents authorised by Railways, and for working ferries and ferry steamers in connection with the working of railway and contracts connected with loading and unloading, stacking and delivery of goods and parcels and of Railway stores and materials including loco-coal and for other matters necessary for or incidental to Railway working.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Engineers, Chief Traffic Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Deputy Chief Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal Engineers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshop, Moghalpura, Senior Electrical Engineers, Track Supply Officers, Controllers of Stores, Colliery Superintendents, Divisional

	Traffic Managers and Divisional Superintendents of State Railways, Senior Government Inspectors of Railways and the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
5. Instruments connected with the collection or farming of tolls at bridges or ferries or other means of communication provided by the Railway.	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Divisional Engineers of State Railways.
6. Leases of houses, land or other immovable property, provided that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month. (Leases of small branch lines of railway are excluded from this Clause.)	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Divisional Commercial Officers, District Traffic Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Chief Mechanical Engineers of State Railways, the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board, Central Publicity Officer and the Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office and also Agents and General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Engineers-in-Chief, Deputy Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Transportation Superintendents, Commercial Traffic Managers, General Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Commercial Managers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Executive Engineers and District Engineers of State-owned Company-managed Railways.
7. Agreements or leases with outsiders for grazing cattle, for fishing in railway tanks, for cultivation of waternuts and for irrigation, and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees or other products on railway land.	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Divisional Engineers of State Railways, Superintendent, Walton Training School, Lahore Cantonment, and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
8. Agreements for licenses to outsiders for laying pipelines or for building wharves, or for stacking stones, coal, firewood, etc., on Railway land and for erecting bulk oil depots, etc., in connection with the working of traffic carried on Railways.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy Agents, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Goods Superintendents, Divisional Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Divisional Commercial Officers, District Traffic Superintendents, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Divisional Engineers of State Railways.
9. Contracts connected with the sale of scrap, ashes and other surplus material.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Engineers, Engineers-in-Chief, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers, Senior Electrical Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal and Interlocking Engineers, Signal Engineers, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshop, Moghalpura, Divisional Superintendents, Divisional Engineers and Controllers of Stores of State Railways, Central Publicity Officer, Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board and Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.
10. Agreements including Running Power Agreements, for the Interchange of traffic with other State Railways. 11. Agreements with private or guaranteed Railway Companies, Tramway Companies and other carrying companies.	By General Managers of State Railways.
12. Agreements with Covenanted Inspectors, Engine-Drivers, Foreman and other mechanics on the expiry of the term of their original covenants.	By General Managers, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Bridge Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Divisional Superintendents and Electrical Engineers of State Railways.
13. Agreements with monthly non-pensionable Subordinate employees on State Railways defining the terms and conditions of service to be entered into on entering the service of Government including agreement for apprentice drivers and other apprentices in the subordinate service.	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Executive Engineers Signals, Divisional Engineers, Chief Medical and Health Officers, Deputy Chief Medical

	and Health Officers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Works Managers, Assistant Works Managers, Signals, Deputy Chief Engineers, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers, Signal Engineers, District Electrical Engineers, Assistant Electrical Engineers, District Controllers of Stores, Printing Superintendents, Controllers of Stores, Colliery Superintendents, Divisional Traffic Managers, Divisional Personnel Officers, Assistant Personnel Officers, Superintendents Staff, Bridge Engineers, Superintendent, Walton Training School, Chief Accounts Officers, Deputy Chief Accounts Officers, Divisional Accounts Officers and Workshop Accounts Officers of State Railways, Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office, Deputy Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office, Senior Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 1, 4, 5 and 7, Government Inspectors of Railways, Circles Nos. 2 and 2-A and Central Publicity Officer.
14. Service agreements of non-gazetted officers.	By the Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board and Controller of Railway Accounts.
15. Service agreements of Student Engineers and Overseers.	By Chief Engineers of State Railways.
16. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants whom the officers specified have powers to appoint.	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Works Managers, Bridge Engineers, Locomotive Superintendents, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Traffic Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Carriage and Wagon Superintendents, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers, Signal Engineers, Colliery Superintendents, Chief Accounts Officers and Controllers of Stores of State Railways, Chief Mining Engineers with the Railway Board, Controller of Railway Accounts, Central Publicity Officer and Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.
17. Security Agreement Bonds from Station Masters and Commercial Group Students, Relieving Clerks, Probationary Guards, etc., who attend the Walton Training School for a Course of study.	By Superintendent, Walton Training School, North-Western Railway.
18. Instruments relating to house-building advances and advances for the purchase of motor cars.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Chief Engineers, Engineers-in-Chief, Traffic Managers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Chief Commercial Managers, Transportation Managers, Commercial Managers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Superintendents, Mechanical Workshops, Chief Electrical Engineers, Controllers of Stores, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Chief Accounts Officers of State Railways, Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board, Controller of Railway Accounts, Central Publicity Officer, Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.
19. All instruments connected with the re-conveyance of property given as security.	By General Managers, Deputy and Assistant General Managers, Assistant Deputy General Managers, Secretaries to General Managers, Engineers-in-Chief, Chief Engineers, Bridge Engineers, Signal Engineers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Chief Electrical Engineers, Controllers of Stores, Chief Accounts Officers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Traffic Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Superintendents, Watch and Ward Department, Superintendents of Works, Executive Engineers, Colliery Superintendents and Divisional Engineers of State Railways and Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
20. Agreements relating to the supply of electrical power, electricity and water to railways by Agencies other than Railways themselves.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Chief Engineers, Chief Mechanical Engineers, Chief Electrical Engineers and Divisional Superintendents of State Railways.
21. Agreements relating to the supply of electricity and water by Railways to outsiders.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Divisional Engineers, Divisional Superintendents, Chief Electrical Engineers to Senior Electrical Engineers of State Railways.
22. Agreements for construction of, and relating to the use of assisted and private sidings for collieries, mills and other industrial concerns.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Chief Traffic Managers, Transportation Managers, Deputy Chief Operating

	Superintendents, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, and Divisional Superintendents of State Railways.
23. Agreements for the driving of gallaries under and for underground support to, railway property and lines including assisted sidings and for the provision of loading accommodation at existing sidings (railway or assisted).	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Operating Superintendents and Deputy Chief Operating Superintendents.
24. Agreements relating to Refreshment Rooms, Dining Cars, Book Stalls and Curiosity Stalls, Refreshment and food stuff contractors and Vendors.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Operating Superintendents, Transportation Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers, Divisional Superintendents, Chief Traffic Managers, Divisional Traffic Managers and Deputy Chief Engineers Signals of State Railways, Superintendent, Walton Training School, Superintendent, Mechanical Workshops, Moghalpura, Director, Railway Clearing Accounts and Central Publicity Officer.
25. Advertising and publicity contracts.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers and Rates Superintendents, Chief Traffic Managers, Central Publicity Officer, and Publicity Officers of State Railways.
26. Agreements for the collection of terminal tax and pilgrim tax or other taxes and duties for, and on behalf of local authorities.	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, and Divisional Superintendents of State Railways.
27. Contracts for the hiring of films and the provision of studio facilities.	By Chief Commercial Managers, Deputy Chief Commercial Managers, Commercial Managers and Central Publicity Officer, Indian State Railways.
28. Agreements relating to the supply of electric power to collieries adjacent to Railway Collieries.	By Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board.
29. Major contracts for the purchase of wooden sleepers and timber of all descriptions not exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs in value.	By Administrator of the Eastern Group, Sleeper Pool, Administrator of the Northern Group, Sleeper Pool, Administrator of the Terai Group, Sleeper Pool and Administrator of the Southern Group, Sleeper Pool.
30. Minor contracts for the purchase of wooden sleepers and timber of all descriptions not exceeding Rs. 50,000 in value.	By the Sleeper Control Officers of the Eastern and the Northern Groups.
31. Execution of deeds of transfer of shares and other securities held by the Governor General in Council on account of investments out of the State Railway Capital Programme Fund and Railway Reserve Fund Investment account and endorsement of dividend warrants relating to such shares and securities.	By the Chief Accounts Officer, East Indian Railway.
32. Instruments relating to sale of immovable property (lands and buildings).	By General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Superintendents of Works, Divisional Superintendents, Executive Engineers and District Engineers of State Railways, Chief Mining Engineer with the Railway Board and Agents and General Managers, Deputy General Managers, Chief Engineers, Deputy Chief Engineers, Engineers-in-Chief, Deputy Engineers-in-Chief, Executive Engineers and District Engineers of State-owned Company managed Railways.
33. All deeds and instruments relating to Railway matters other than those specified above.	By the Secretary to the Railway Board.
IX.—In the case of the External Affairs Department:—	
1. Agreements with members of the establishment of the British Legation, Kabul. 2. Agreements with members of the staff of the Executive Engineer, Kabul Division.	By His Majesty's Minister at Kabul.
3. Agreements with members of the establishment of the Indian Vice-Consulate at Jeddah.	By His Majesty's Minister at Jeddah.
4. Agreements for conveyance of Indian Post Office mails in Nepal.	By His Majesty's Minister, Nepal.
X.—In the case of the Commerce Department:—	
1. Contracts for the tending of the General Lighthouses and Light-ships and for the supply of stores, provisions, etc., to the General Lighthouses and Light-ships.	By the Superintendents of Lighthouses concerned.
2. Contracts relating to the execution of works for the General Lighthouse Department.	By the Engineer-in-Chief, Lighthouses Department and Chief Inspector of Lighthouses in British India, and the Superintendents of Lighthouses concerned.
3. Contracts for repairs to, and supply of coal, stores, provision, etc., for the pilot vessels of the Bengal Pilot Service.	By the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta.
4. Contracts for the landing, shipment, transport, etc., of the Central Government Consignments at Madras.	By the Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Madras.

XI.—In the case of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department (subject to any limits fixed by the Central Government):—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to the business of the Posts and Telegraphs Department except those hereinafter mentioned.	By the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.
2. Deeds and other instruments relating to the purchase of shares of the Bengal Telephone Corporation, Limited, the Bombay Telephone Co., Ltd., and the Madras Telephone Co., Limited.	By the Officer on Special Duty in the Office of the Director General, Posts and Telegraphs.
3. Contracts and other instruments relating to the business of the Posts and Telegraphs Department managed by a Postmaster General or the Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan or a Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs or Wireless, or Controller of Telegraph Stores.	By such Post Master General or the Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan or such Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, or Wireless, or the Controller of Telegraph Stores.
4. All contracts, deeds and other instruments relating to the business of the Post Office within their management and jurisdiction when the monthly expenditure involved does not exceed Rs. 100.	By Superintendent of Post Offices or Railway Mail Service and 1st class Post Masters.
5. All contracts, deeds and other instruments relating to the business of the Telegraphs Department within their management and jurisdiction when the total expenditure involved does not exceed Rs. 250 in each case.	By Sub-divisional officers, Telegraphs.
6. Agreements or leases for hire of buildings and lands for the purposes of the Posts and Telegraphs Department and for letting out departmental lands and buildings.	By the Post-Masters General, Directors of Telegraphs, the Director, Posts and Telegraphs, Sind and Baluchistan the Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs or Wireless, the Controller of Telegraph Stores, Superintendents of Post Offices or Railway Mail Service and first class Post Masters.
7. Contracts fo telephone connection where the rental for the connection does not exceed Rs. 250 per annum.	By Divisional Telegraph Engineering Accountants.

XII.—In the case of All India Radio (subject to the conditions laid down by the Central Government):—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to All-India Radio.	By the Controller of Broadcasting and the Station Directors of All-India Radio.
2. Contracts relating to advertisements in radio journals.	By the Editor, 'Indian Listener'.
3. Contracts to be entered into with artists engaged by All-India Radio.	By the Assistant Station Director of All India Radio for Station Director of All-India Radio.

XIII.—In the case of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad:—

Bonds indemnifying owners of mines and oil-fields against claims by students under the Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.	By the Principal, Indian School of Mines.

XIV.—In the case of the Indian Meteorological Department:—

All contracts, deeds, or other agreements relating to the execution of works and repairs to Meteorological buildings including sanitary, water supply and electrical installations within the following monetary limits :—	
(*a*) Rs. 2,500 in the case of original works and special repairs to buildings which are under the administrative control of the Meteorological Department;	By the Director General of Observatories in India.
(*b*) Rs. 200 in the case of additions and alterations to buildings which are under the administrative control of the Meteorological Department;	
(*c*) Rs. 300 in respect of electrical installations and Rs. 1,000 in respect of sanitary and water supply installations to buildings under the administrative control of the Meteorological Department at places in the United Provinces and the Punjab where there is no staff of the Central Public Works Department.	

XV.—In the case of the Civil Medical Department under the Central Government:—

Contracts or other instruments relating to the Medical Department.	By the Director-General of the Indian Medical Service.

XVI.—In the case of the Port Health Department under the Central Government:—

Contracts for (*a*) the supply of articles of dead stock or petty supplies and (*b*) the sale of useless, unclaimed or confiscated articles.	By the Port Health Officers, Madras, Bombay, Calcutta (including the Air Port, Dum Dum), Karachi, Chittagong, Vizagapatam, and Cochin and the Air Port Health Officer, Karachi.

XVII.—In the case of the Public Health Department under the Central Government:—

Contracts for the supply of articles of food, fodder, etc., for animal or of other articles required for laboratory work.	By the Directors of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, and the Central Research Institute, Kasauli.

XVIII.—In the case of the Survey of India:—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to (*a*) house-building advances, and (*b*) advances for the purchase of motor cars.	By Surveyor General.
2. Agreement or leases for hire of buildings required for the Survey of India for periods not exceeding one year.	By Directors.

3. All instruments relating to purchase, supply, and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc., and repairs of same.	By Surveyor General, Directors and Superintendent, Mathematical Instrument Office.
4. All instruments relating to execution of works of all kinds connected with buildings and estates in the charge of the Department.	By Surveyor General and Directors.
5. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants whom the officers specified have power to appoint.	By Surveyor General and Directors.

XIX.—In the case of the Archæological Survey of India:—

1. Leases of archæological monuments, lands, stalls and shops, purchases or leases of cutting and harvesting rights in archæological gardens and compounds, etc., leases and instruments for transfer of control of protected monuments and lands attached to them.	By the Director Genera of Archæology in India and all Superintendents of Archæological Survey.
2. All contracts, deeds or other instruments relating to the execution of works and repairs to protected monuments and other immovable property.	By the Director General of Archæology in India in respect of all sanctioned original works or repairs. By the Superintendents of Archæologicl Survey when the cost of sanctioned works does not exceed Rs. 10,000.
3. Agreements under section 5 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904).	By Collectors of Districts.

XX.—In the case of the Supply Department:—

1. All contracts and instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance, or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc., and also making of garments and other articles of clothing in the case of officers of the Clothing Directorate and Circles.	By the Secretary or Additional Secretary to the Central Government in the Supply Department, Controllers of Supplies, Controllers of Supplies (Textiles), Director General, Supply, Director General, Munitions Production, Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions), Deputy Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), Deputy Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions Production), Controllers of Purchase, Deputy Controllers of Purchase, Assistant Controllers of Purchase, Deputy Assistant Controllers of Purchase, Adviser on Jute Supplies, Director of Ordnance Factories, Superintendents of Ordnance Factories, Director of Clothing, Superintendent of Clothing Production, Assistant Superintendent of Clothing Production, Planning Officers, Controllers, Clothing Circles, Chief Engineer, Factory Works, Staff Officer R. E. I., Staff Officer R. E. II, Staff Officer R. E. III, Instructor R. E. Machineries, Director General, Indian Medical Service, Additional Deputy Director General, Indian Medical Service (Stores), Central Contracts Officer and Deputy Assistant Directors General (Medical Stores), Medical Stores Depots.
2. Security bonds for due performance and completion of work.	
3. All instruments connected with the reconveyance of property given as security.	
4. All istruments relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with the additions and alterations to buildings and plants and with foundations and housing of machinery and electric and sanitary installations.	
5. Security bonds for the due performance of their duties by Government servants.	By the Chief Administrative Officer.
6. Leases of houses, land, or other immovable property.	By the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions) and the Controllers of Supplies.
7. All Service Agreements	By the Secretary or Additional Secretary to the Central Government in the Supply Department.

XXI.—In the case of the Civil Aviation Directorate:—

1. All contracts and instruments relating to subsidies to flying clubs, loan of aeroplanes equipment or other Government property to flying clubs and aircraft operators.	By the Director of Civil Aviation in India.
2. All instruments relating to purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of materials, stores, machinery, etc. 3. All instruments relating to the execution of works of all kinds connected with aerodromes and air routes including buildings, roads, electric and water installations, fences, earthworks, the erection and maintenance of machinery, lighting apparatus and other equipment. 4. Security bonds for the due performance and completion of works in respect of civil aviation. 5. Leases for houses, buildings, rooms and plots of land on civil aerodromes and landing grounds, for grazing cattle on aerodromes, for fishing rights on civil aviation lands, for the cultivation of civil aviation land and instruments relating to the sale of grass, trees or other produce on civil aviation lands.	By Director and Deputy Director of Civil Aviation in India, the Chief Aerodrome Officer and Aerodrome Officers in the Civil Aviation Directorate.
6. Agreements with Aerodrome Officers, Assistant Aerodrome Officers, Assistant Aircraft Inspectors (Grades I and II), and Examiners, in the Civil Aviation Directorate.	By the Director of Civil Aviation in India.

XXII.—In the case of the Printing and Stationery Department:—

1. Contracts for the supply of Stationery (and bonds of employees when it is necessary that they should be executed by the obligee), etc., to the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India. 2. Contracts for printing work.	By the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India.

3. Contracts relating to the execution of minor works and repairs connected with the buildings of the Forms Press, Aligarh.	By the Manager, Forms Press, Aligarh, where the value of the work does not exceed Rs. 1,000, and by the Controller of Printing and Stationery, where the value of the work is over Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,500.
4. Contracts relating to the disposal of waste paper and the purchase of local stores, etc. 5. Contracts for clearance, handling conveyance and delivery of consignments and supply of labour, etc.	By the Manager of the Press or the Head of the Branch concerned.
6. Contracts for the periodical inspection and upkeep of typewriters, accounting machines, etc.	By the Deputy Controller, Stationery, Calcutta.
7. Contract with the Advertisement Agent for Government of India Publications.	By the Controller of Printing and Stationery, India.

XXIII.—In the case of the Salt Revenue Department:—

Department of Central Excises and Salt, North Western India.

1. (*a*) All contracts, deeds or other instruments relating to the execution of salt works, the supply of labour, stores, building materials, etc., and any other like engagement relating to the business of the Department of Central Excises and Salt, North Western India.	By the Collector, Centra Excises and Salt, North Western India, or the General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources Division, Sambhur, or the Chief Mining Engineer, Khewra, or the Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Khewra, or the Administrative officer, Salt Range Division, Khewra, or an Assistant Collector of Central Excises and Salt in charge of a Division.
(*b*) Contracts for the lease of land in the control of the Department of Central Excises and Salt, North Western India, where such lease is otherwise permissible.	By the Collector, Central Excises and Salt, North Western India, or the General Manager, Rajputana Salt Sources Division, Sambhur, or the Administrative Officer, Salt Range Division, Khewra, or an Assistant Collector of Central Excises and Salt in charge of a Division.

Department of Central Excises and Salt, North Eastern India.

2. (*a*) All Contracts, deeds or other instruments relating to salt revenue (excluding the revenue on salt imported into Bengal by sea) and the business of the Department of Central Excises and Salt, North Eastern India, *excluding* contracts, deeds and instruments specified in clause (*c*) below.	By the Collector, Central Excises and Salt, North Eastern India, or an Assistant Collector of Central Excises and Salt in charge of a Division.
(*b*) Contracts, deeds or instruments relating to revenue on salt imported into Bengal by sea.	By the Collectors of Customs, Calcutta and Chittagong, or the Collector, Central Excises and Salt, North Eastern India, or an Assistant Collector of Central Excises and Salt in charge of a Division.
(*c*) Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue in Assam.	By the Collector, Central Excises and Salt, North Eastern India, or an Assistant Collector in charge of a Division and Political Officers of the Sadiya and Balipara Frontier tracts.

Madras Salt Department.

3. (*a*) Leases of whole Excise Salt Factories in the Madras Presidency. (*b*) All contracts, deeds or other agreements relating to the execution of salt works or the purchase, sale or transport of salt, the supply of labour, stores, building materials, etc., and any other like engagements relating to the salt revenue or the business of the Madras Salt Department.	By the Collector of Salt Revenue, Madras.
(*c*) All contracts, deeds or other agreements relating to the execution of salt works or the purchase, sale or transport of salt, the supply of labour, stores, building materials, etc., and any other like engagements relating to the salt revenue, or the business of the Salt Department within their respective jurisdictions and within the limit of value of Rs. 5,000. (*d*) Leases of land for salt manufacture in Government Salt Factories. (*e*) Leases of land for salt manufacture in Excise Salt Factories.	By Assistant Commissioners of Salt.

Bombay Salt Department.

4. (*a*) Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue or to the business of the Bombay Salt Department, or to the land, buildings or other property in the control of the Salt Department.	By the Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay.
(*b*) Contracts and other instruments for the purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of building materials, stores, machinery, etc., and contracts for petty construction and repairs and for public works of every description which are executed by the Salt Department.	By Assistant Collectors of Salt Revenue.

Sind Salt Department.

5. (*a*) Contracts for the supply of articles of dead stock or petty supplies. (*b*) Contracts for the sale of useless unclaimed or confiscated articles. (*c*) Contracts for lease or sale of Government buildings. (*d*) Contracts for hire or purchase of buildings for Government. (*e*) Contracts and other instruments for the purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of building materials, stores, machinery, etc., and contracts for petty construction and repairs and for public works of every description which are not executed by the Public Works Department.	By a Secretary to Government.

(*f*) Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue or to the business of the Sind Salt Department or to the land, buildings or other property in the control of that Department other than contracts of the nature specified above in items (*a*) to (*e*).	By the Revenue Commissioner in Sind, or by the head of the Salt Department in that Province or by Collectors of Districts.

Salt Revenue in Orissa.

6. Deeds, contracts and instruments relating to salt revenue.	By Collectors of Customs; Collectors of Districts and Deputy Commissioners in Orissa and Collectors of Salt Revenue, Madras

XXIV.—In the case of the Customs Department:—

1. Security bonds executed by clerk shroffs at out ports in the Madras Presidency.	By Inspectors of the respective Customs Circles.
2. All contracts, deeds and other instruments relating to the business of the Customs Department other than those specified in clause 1.	By Collectors of Customs.

XXV.—In the case of the Opium Department:—

1. Contracts and other instruments for the purchase, supply and conveyance or carriage of building materials and stores, and contracts for petty construction and repairs and for public works of every description which are not executed by the Public Works Department.	By the Factory Superintendent, Opium Factory, Ghazipur, for contracts relating to that Factory and by District Opium Officers for contracts relating to their divisions.
2. Contracts for the supply of weighment articles and leases of agricultural land attached to opium buildings within the jurisdiction of District Opium Officers.	By District Opium Officers.
3. Contracts for (*i*) Miscellaneous stores, (*ii*) mango-wood chests plants and scantlings for the packing of opium, (*iii*) the disposal of unserviceable leaf and trash and accumulations of cinders and ashes and (*iv*) leases of agricultural land attached to the Opium Factory, Ghazipur.	By the Factory Superintendent, Opium Factory, Ghazipur.
4. Contracts and other instruments relating to the business of the Opium Department other than those specified in clauses 1, 2 and 3.	By the Opium Agent.

XXVI.—In the case of the Accounts Department:—

Contracts relating to the execution of works connected with the maintenance of buildings in charge of the Accountant-General, Punjab.	By the Accountant General, Punjab.

XXVII.—In the case of Ports:—

Contracts and other instruments relating to the Scheme for the development of the Vizagapatam Port and matters concerning its ordinary administration and working—

1. All contracts, deed and instruments not exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs in value for the execution of works chargeable to Capital or Depreciation Fund and Rs. 1,00,000 in the case of works chargeable to Revenue Funds of the Port.	By the Administrative Officer of the Vizagapatam Port.
2. All contracts, deeds and instruments not exceeding Rs. 1 lakh in value for the execution of works chargeable to Capital or Depreciation Fund and Rs. 50,000 in the case of works chargeable to the Revenue Funds of the Port.	By the Deputy Administrative Officer, Vizagapatam Port.
3. All contracts, deeds and instruments not exceeding Rs. 25,000 in value for the execution of works chargeable to Capital or Depreciation Fund and Rs. 5,000 in the case of works chargeable to the Revenue Funds of the Port.	By the Port Engineer, Vizagapatam.
4. Leases of Harbour Land, Storage Sheds, Godowns and other buildings and renewal of such leases provided that the period of each lease or each separate renewal does not exceed three years and that the rent reserved shall not exceed Rs. 5,000 a month.	By the Administrative Officer or the Deputy Administrative Officer, Vizagapatam Port.
5. All contracts for the handling of goods and merchandise not exceeding Rs. 1 lakhs in value	By the Administrative Officer of the Vizagapatam Port.
6. All contracts for the handling of goods and merchandise not exceeding Rs. 50,000 in value.	By the Deputy Administrative Officer, Vizagapatam Port.
7. All contracts, deeds and instruments not hereinbefore specified.	By the Secretary to the Railway Board in the case of contracts, deeds, instruments, etc., relating to the works connected with the first construction of the Port and by the Secretary to the Central Government in the Department of Communications in other cases.

XXVIII.—In the case of Imperial Research Institutes:—

1. Contracts and other instruments relating to the Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, including its sub-stations.	By the Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa.
2. Leases of land, purchases or leases of harvesting, cutting or usufructuary rights and renewals of such leases, provided the period of each lease or separate renewal does not exceed two years, agreements for sale of Government property on commission basis or for sale of farm and dairy produce and contracts for the supply of cream, grain, fodder and stores used in the manufacture and issue of dairy products at the sub-stations of the Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, in charge of the Imperial Dairy Expert.	By the Imperial Dairy Expert.

3. Contracts and other instruments relating to the Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research, Muktesar, including its sub-stations.	By the Director or Deputy Director, Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar.
4. Contracts and other instruments relating to the Dairy Department.	By the Director of Dairy Research.
5. Contracts and other instruments relating to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research including its subordinate offices.	By the Vice-Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

XXIX.—In the case of European vagrants:—

Agreements entered into with European vagrants under section 18 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1874 (IX of 1874).	By the authority for the time being empowered by notification under section 34 of the said Act to enter into the agreements.

XXX.—In the case of all Imperial Departments:—

Contracts and other instruments relating to house buildings advances, and advances for the purchase of motor cars.	By the authorities granting the advances other than the Defence Department, in respect of which the procedure prescribed in Pay and Allowances Regulations for the Army in India, Part II shall be observed.

XXXI.—In the case of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg:—

1. Deeds, contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the sale of forest produce of all kinds and lease of reserved forests for cultivation.	By the Chief Forest Officer, Coorg, up to a limit of Rs. 50,000 in each case.
2. Deeds, contracts and other instruments relating to expenditure on Conservancy and Works incurred by the Forest Department.	By the Chief Forest Officer, Coorg, up to a limit of Rs. 10,000 in each case.
3. As regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified.	By the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

XXXII.—In the tribal areas, under the control of the Governor of the North-West Frontier Province acting as Agent to the Governor General, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified:—

1. All deeds and instruments relating to matters other than those specified in heads 2 and 7.	By a Secretary to the Governor of the North-West Frontier Province.
2. Contracts and other instruments for the supply of stores, clothing, etc.	By Heads of Departments concerned.
3. Contracts and other instruments relating to matters connected with their respective Departments.	By all Heads of Departments.
4. Contracts and other instruments connected with the lease or sale of land, or whereby land is mortgaged to Government in security for a loan; and contracts and instruments relating to any matter falling within their ordinary jurisdiction including the execution of civil works not under the Public Works Department.	By Political Agents or Deputy Commissioners.
5. Sanads— (*a*) containing or conferring exemption from payment of land revenue. (*b*) containing or confirming any pension or grant of money connected with the land revenue. (*c*) contracts and instruments relating to any matter falling within the jurisdiction of the Settlement Department.	By the Revenue and Divisional Commissioner.
6. Agreements for the recovery of advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX of 1888, and the Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884.	By Political Agents or Deputy Commissioners.
7. Contracts and other instruments relating to house-building advances.	By the authorities granting the advances.

XXXIII.—In the tribal areas administered by the Governor of Assam acting in his capacity as Agent to the Governor-General as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified:—

1. Contracts and other instruments in matters connected with prospecting and exploring licenses and mining leases. 2. Contracts and other instruments for the sale, purchase, supply, carriage or conveyance of stores and building materials and for the provision of labour and for the Public Works and such like engagements.	By the Deputy Commissioners of Naga Hills and Lakhimpur, Political Officers, Sadiya and Balipara Frontier Tracts.

XXXIV.—In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Delhi, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified:—

1. In the case of the Chief Commissioner—	
All deeds and instruments relating to matters other than those specified in heads 2 to 5 and 7 and 10.	By the Chief Commissioner.
2. Contracts and other instruments connected with ferries, dues for grazing cattle on places other than canal banks, fisheries, *nazul* buildings, spontaneous products and minerals, execution of minor works not under the Public Works Department, and the supply of necessaries for depots. 3. Contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the lease or sale of land. 4. Contracts relating to any matter falling within his ordinary jurisdiction. 5. (*a*) Instruments of free grants of proprietary right in land. (*b*) Instruments whereby property is mortgaged to the Government as security for a loan. (*c*) Instruments of exchange of land.	By the Deputy Commissioner.

6. Contracts for the supply of clothing, etc., for the police.	By the Chief Commissioner.
7. Contracts for the supply of articles for use in jails, or regarding the sale of articles manufactured in jails.	By the Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.
8. Contracts and other instruments relating to house-building advances.	By the authorities granting the advances.
9. Contracts and other instruments for the supply of stores, clothing, etc.	By Heads of Departments concerned.
10. Contracts and other instruments relating to matters connected with their respective Departments (including mining leases).	By all Heads of Departments.

XXXV.—In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified:—

1. All deeds and instruments relating to matters other than those specified in heads 2 to 5.	By the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.
2. Contracts and other instruments for the supply of stores, clothing, etc.	By the Heads of Departments concerned.
3. Contracts, etc., relating to any matter connected with their departments.	By Heads of Departments, the Collector of Excise Revenue, the Superintendent, Central Jail, Ajmer, to the extent of a sum or value of Rs. 500 only, the Divisional Forest Officer, Ajmer-Merwara, to the extent of a sum or value of Rs. 200 in the case of construction and repairs of permanent roads, bridges, etc., and Rs. 500 in other cases.
4. Contracts and other instruments connected with the lease or sale of land or whereby land is mortgaged to Government in security bonds and instruments relating to any matter falling within their ordinary jurisdiction including the execution of minor works not under the Public Works Department.	By the Commissioner and Collector, Ajmer-Merwara, and the Collector of Excise Revenue, Ajmer-Merwara.
5. Contracts and other instruments relating to house-building advances.	By the authorties granting the advances.

XXXVI.—In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, as regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified:—

1. All deeds, contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the grant of lands, the working and business of the Public Works Department or the general administration of the islands.	By the Chief Commissioner.
2. All deeds, contracts and other instruments in matters connected with the working and business of the Forest Department.	By the Chief Commissioner and the Chief Forest Officer, Andamans.

XXXVII.—In the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Panth Piploda, not hereinbefore specified:—

As regards contracts, etc., not hereinbefore specified.	By the Political Agent in Malwa and Collector for Panth Piploda.

XXXVIII.—In all other cases:—

All deeds and instruments relating to any matters other than those hereinbefore specified.	By the Secretary to the Central Government in the appropriate Department.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS

PUBLIC

New Delhi, the 27th February 1942.

No. 77/1/42.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Panckridge, Kt., a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, is granted leave on full allowances for the period from the 3rd to the 7th March 1942, both days inclusive with permission to prefix Sunday and Monday 1st and 2nd March and affix Sunday the 8th March 1942.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 28th February 1942.

No. 3/3/42-Intt.—Mr. J. M. Mackenzie, Indian Police, is appointed Commandant of the Central Internment Camp, Delhi, with effect from the 1st March 1942, until further orders.

H. J. FRAMPTON,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

POLITICAL (I)

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942.

No. 109/1/41.—Sir John Dain, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Sir Sajba Shankar Rangnekar, are appointed with effect from the 16th February, 1942, and the 4th March, 1942, respectively, until further orders, as members of a committee to examine the cases of persons detained under the orders of the Central Government under Rule 26 of the Defence of India Rules.

R. TOTTENHAM,
Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1942

No. 26-G.—Mr. M. O. Dover of the Imperial Secretariat Service, Class II, a Superintendent in the External Affairs Department, is granted an extension of leave on Medical Certificate on average pay for two weeks with effect from the 26th February, 1942.

New Delhi, the 3rd March 1942

No. 27-E.—Dr. A. H. Taqui, Subordinate Medical Service, Muscat, was appointed to officiate as Medical Officer, Muscat, in addition to his own duties, for the period from the 7th June, 1941, to the 28th October, 1941, both days inclusive.

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. 28-N.—Mr. B. S. Thomas, O.B.E., is employed as Publicity Officer, Persian Gulf with effect from the forenoon of the 11th December, 1941.

No. 28-W.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 95 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in his discretion is pleased to direct that the Reserve Bank of India (Temporary Amendment) Ordinance, 1942 (Ordinance No. IX of 1942), shall apply to British Baluchistan.

No. 29-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 313 of the Government of India Act, 1935, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Motor Vehicles (Drivers) Ordinance, 1942 (Ordinance No. V of 1942), shall apply to such of the Baluch tribal areas beyond the western border of the Dera Ghazi Khan District of the Punjab as are not included in the Baluchistan tribal areas, in so far as the same may be applicable and subject to any amendments to which it is for the time being subject in British India :

Provided that all references in the said Ordinance to the Provincial Government shall be construed as references to the Agent to the Governor General exercising jurisdiction in the said areas :

Provided further that any Court or authority may construe the provisions of the said Ordinance with such modifications not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Court or authority.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. 29-X.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*) of section 5 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Central Government is pleased—

(*a*) to apply the provisions of sections 114, 115 and 116 of the said Act to the Assam Rifles, and

(*b*) to direct that, in respect of the said Assam Rifles, the functions of "the prescribed person" shall be exercised—

(i) under the said section 114, by the Comptroller, Assam, and

(ii) under the said section 115, by the Comptroller, Assam, and so long as the commanding officer has, under the said provisions, the control of the property of the deceased person or of the proceeds of the sale of such property, by the commanding officer also.

O. K. CAROE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. F. 24 (9)-F/42.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 92 C of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to prohibit the carrying out except with the permission granted by or on behalf of the Reserve Bank of India, of any order given by or on behalf of any person resident in the Straits Settlements or in the British possessions in Borneo, or any body corporate which is incorporated under the laws of the Straits Settlements or of the British possessions in Borneo, or which is under the control of any person resident therein, in so far as the order—

(1) requires the person to whom the order is given to make any payment or to part with any gold or securities, or

(2) requires any change to be made in the persons to whose credit any sum is to stand or to whose order any gold or securities are to be sold.

H. A. C. GILL,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. D./2866-F.—*Statement of the affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, Banking Department, as on the 20th February 1942*

Reserve Bank of India

BANKING DEPARTMENT

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes—	
Reserve Fund	5,00,00,000	(*a*) Legal Tender in India	10,45,53,000
Deposits :—		(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	3,90,000
(*a*) Government—		Rupee Coin .	8,50,000
(1) Central Government of India	7,64,74,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,44,000
(2) Government of Burma	1,24,17,000	Bills Purchased and Discounted :—	
(3) Other Government Accounts	6,23,49,000	(*a*) Internal	
(*b*) Banks	40,68,60,000	(*b*) External	
(*c*) Others	3,20,26,000	(*c*) Government Treasury Bills .	4,99,000
Bills Payable	91,12,000	Balances held abroad *	37,38,83,000
Other Liabilities	8,15,24,000	Loans and Advances to Governments	15,31,00,000
		Other Loans and Advances	2,90,000
		Investments	11,34,14,000
		Other Assets	3,34,39,000
Total .	78,07,62,000	Total	78,07,62,000

* Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ended the 20th day of February 1942

ISSUE DEPARTMENT

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS.	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	10,49,43,000		A.—Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation :—			(*a*) Held in India	44,41,43,000	
(*a*) Legal Tender in India . .	3,50,19,26,000		(*b*) Held outside India		
(*b*) Legal Tender in Burma only	23,80,53,000		Sterling Securities	2,68,62,61,000	
Total Notes issued		3,84,49,22,000	Total of A .		3,13,04,04,000
			B.—Rupee Coin		29,95,01,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities .		41,50,17,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other Commercial Paper		
Total Liabilities		3,84,49,22,000	Total Assets		3,84,49,22,000

Ratio of Total of A to Liabilities : 81·417 per cent.

Dated the 25th day of February 1942.

J. B. TAYLOR,
Governor.

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 2102-B./42.—The Government of India hereby notify that the whole of the 5 per cent. Rupee Loan, 1942-47, issued as counterpart of the 5 per cent. Sterling Loan, 1942-47, in accordance with the Government of India, Finance Department Notification No. D.-1184-B, dated the 22nd February 1940, will be repaid at par on the 15th June 1942 with all interest due up to date. Interest will not accrue on the loan for and after the 15th June 1942.

By order of the Governor General in Council.

C. E. JONES,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. F. 26 (1)-R. II/42.—The following is published for general information:—

"*Superior Services (India) Family Pension Funds Rules*

Amendments, dated September 8, 1941.

I, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett Amery, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by sub-section 1 of section 273 of the Government of India Act, 1935, and clause 14(I) of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936, hereby make, with the concurrence of my advisers, the following amendments to the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules:

In Rule 6 of Section II of the said Rules, the following words shall be added to sub-rule (I), namely,

"(*d*) to every European, Anglo-Indian or Anglo-Burman officer appointed after 8th September, 1941, to the Burma Frontier Service, who was at the time of his appointment under the age of 28 years, and is required by the Rules relating to his conditions of service to subscribe.

Provided that any such officer appointed before 9th September, 1941, who was on that date under the age of 25 years, and who furnishes satisfactory evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, may, at his option, elect to come under the provisions of this Section of the Rules. An officer who fails to exercise this option within six months of the above date shall not be permitted to become a subscriber under the provisions of this Section."

In Rule 7 of the said Rules, for the first sentence the following words shall be substituted, and shall be numbered as sub-rule (I).

"Every officer to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as a compulsory subscriber) shall make the monthly contributions prescribed in the First Schedule, with effect from the following dates:

(*a*) In the case of officers who were subscribers on 31st March, 1937, the 1st April, 1937.

(*b*) In the case of officers appointed to the Burma Frontier Service before 9th September, 1941, who elect to subscribe under the provisions of Rule 6(I) (d), the date on which such election is notified.

(*c*) In other cases the date on which the officer arrives in India or Burma to take up his appointment,

and the Secretary of State may order that such contributions shall be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue."

The second sentence shall be numbered as sub-rule (2).

In Rule 8 of the said Rules for the words "the proviso to" the following words shall be substituted, namely, "sub-rule (2) of"

In sub-rules (I) and (2) of Rule 12 of the said Rules, for the words "arrival in India or Burma" each time they occur, the following words shall be substituted, namely, "becoming a subscriber."

At the end of sub-rule (I) (b) of Rule 18 of Section III of the said Rules, for the word "and" the following words shall be substituted, namely "or (*v*) appointed before 9th September, 1941, to the Burma Frontier Service; and".

At the end of sub-rule (I) (*c*) of Rule 18 of Section III of the said Rules, for the word "and" the following words shall be substituted, namely, "or (iii) appointed after 8th September, 1941, to the Burma Frontier Service, and".

Given under my hand this 8th day of September, 1941.

L. S. AMERY,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State."

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. D-1189-Ex. II.—It is notified that, with effect from the 24th February, 1942, the Senior Member, Central Board of Revenue, will have the *ex-officio* status of an Additional Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. D-1440-Ex. II.—Mr. O. P. Gupta, Superintendent, Finance Department, Government of India, has been granted leave on average pay for six weeks with effect from the 4th March 1942, with permission to prefix Sunday, the 1st, and the holidays on the 2nd and 3rd March 1942 to the leave.

S. A. HASNIE,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Supply Finance Branch

APPOINTMENT

New Delhi, the 27th February 1942

No. SR/715-SF.—Mr. C. W. Pateman has been appointed as an Assistant Cost Accounts Officer in the Supply Finance Branch, Calcutta, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th February, 1942.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. SR/771-Supply.—Mr. T. N. Dutta, an officiating Deputy Assistant Controller of Supply Accounts, in the office of the Controller of Supply Accounts, has been granted leave on average pay for 2 months with effect from the afternoon of 3rd February 1942.

No. SR/772-Supply.—Mr. A. N. Nayyar, a senior Accountant in the office of the Controller of Supply Accounts, has been appointed to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Controller of Supply Accounts with effect from the afternoon of 3rd February 1942.

No. SR/773-Supply.—Mr. A. C. Bose, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been appointed as an Assistant Cost Accounts Officer in the Supply Finance Branch with effect from the forenoon of 10th February 1942.

E. T. COATES,
Financial Adviser, Supply Finance.

Pool Establishments

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1942

No. F. 25(3)-E.O./41.—The services of Mr. P. N. Tandon, I.C.S. (Bihar) are placed at the disposal of the Eastern Group Supply Council.

B. G. HOLDSWORTH,
Establishment Officer to the Govt. of India.

INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS

New Delhi, the 26th February 1942

No. 463-GBE/111-42.—Mr. B. K. T. Iyengar, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, was granted leave on average pay for 24 days, with effect from the 22nd January 1942, with permission to affix to it Sunday, the 15th February 1942.

On return from leave, Mr. B. K. T. Iyengar, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Deputy Chief Auditor in the office of the Chief Auditor, B. B. & C. I. Railway, with effect from the 16th February 1942.

No. 467-GBE/K.W.-596-41.—Mr. M. V. Subbarayudu, an officer of the Emergency Cadre of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been posted as Deputy Accountant General, in the office of the Accountant General, Bombay, with effect from the 27th January 1942.

No. 477-GBE/7-42.—Mr. C. H. Chatterjee, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, has been granted leave on average pay for two months and fourteen days, with effect from the 16th February 1942.

Mr. S. K. Sarkar, an Accountant in the office of the Accountant General, Bengal, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Accounts Officer in that office with effect from the 16th February 1942.

No. 485-GBE/64-42.—The lien of Mr. Abdul Qadir on a post in the Indian Audit and Accounts Service has been suspended, with effect from the 22nd November 1941.

A. C. BADENOCH,
Auditor General of India.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. 494-GBE/K.W.-17-41.—With effect from the 10th November, 1941, Mr. C. V. S. Rao is appointed to officiate in a post of class I of Accountants General in the Indian Audit Department reserved for the Finance and Commerce Departments Cadre

No. 498-GBE/597-41.—Mr. Alim Ali Rizvi, an officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, has been granted an extension of leave on private affairs for one month, with effect from the 15th February 1942.

No. 514-GBE/7-42.—Mr. Wazir Chand Nanda, an Assistant Accounts Officer in the office of the Comptroller, North-West Frontier Province, Peshawar, has been granted an extension of leave on average pay for 21 days, with effect from the 1st February 1942, with permission to affix to it Sunday, the 22nd February 1942.

W. R. TENNANT,
Dy. Auditor General of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES)

NOTIFICATIONS

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 14.—Mr. P. N. Chandavarkar, Collector of Customs, Bombay, has been granted leave, on average pay, for four months with effect from the 22nd February 1942.

No. 15.—Mr. F. A. I. Richardson, an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service, has been appointed to officiate as Collector of Customs, Bombay, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st February 1942 *vice* Mr. P. N. Chandavarkar granted leave.

No. 16.—Mr. R. A. Wagle, a Principal Appraiser in the Bombay Custom House, has been appointed to officiate as an Assistant Collector of Customs at Bombay with effect from the afternoon of the 21st February 1942.

No. 17.—Mr. F. M. Innes, I.C.S., Collector of Customs, Calcutta, has been appointed to officiate in the selection grade post of Collector of Customs with effect from the 22nd February 1942 *vice* Mr. P. N. Chandavarkar granted leave.

No. 18.—Mr. R. H. Mirchandani, an officiating Principal Appraiser in the Karachi Custom House, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Collector of Customs at that port with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd March 1942.

K. G. JACOB,

Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CUSTOMS

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 20.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to prohibit the bringing into British India of (a) any copy of the book entitled "Germany's Hitler" by Heinz A. Heinz published by Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, Limited, London, or (b) any translation, reprint or other document containing substantial reproductions of the matter contained in the said book.

STAMPS

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the duty chargeable under the said Act on a promissory note when made or drawn in the province of Madras in respect of loans granted by the Government of Madras to persons whose houses may be rendered uninhabitable by enemy action, shall be remitted.

M. SLADE,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

SALT

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 6.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*b*) of section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 4352-S.R., dated the 16th August 1901, the Central Government is pleased to remit the duty imposed under clause (*a*) of the said section on salt manufactured in the Province of Madras, where such salt is exported by land to the States of Travancore and Cochin in accordance with such rules as the Central Government may make in this behalf.

No. 7.—In pursuance of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 6-Salt, dated the 7th March 1942 and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Central Government is pleased to make the following rules to govern the export by land of salt manufactured in the Province of Madras to the States of Travancore and Cochin, namely:—

Rules.

1. The salt shall be carried in sealed bags and weighed on arrival.

2. No allowance will be made for wastage in transit.

3. Single duty at the rate in force in British India will be levied on all short deliveries.

4. The duty so levied will be credited to the Darbar concerned.

K. K. CHETTUR,

Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (MILITARY)

NOTIFICATIONS

APPOINTMENT

New Delhi, the 27th February 1942

No. 490-G.—Mr. L. R. Chambers, I.C.S., Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, has been appointed to officiate as Deputy Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 3rd February 1942.

LEAVE

New Delhi, the 28th February 1942

No. 495-G.—Mr. K. A. Joseph, M.A., M.B.E., Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, has been granted privilege leave for two weeks, with effect from the 17th February 1942.

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1942

No. 1346/Accts.—Mr. W. C. S. Speirs, an officer in Class II of the Superior Staff of the Military Accounts Department, has been posted temporarily as Deputy Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona, with effect from the 14th February 1942.

E. T. COATES,

Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 91-C. W. (6)/42.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 84 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 91-C. W. (1)/42, dated the 7th February 1942, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said notification—

I. in Part C—

(a) item 10 shall be omitted.

(b) after item 21, the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"21A. Paints, all sorts, not covered by any other entry in Part C."

(c) after item 23, the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"23A. Rubber manufactures, all sorts."

II. in Part D—

(a) after item 7, the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"7A. Dyestuffs, the following:—

(*i*) Synthetic dyestuffs, including coal tar derivatives used in any dyeing process.

(*ii*) Natural indigo."

(b) item 20 shall be omitted.

III. in Part E, item 19 shall be omitted.

IMPORT TRADE CONTROL

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 18-I. T. C./42.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 84 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 56-I. T. C./41, dated the 23rd August 1941, namely:—

(1) In Part A of the Schedule annexed to the said notification, in column 2, for the entry against Serial No. 65, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Printing paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent. of the fibre content, excluding white printing paper which weighs not less than 40 grammes per square metre".

(2) In Part B of the Schedule annexed to the said notification, in column 2, for the entry against Serial No. 34, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Printing paper, white, which contains mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent. of the fibre content and which weighs not less than 40 grammes per square metre"

No. 20-I. T. C./42.—*Corrigendum.*—In the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 15-I. T. C./42, dated the 11th February 1942, published at page 185 of the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated the 11th February 1942, in item (5), *for* the word "Cleaner", *read* "Clearer".

NEWSPRINT CONTROL ORDER, 1941

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 19-I. T. C./42.—The following Open General Permit issued by the Central Government under paragraph 3 of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 104-Ind. (4)/41, dated the 31st May 1941, and in supersession of Open General Permit No. 2, published with that Department notification, No. 104-Ind. (34)/41, dated the 5th January 1942, is published for general information

NEWSPRINT CONTROL ORDER, 1941

Open General Permit No. 3

In pursuance of paragraph 3 of the Newsprint Control Order, 1941, the Central Government gives general permission to any proprietor of a newspaper press or of a newspaper who employs machines using newsprint in reels and/or machines using newsprint in flat reams:—

(a) for the purpose of printing newspapers, or

(b) in accordance with a permit in Form II appended to the Newsprint Control Order, 1941, for the purpose of printing on newsprint otherwise than in the production of newspapers,

to sell to any person or to use for any purpose, newsprint in the form of reel ends and clippings being waste newsprint produced in the employment of a machine using newsprint in reels or a machine using newsprint in flat reams for the above-mentioned purposes:

Provided that the total amount of newsprint sold or used in accordance with this Permit by any person during any calendar month shall not exceed three per cent. of the amount of newsprint used by that person in the case of machines using newsprint in reels, or 1½ per cent. in the case of machines using newsprint in reams, for the above-mentioned purposes during the preceding calendar month.

REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 1-A (5)/41.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in

the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the same having been previously published as required by the said sub-section, namely :—

In sub-rule (2) of rule 40 of the said Rules, the following shall be omitted, namely :—

"provided that such addition shall not cause the total number of clerks and apprentices in his employment, exclusive of the articled clerks employed by him under clause (*e*) of sub-rule (1), to exceed four."

No. 1-A (1)/42.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*2*) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), is published, as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th April 1942

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendment.

In rule 24 of the said Rules, for the words "Simultaneously in both Groups" the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"in both Groups. A candidate who fails in one Group but passes with at least 60 per cent. marks in the other Group shall be allowed three more chances to pass in the Group in which he has failed without being required at the same time to sit for the Group in which he has passed, provided that the chances are taken consecutively following the examination at which the candidate has failed. If he then fails to pass in the remaining Group he shall be required to pass in both Groups when he next sits for the examination."

No. 1-A (2)/42.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*2*) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), is published, as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 7th April 1942.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government

Draft Amendment.

To rule 52 of the said Rules, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

"Provided that in exceptional conditions the Central Government may by a notification in the *Gazette of India* extend the term of office of the members of the Board for a further specified period."

A. H. LLOYD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 43(51)-E. T. (A)/40.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (*1*) read with sub-rule (3A) of rule 114 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that all property in British India, moveable or immoveable, belonging to, or held by, or managed on behalf of, the firm of Anciens Establissements Blumenthal, Paris, and under the control of the Calcutta branch of the said firm, which vests in the Custodian of Enemy Property for British India by virtue of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No 49(23)-Tr. (W)/40, dated the 25th June 1940, shall cease to vest in the Custodian and shall re-vest in the said firm.

ENEMY TRADING

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 106 (7)-E. T. (A)/41-(1).—The following Order of His Majesty in Council is published for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

The 22nd day of January, 1942

PRESENT

The KING's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty and Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Bulgaria, who are conducting the war against His Majesty as allies of Germany and Italy.

And whereas Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Bulgaria, by associating themselves with Germany and Italy in the present war, have made themselves parties to the method of waging war adopted by Germany and Italy, and share in any advantages derived therefrom :

And whereas the commerce of Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Bulgaria is, equally with that of Germany and Italy, employed to further the common cause of the enemies of His Majesty :

And whereas these facts give to His Majesty an unquestionable right to apply to the commerce of Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Bulgaria measures similar to those taken against that of Germany and Italy :

And whereas by Orders in Council dated the 27th day of November, 1939, the 11th day of June, 1940, and the 17th and 31st days of July, 1940, His Majesty was pleased to direct certain measures to be taken against German and Italian commerce as an act of retaliation against the illegal acts referred to in the said Orders :

Now, therefore, His Majesty is pleased by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

Subject to the substitution, in the case of Finland, Hungary and Roumania, of the 6th day of December, 1941, and, in the case of Bulgaria of the 13th day of December, 1941,

for the 4th day of December, 1939, in articles 1 and 2 of the Order in Council dated the 27th day of November, 1939, the said Order and the Orders in Council dated the 17th and 31st days of July, 1940, shall apply for restricting the commerce of Finland, Hungary, Roumania and Bulgaria in the same manner as they apply for restricting that of Germany and Italy.

RUPERT B. HOWORTH.

No. 106 (7)-E.T. (A)/41-(2).—The following Proclamation by His Majesty is published for general information:—

BY THE KING.

A Proclamation.

Specifying the articles to be treated as Contraband of War in the War with Bulgaria.

GEORGE R. I.

Whereas a state of War exists between Us and Bulgaria:

And whereas it is necessary to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War:

Now, therefore, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the Proclamation issued on September 3rd, 1939, wherein were specified the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Germany, shall be deemed to specify the articles which it is Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the continuance of the War with Bulgaria.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-second day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two and in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

S. N. RAY,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 152-I. C. (3)/42.—Rai Bahadur H. Mookherjee, A.M.C.T., an officiating Assistant Collector of Customs, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Technical Adviser (Textiles) in the Government of India, Department of Commerce, with effect from the afternoon of the 28th February 1942 and until further orders.

MERCHANT SHIPPING

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 1-M.II. (5)/42.—Khan Bahadur A. M. Md. Fazlul Karim, M.A., Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta, is granted leave on average pay from the 9th March to the 1st April, 1942, inclusive.

MERCHANT SHIPPING (WAR)

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 132-M.I.W. (8)/41.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 67A of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Use and Hire of Foreign Ships (Control) Order, 1941, namely:—

In the said Order, in sub-clause (2) of clause 1, for the figures "1,600" the figures "600" shall be substituted.

T. S. PILLAY,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Insurance

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 604-I.P. (3)/41.—It is hereby notified for general information that the registration under the provisions of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, of each of the following provident societies has been cancelled by the Superintendent of Insurance under Clause (b) of the second proviso to sub-section (4) of sectoin 70 of the Insurance Act, 1938, and that the cancellation took effect on the date noted against each.

Serial No.	Name and address of the provident society.	Date on which the cancellation took effect.
43	The Deccan Accident Insurance Company Limited, Bank Road, Dharwar.	18th February 1942.
44	The East Land Insurance Company, P. O. Gharisar, Dt. Faridpur.	18th February 1942.
45	The United Investment Limited, Formerly National Bonds Corporation Limited, 2, Vishnu Street, Lahore.	20th February 1942.

J. H. THOMAS
Superintendent of Insurance.

ESTABLISHMENT

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 10-E. (210)/41.—In partial modification of this Department Notification No. 10-E. (17)/40, dated the 6th July, 1940, Mr. N. V. Nayudu, M.A., B.L., F.I.A., an Assistant in the Department of Commerce is appointed substantively to the temporary post of Assistant Superintendent of Insurance with effect from the 22nd June, 1940.

S. R. ZAMAN,
Addl. Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. F. 19-26/42-G.—Mr. A. Hilaly, I.C.S., Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 13th February, 1942.

ARCHÆOLOGY

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. F. 4-2 (2)/42-F. & L.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to declare the ancient monuments described in the annexed Schedule to be protected monuments within the meaning of the said Act.

Schedule.

District.	Locality.	Name and description of the monuments with plot Nos.	Area.	Boundaries.	Ownership.
Garhwal	Pandukeshwar	Two temples constructed of finely dressed and carved cyclopean stones ; survey No. 847.	1·10/16 nalis.	*East.*—Field No. 1005 belonging to Badrinath. *West.*—House and courtyard belonging to Badrinath. *North.*—Field of Gudal Singh. *South.*—Field No. 846 belonging to Badrinath.	The temples are under the management of Shri Badri Nath Temple Committee.

HEALTH

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1942

No. F. 40-7(12)/41-H.—The services of Lieut.-Colonel A. S. Fry, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Simla East, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th February 1942.

No. F. 40-7(13)/41-H.—Major S. Smyth, M.B., Ch.B. (Dub.), I.M.S., is appointed Civil Surgeon, Simla East, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th February 1942.

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. F. 9-46/41-H.—Lieut.-Colonel W. M. Will, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), I.M.S., Deputy Assistant Director-General (Medical Stores), Madras, is appointed to officiate as Additional Deputy Director General, Indian Medical Service (Stores), with effect from the 29th December 1941.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. F. 19-1/42-H.—The leave granted to Dr. S. R. Pandit, M.B., B.S. (Mad.), B.S.Sc. (Mad.), D.B. (Lond.), an officer of the Medical Research Department, in this Department Notification No. F. 19-1/42-H., dated the 6th February 1942, is hereby cancelled.

J. D. TYSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

PART A

(NAVY BRANCH)

No. 414.—The following promotion is made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

ROYAL INDIAN NAVY

Lt.-Comdr. to be Comdr. (Ag. paid)

F. W. King. 25th Feb. 1942.

(ARMY BRANCH)

No. 415.—The following promotions are made, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

INDIAN ARMY

To be Ag. Lt.-Gen.

Maj.-Gen. W. G. H. Vickers, O.B.E. 2nd Mar. 1942.

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE

Note.—The seniority of Capt. J. Morgan, M.B., Ch.B. (Liv.) in his present rank is antedated to 3rd Aug. 1936, and in the rank of Lt. to 3rd Aug. 1935.

INDIA UNATTACHED LIST

Indian Army Corps of Clerks

Sub-Condr. (Ty. Condr.) to be Ty. Lt. (Asst. Comsy.)

Thomas Edward MORTIBOYS. 15th Jan. 1942.

No. 416.—The undermentioned are granted emergency commissions, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

LAND FORCES (INDIAN ARMY)

To be 2nd Lts.

Patrick Anselm KELLY. 22nd Sep. 1941.

Frederick Charles DENNIS. 28th Nov. 1941.

(This cancels D. D. Notn. No. 1895, dated the 22nd Nov. 1941, in so far it relates to this officer.)

Donald McINTYRE. 16th Dec. 1941.

Sydney TIDY. 15th Jan. 1942.

Evan Llewellyn TOWNER-JONES. 18th Jan. 1942.

28th Jan. 1942

W. O. Cl. I. Charles Alexander PARRIS, A.E.C.

Donald Watson LEACH.

Pte. Thomas Ernest ABBOTT, N. Stafford R.

Sgt. Alfred Arthur ASTON, R.A.M.C.

John Comyn HIGGINS, C.I.E. 30th Jan 1942.

Edward Elgood PUNCHARD. 1st Feb. 1942.

A/Sgt. Humphrey Rosslyn Denzil ROBEY, R.I.A.S.C. 3rd Feb. 1942.

Harold St. John PEPPER. 4th Feb. 1942.

8th Feb. 1942

Pte. Howard Acher JONES, R.A.M.C.

L/Cpl. Jack Dorrien BURGESS, Rifle Bde.

L/Bdr. Frederick Neville FORT, R.A.

Pte. Graham Robert Ireson DIPPLE, R.A. O.C.

L/Sgt. Maurice GRIFFIN, R. Signals.

Gnr. Patrick John BEEDHAM, R.A.

L/Sgt. Albert Harold JONES, R.E.

L/Cpl. John Edward ELLIOTT, Prov. Coy.

L/Cpl. John Arthur Godfrey HOWSE, K.R.R.C.

Gnr. Peter Henry Murray YEO, R.A.

Sigmn. Alan James EDGE, R. Signals.

Sigmn. Haydn Walter BUTTLE, R. Signals.

L/Cpl. Charles Edward BREMNER, R. Signals.

A/Sgt. Marcus Gunn ENGLISH, S. Stafford R.

Pte. Peter Godfrey BATEMAN, S. Stafford R.

L/Cpl. Edward Alfred HEYCOCK, R. Berks R.

Pte. Dennis Joseph MORIARTY, Midd'x R.

Cpl. Horatio John Nelson HAWKINS, R. Sussex R.

Robert KIRKBY. 12th Feb. 1942.

Percival Darville WAINSCOTT. 13th Feb 1942.

P/A/Sgt. Sidney James McGANN, R.A.O.C. 15th Feb. 1942.

No. 417.—The following relinquishment and retirement are permitted, subject to His Majesty's approval:—

RELINQUISHMENT

ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS

Lt.-Col. W. E. Dennis, Sigs., having no longer a permanent residence in India. 10th Feb. 1942.

RETIREMENT

INDIA UNATTACHED LIST

Indian Army Ordnance Corps

Lt. (Asst. Comsy.) (Ty. Capt.) (Dy. Comsy.) W. Bowers. 24th Jan. 1942.

No. 418.—*Corrigendum.*—In D. D. Notn. No. 2151, dated the 27th Dec. 1941,

(*a*) *for* "Geoffery STEPHENSON," and "Leonard Bertram PARKER-HINDER," *read* "Geoffrey STEPHENSON," and "Lennard Bertram PARKER-HINDER," respectively, and (*b*) the seniority of 2nd Lt. Richard STEELE-DICK is next below 2nd Lt. Walter John SANDFORD, and that of 2nd Lt. Lennard Bertram PARKER-HINDER next below 2nd Lt. Peter John PARR, and not as previously notified.

PART B

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT

Appointments

No. 419.—Mr. M. J. A. Staggs, M.B.E., Asst. Secy., Defence Deptt., has been appointed as Under Secy. 19th Dec. 1941, and until further orders.

No. 420.—With reference to D. D. Notn. No. 419, dated the 7th March 1942, Rai Sahib C. D. Sharma, B.A. (Hon.), Officer Supervisor, N.H.Q., has been appointed to officiate as Asst. Secy., Defence Deptt. 19th Dec. 1941.

No. 421.—With reference to D. D. Notn. No. 420, dated the 7th Mar. 1942, the services of Mr. P. K. Bose, B.A., Offg. Supdt., Defence Deptt., have been placed at the disposal of N.H.Q. 19th Dec. 1941.

(ARMY BRANCH)

No. 422.—The following appointments are made:—

SPECIAL

To be a Brigr., Genl. Staff

Lt.-Col (Ty./Col.) R. C. McCay, D.S.O., I.A. 13th Feb. 1942.

COMMANDS & STAFF

To be an Area Comdr.

Lt.-Col. C. H. C. Gore, I.A. 22nd Feb. 1942.

To be Addl. Dy. A. G., G. H. Q. (I.)

Col. (Ty. Brig.) G. O. De R. Channer, C.B.E., M.C., A.D.C., I.A., and is granted the acting rank of Maj.-Gen. whilst so employed. 22nd Feb. 1942.

To be Dy. Dir. Mily. Trg., G. H. Q. (I.)

Maj. (Ty. Lt.-Col.) J. H. Wilkinson, I.A.C. 5th Feb. 1942.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, INDIA

A. G.'s Branch

Mr. H. W. Gregory, tempy. Supdt., has been appointed a tempy. Officer Supervisor (on probn.) in a war appointment, with effect from the 1st Jan. 1942.

Messrs. L. N. Richards, tempy. Supdt. and G. C. Roy, Supdt., Defence Deptt., have been appointed tempy. Officer Supervisors (on probn.), with effect from the 5th and 12th Jan. 1942, respectively, in existing vacancies.

With reference to D D. Notn. No. 47, dated the 10th Jan. 1942, Messrs. H. R. J. Rutter and Devi Datt, B.A. (Hons.), are confirmed as tempy. Officer Supervisors, in war appointments, with effect from 29th Jan. and 1st Feb. 1942, respectively.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA

Ben. Arty.

To be 2nd Lts.

Sir Henry BIRKMYRE, Bt. 1st Jan. 1942.
John Young BAXENDINE. 2nd Jan. 1942.
Frederick Heiton KIDD. 3rd Jan. 1942.

5th Jan. 1942

Arthur Suttie GILLIES.
Robert Robison HOGARTH.

INDIAN ARMY

15 Punjab R.

Mahanand Lal and Isaac David to be Jemdrs. 19th Jan. and 20th Jan. 1942, respectively.

Aux. Pioneer Corps

Mahadeo Shinde, Ex-Jemdr., Kolhapur Infy., to be Jemdr. 30th Oct. 1941.

ROYAL INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

(*Mechanical Transport*)

To be Jemdrs.

15th Feb. 1942

Haradhan Basu Mallik.
Ananta Ratan Maitra.
Shanti Kumar Banerjee.
Samsuddin Akan.
Alef Howladar.
Sisir Kumar Majumdar.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Asst. Surgns. (British Cadre)

The undermentioned military medical student is admitted into the service:—

To be 4th Cl. Asst. Surgn.

Eric Ronald MacFarlaine, M.B., B.S. (Mad.). 1st Oct. 1941.

INDIAN MILITARY NURSING SERVICE

To be Ty. Sisters

Mrs. Merlyn Victoria D'Jordan BOWIE. 10th Dec. 1941.
Mrs. Hilda Alice COSENS. 12th Dec. 1941.
Miss Ruby EDULJEE. 12th Dec. 1941.
Miss Amy Teresa HORNE. 15th Dec. 1941.
Miss Annie Gertrude BLAZEY. 15th Dec. 1941.
Miss Violet Mabel HAMNETT. 20th Dec. 1941.
Miss Ruth TSHRING. 22nd Dec. 1941.

To be Ty. Staff Nurses

Miss Helen Myrtle Josephine D'MORIAS. 17th Nov. 1941.

Miss Dorothy Charlotte McEwan. 27th Nov. 1941.

Miss Margaret Josephine Jervis. 28th Nov. 1941.

Miss Kanthy Swamidoss. 1st Dec. 1941

INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE

14 Coorg Bn.

Bn. Hav. Maj. Banangada Muddayya Madappa, to be Jemdr. (on probn.). 1st Jan. 1942.

9 Jat R.

Jemdr. (on probn.) Taley Singh is confirmed. 1st Apl. 1941.

Punjab Urban Infy.

To be 2nd Lt. (on probn.)

Mian Saeed Akhtar. 31st Oct. 1941.

1 Bn., U. T. C.

To be 2nd Lts. (on probn.)

31st Oct. 1941

Satish Chandra Sircar.

Jayadevlal Atmaram Kazi.

No. 423.—The undermentioned Capts. (on probn.) are confirmed in their rank, with effect from the dates specified:—

INDIAN LAND FORCES

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE

(Emergency Commissions)

P. L. Burman. 2nd June 1941.

T. S. Uberoi. 5th June 1941.

K. C. Varma. 5th July 1941.

L. Oswald. 6th July 1941.

M. S. Bazaz. 19th July 1941

P. K. Gupta. 3rd Aug. 1941.

No. 424.—The undermentioned Lts. (on probn.) are confirmed in their rank, with effect from the dates specified:—

INDIAN LAND FORCES

INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE

(Emergency Commissions)

5th June 1941

M. Q. Ali.
Y. D. Deshpande.
N. M. Kalapesi.
T. N. Chacko.
J. Pakiam.
G. D. Agarwal.
G. W. Keswani.
J. C. Chakrabarti.
A. K. Das Dastidar.
D. P. Ray.
S. C. Srimani.
J. K. Bose.
J. E. G. Baker.
M. V. Singh.
C. S. Venkatasubramaniam.
V. K. Sundaram.
B. S. Nagra.
S. K. Suri.
M. A. Khan.
A. D. Paul.
J. L. G. Pinto.
M. A. Jan.
P. S. Raghavan.
G. D. Shenoi.
C. S. Tamboli.
P. V. Krishnan.
D. S. Khatri.
N. F. Lilauwala.
K. Singh.
M. C. Muniswamy.
G. D. Joglekar.

6th June 1941

A. K. Saha.
P. K. Sen.
R. K. Chettur.
K. S. R. Sarangapani.
R. Arunachalam.
B. Dayal. 7th June 1941

5th July 1941

B. N. Blagga.
B. A. Rao.
H. R. Nischol.
R. Sukumaran.

V. K. Row.
R. C. Biswas.
J. S. Prakasa Rao.
B. B. Parshad.
K. S. Gill.
J. K. Sarkar.
G. G. Sahasrabudhe.
V. A. Mauskar.
M. Khan.
R. N. Sen.
S. D. Singh.
C. R. Abrol.
U. S. Sidhu.
G. M. Diwan.
P. Singh.
K. G. Bhatia.
R. N. Gupta.
R. S. Tata.
N. V. Subrahmanyam.
R. Krishnamurti.
A. P. Thiagarajan.
C. M. Nair.
R. N. Aiyer.
V. Sankaran.
I. Jahan.
C. L. Joshee.
B. L. R. Chowdhury.
A. K. Bose.
Y. G. Joshi.
D. Jayaram.
L. R. Marthandam.
M. V. Ramachandran.
C. R. Mannadiar.
K. Prabhakaram.
D. F. Vachha.
M. S. Mahadevan.
A. G. Rangaraj.
R. A. Jansen.
P. A. Menon.
N. Adiseshiah.
T. R. Muthurangam.
T. D. G. Sankar.
S. L. Bhandari.

6th July 1941

P. R. Dutt.
M. Hatangdi.
G. P. Halder.
R. S. Hoon.
M. Mammen.
C. F. Varied.
N. P. Mahapatra.
G. A. Naidu. 7th July 1941.
R. S. T. Rajan. 10th July 1941.

No. 425.—The undermentioned are granted emergency commissions:—

INDIAN LAND FORCES

To be 2nd Lts.

Poresh Lal ROY. 27th Sep. 1941.
Edwin THOMAS. 14th Nov. 1941.
Subdr. Nadir Shah, 10 Baluch R. 1st Dec. 1941.
Gurpal Singh Brar. 4th Dec. 1941.

5th Dec. 1941

Inder Singh.
Jagadishwar Datt DOVAL.
Chanda Singh Brar. 6th Dec. 1941.
Sub.-Maj. (Hony. Capt.) Jiwan Singh, *late* Ind. Sig. Corps. 12th Dec. 1941.

17th Dec. 1941

Subdr. Ganpatrao Chawan, 5 Mahratta L. I.
Subdr. Bittiandra Kuttappa Somayya, Madras R.
Sardar Sahib Chaudhry NATHA SINGH. 19th Dec. 1941.
Jemdr. Suraj-ud-Din, 14th Punjab R. 21st Dec. 1941.
Risldr. Chandan Singh, I.A.C. 23rd Dec. 1941.
Subdr. Baburao Powar, 5 Mahratta L. I. 29th Dec. 1941.
Sub.-Maj. Ganu Rana, 8 G. R. 1st Jan. 1942.
Subdr. Harnam Singh, 12 F. F. R. 6th Jan. 1942.
Philip ROZARIO. 16th Jan. 1942.

28th Jan. 1942

Dennis Ainslie MARLEY.
Patrick John HEFFERNAN.
Harish Chandra Taneja.
Charles Henry JOSEPH.
Jemdr. Raghubir Singh Dagur, R.I.A.S.C.
Rifat Pasha Sheikh.
Alexander William LUCAS.
Mohindra Roy.
Raymond Terence LINTON.
Hvdr. Mohabat Sing Thapa, 5 R. G. R.
Gurcharan Singh.
Kandenbakkam Sivarama VENKATRAMAN.
Dfdr. Ghulam HASSAN, Mily. Farms Dept.
Percy Peter Emil SAMPSON.
Leslie Stuart John WEIR.
Jamshed Sorabsha Manekshaw.
Waryam Singh.
Arif Zaman.
Emmanuel Leonard BURKE.
Satjugi Narain CHADHA.

Abdul MUGHNI.
Maxwell Norman HEARNE.
Hilary D'SILVA.
Kenneth Wyllarde BLYTHE-PERRETT.
Alexander John BUTTARS.
Sardar Mohammad Akram Khan.
Henry Carlton THOMAS.
Masud Shahid.
Mohammad Nawaz Khan.
Syed Mahmud Husain Shah GARDEZI.
Muhammad Ameer Ali.
Priya Kumar Basu Thakur.
Ahmad Hasan Khan.
Koganty Rama Chandra Rao.
Tejinder Singh Gill.
Syed Mahmud HASAN RAZVI.
Kunwar Ishwar Prasad Singh
Riaz Mohammad Khan.
Chain Singh Hiran.
Anand Sarup Varma.
Mohammad Naseer.
Mohammad Ibrahim Khan Tareen.
Nk. Mohammad Nasruddin, Hyder Alavi, I.H.C.
Eric William MATCHER.
Romesh Hoon.
Pte. Hugh Joseph NELSON, R.A.M.C.
Mohammad Akram Khan.
Pte. Ronald Arthur Regal O'CONNOR, R.A.M.C.
Anand Swarup BHASIN.
Faredoon Noshirwan BAVA-ADOM.
Umesh Mallya.
Bagh Masih DAVID.
Mohammad ABDUL JABBAR.
Mysore SUBBA RAO.
Riaz Ahmad.
Jagdish Chandra Pande.
Kenneth Gordon GREGORY.
Mohammad Bashir Shamsur RAHMAN.
Paul Ajit Mondle.
Radha Charan Dutt.
Balapur Vijendrarao MADHVA RAJ.
Krishnaiyer RAJAGOPAL
Amjad Husain Sayed.
Gurlal Singh Sidhu.
Ziaullah Kirmani.

31st Jan. 1942

Anwer.
Kartar Singh SINGHOTA.
Satindro Nath BAKHSHI. 1st Feb. 1942.

2nd Feb. 1942

Sub.-Maj. Muhammad Akram Khan, *Bahadur* I.B.I., 1 Punjab R.

Sub.-Maj. Mahadeo Hari Churmure, 5 Mahratta L.I.

Jemdr. (P/A/Sub.-Maj.) Ghulam Rasul, R.I.A.S.C.

4th Feb. 1942

Najmuddin Salman TYABJI.
Debal Chatterjee.
Jemdr. Harnam Singh, 15 Punjab R. | 6th Feb. 1942.
Jemdr. Abdul Karim, 15 Punjab R. 7th Feb. 1942.
William Samuel MORRES. 11th Feb. 1942.
Clarence Lyle WARD. 12th Feb. 1942.
Aziz Ahmed. 13th Feb. 1942.
Eric Arnold PAULL. 19th Feb. 1942.

No. 426.—The following Viceroy's commissioned officers are re-employed on the active list, in the ranks, and from the dates, specified:—

INDIAN ARMY

13 F. F. Rif.

Subdr. Lehnu. 28th Nov. 1941

I. G. S. C.

Subdr. Sardar Khan, late 7 Rajput R. | 14th Feb. 1942.
Jemdr. Ghulam Muhammad Khan, late 18 Lrs. | 13th Jan. 1942.

Aux. Pioneer Corps

Jemdr. Gopal Bhagwe, late 5 Mahratta L. I. 21st Jan. 1941.

No. 427.—The undermentioned officer relinquished the local rank of Maj.-Gen. granted to him in D. D. Notn. No. 85, dated the 17th Jan. 1942:—

Col. (Ty. Brig.) N. G. Hind, M.C., I.A | 22nd Jan. 1942.

No. 428.—The services of Lt.-Col. G. A. L. Farwell, M.C., 15 Punjab R., are placed at the disposal of the Govt. of Burma for employment as Comdr., Upper Burma Area, with effect from the 1st July 1941.

No. 429.—The services of Lt. A. H. B. FitzGerald, I. G'ds., are placed at the disposal of the Govt. of Bombay for employment as an Aide-de-Camp on the personal staff of H. E. the Governor, with effect from the 9th Nov. 1941.

No. 430.—The services of Lt. (Ty. Capt.) R. J. F. Sansome, R.E., are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Civil Defence Department for employment as Structural Precautions Officer, with effect from the 7th Dec. 1941.

No. 431.—The services of Lt.-Col. P. D. MacFeat, R.A.R.O., are placed at the disposal of the Department of Supply for employment under that Department, with effect from the 15th Jan. 1942.

No. 432.—The services of 2nd Lt. B. C. Majumdar, I.A.O.C., are placed at the disposal of the Department of Supply for employment on special duty under that Department with effect from the 16th Aug. 1941.

No. 433.—The services of Mr. D. G. Chambers, I.C.S., Under Secy., Defence Deptt., were replaced at the disposal of the Govt. of Bombay. 23rd. Feb. 1942.

No. 434.—The services of Capt. L. B. Hirst, 10 G. R., are placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India in the External Affairs Department for employment as Military Adviser to the Muscat State, with effect from the 16th Jan. 1942.

No. 435.—The following promotions are made:—

INDIAN ARMY

Regt. of Ind. Arty.

Fd. Arty.

Hav. Mukandi Lal to be Jemdr. (Hd. Clerk). 15th Feb. 1942.

Mtn. Arty.

Hav. Jagat Singh to be Jemdr. 1st Jan. 1942.

Indian Armoured Corps.

Qr. Mr. Daf. Dilawar Khan and A/L/Daf. Feroze Khan to be Jemdrs.—5th Mar. 1942.

Corps of Ind. Engrs.

Madras S. and M. Gp.

Coy. Hav. Maj. Patchayappan and Hav. Narayanasami Naidu to be Jemdrs. 16th Feb. 1942.

Tn. (Ry.) Gp.

Havs. Gian Singh and Santokh Singh to be Jemdrs. 25th Nov. 1941. Sprs. S. R. Lahiri and Muhammad Husain Chima to be Jemdrs. 1st Feb. 1942.

Pioneer Gp.

Hav. Ranjit Singh, Bn. Qr. Mr. Hav. Indar Singh, Coy. Hav. Maj. Natha Singh and Coy. Qr. Mr. Hav. Ishar Singh to be Jemdrs. 1st Jan. 1942.

1 Punjab R.

Havs. Mir Muhammad and Jagir Singh to be Jemdrs. 5th Feb. 1942.

5 Mahratta L. I.

Havs. Ganpat Salunke, Dhaku Chawan and Tukaram Surwase to be Jemdrs. 19th Jan. 1942.

Havs. Sadashiv Bhogle and Dhondu Dalvi to be Jemdrs. 1st Feb. 1942.

6 Raj. Rif.

Coy. Qr. Mr. Havs. Hamid Ali Khan and Laxmi Narain Singh to be Jemdrs. 15th Sep. 1941.

Hav. Dhonkal Singh, Bn. Hav. Maj. Chunni Singh and Coy. Hav. Maj. Gopal Ram to be Jemdrs. 14th Nov., 18th Dec. and 19th Dec. 1941, respectively.

Hav. Nasib Singh to be Jemdr. (Hd. Clerk). 4th Jan. 1942. Coy. Hav. Majs. Tara Ram and Abdulla Khan to be Jemdrs. 20th Jan. and 10th Feb. 1942, respectively.

7 Rajput R.

Bn. Hav. Maj. Roshan Singh and Coy. Qr. Mr. Hav. Sher Khan to be Jemdrs. 1st Nov., and 1st Dec. 1941, respectively. Coy. Hav. Maj. Khasha and Hav. Abdul Majid to be Jemdrs. 1st Feb. 1942.

8 Punjab R.

Havs. Chandra Ram and Said Akbar to be Jemdrs. 11th Nov. 1941 and 15th Jan. 1942, respectively.

9 Jat R.

Hav. Des Ram to be Jemdr. 11th Feb. 1942.

10 Baluch R.

Coy. Hav. Majs. Sultan Ali and Muhammad Ali to be Jemdrs. 15th Oct. 1941.

Coy. Hav. Maj. Tor Khan to be Jemdr. 24th Dec. 1941.

11 Sikh R.

Havs. Modan Singh, Sher Singh, Jahan Dad and Natha Singh to be Jemdrs. 1st Jan. 1942.

Havs. Mehar Singh and Havela Singh to be Jemdrs. 28th Jan. 1942.

12 F. F. R.

Havs. Amar Singh, Fateh Khan and Hazara Singh to be Jemdrs. 15th Feb. 1942.

13 F. F. Rif.

Hav. Sheikh Farid to be Jemdr.. 18th Dec. 1941.

14 Punjab R.

Havs. Barkat Khan and Baldev Singh to be Jemdrs. 24th Dec. 1941.

16 Punjab R

Coy. Hav. Maj. Tehl Singh and Hav. Kushal Singh to be Jemdrs. 15th Jan. 1942.

Bn. Hav. Maj. Samundar Khan and Hav. Fateh Muhammad to be Jemdrs. 1st Feb. 1942.

4 G. R.

Hav. Bishen Sing Thapa to be Jemdr. 1st Mar. 1942.

5 R. G. R.

Coy. Hav. Majs. Sherbahadur Gurung and Anaram Thapa to be Jemdrs. 15th Dec. 1941 and 9th Jan. 1942, respectively.

9 G. R.

Havs. Tilbahadur Khattri and Bhimsing Bohra to be Jemdrs. 3rd Nov. and 17th Dec. 1941, respectively.

I. G. S. C.

Hav. Ram Saran Singh to be Jemdr. (Hd. Clerk), 15th Aug. 1941.

Hav. Ghani-ul-Islam to be Jemdr. (Hd. Clerk). 1st Dec. 1941.

Havs. Shivgovind Satyanarayan Dubay and Gulab Khan to be Jemdrs. 1st Feb. 1942.

Hav. Ali Akbar and Coy. Qr. Mr. Hav. Sohan Lal to be Jemdrs. 11th Feb. and 12th Feb. 1942, respectively.

Lux. Pioneer Corps

Hav. Shaikh Jainodin to be Jemdr. 20th Nov. 1941.

ROYAL INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

(*Supply Branch*)

Jemdr. to be Subdr.

Ghulam Haider Khan I. 1st Feb. 1941.

(*Mechanical Tpt.*)

Garrison Duty Roll

Hav. to be Jemdr.

MT/960506 Mahabir Singh. 18th Feb. 1942.

INDIAN HOSPITAL CORPS

To be Jemdr. (Clerk)

No. CS/7616 Hav. Raghubar Dayal Gupta. 24th Jan. 1942.

To be Jemdr. (Duty)

No. 1/N/142 Hav. Bakshi Ram Pandey. 7th Feb. 1942.

INDIAN TERRITORIAL FORCE

3 Bn., U. T. C.

2nd Lt. to be Lt.

Shashi Shekaranand Gairola. 18th May 1941.

RECTG. STAFF

Jemdr. (Hony. Subdr.) Sujan Singh to be Subdr. 7th Feb. 1942.

INDIAN ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

Inspection Section)

No. 436.—Mr. E. B. Loewendahl, Junior Scientific Officer, is promoted to Senior Scientific Officer (Engineer-Physicist) in the Inspectorate of General Stores, Cawnpore, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 1st Dec. 1941, for the duration of the war.

No. 437.—Mr. Prem Nath Kapur is appointed Junior Scientific Officer in the Inspectorate of General Stores, Cawnpore, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 1st Dec. 1941, for the duration of the war, *vice* Mr. E. B. Loewendahl.

No. 438.—The undermentioned officer relinquishes his commission:—

Indian Land Forces

2nd Lt. F. P. Perry. 4th Jan. 1942.

No. 439.—The undermentioned officers resign their commissions:—

INDIAN LAND FORCES

Lt. I. S. Salt, 6 Raj. Rif. 8th Dec. 1941.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA

S. I. Ry. Bn.

Lt. (Hony. Capt.) P. G. C. Peyton. 15th Nov. 1941.

No. 440.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Political Service are transferred to the Supy. List, with effect from the 29th Jan. 1942:—

Capt. I. S. Chopra, I.A.C.

Capt. S. I. Hasan, 10 Baluch R.

Capt. W. G. Raw, 11 Sikh R.

Capt. R. A. McConaghey, 8 Punjab R.

CANTONMENTS, ACCOUNTS

No. 441.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Cantonment Account Code, 1924, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (*1*) of the said section, namely:—

In rule 63 of the said Code, for the words "by the competent sanctioning authority", the following words shall be substituted, namely:—

"in accordance with the provisions of rule 17A".

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS

No. 442.—In pursuance of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify the election and nomination, respectively, of the following persons as members of the Deolali Cantonment Board:—

Elected Members

Ward No. 1.

Mr. Mohamed Chandbhai.

Mr. Basantlal Bodhiram Shukla.

Mr. Bhika Ganpat Thakare.

Ward No. 2.

Mr. Bapuji Burjorji Lam, M.B.E.

Mr. Dinshaw Cawasji Netarwala.

Ward No. 3.

Mr. Hatimbhoy Abdul Kayoom.

Dr. Pirojshaw Behramji Fatakia, B.Sc., M.B.B.S.

Nominated Members

Capt. A. F. Crisp.

Lt. C. W. Hide.

No. 443.—The following amendment to the bye-laws for regulating the use or occupation of any street or place by itinerant vendors in the Loralai Cantonment, published with the Defence Department Notification No. 1537, dated the 20th September 1941, made by the Cantonment Board, Loralai, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*13*) of section 282 and section 283 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), is hereby published for general information, the same having been previously published and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government as required by sub-section (*1*) of section 284 of the said Act, namely:—

Amendment

In the said bye-laws, *for* clauses (1) and (2) in bye-law 3 the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

(1) Squatters or the persons setting up a single booth or stall over a space not exceeding 25 sq. feet.....Rs. 2 per mensem.

(2) Squatters or the persons setting up a single booth or stall over a space exceeding 25 sq. feet and not exceeding 100 sq. feet.....Rs. 4 per mensem.

No. 444.—The following amendment to the bye-laws for the regulation of the erection of temporary structures in the Subathu Cantonment, published with Defence Department Notification No. 757, dated the 25th May 1940, made by the Cantonment Board of Subathu in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*18*) of Section 282 and Section 283 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), is published for general information, the same having been previously published and having been approved and confirmed by the Central Government as required by sub-section (*1*) of Section 284 of the said Act, namely:—

Amendment

In the said bye-laws:—

In bye-law 1, *after* the words "Cantonment Board", *add* "or the President, Cantonment Board, or the Executive Officer as circumstances require."

No. 445.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify the election of the following persons as members of the Wellington Cantonment Board:—

Mr. C. J. Kulasekara Mudaliar—Ward No. I.

Mr. J. M. Sevana Gowder—Ward No. II.

Mr. T. N. Subramanyam Pillai—Ward No. III.

Mr. Devadas Babu Naick—Ward No. IV.

Mr. N. M. Sooinar Sait—Reserved Muslim Community—Ward No. IV.

No. 446.—In pursuance of sub-section (*7*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Deolali, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Maj. J. W. Parkinson.

No. 447.—In pursuance of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify the nomination of Maj. E. J. Wilmer, as a member of the Cantonment Board, Deolali, *vice* Maj. J. W. Parkinson, resigned.

No. 448.—In pursuance of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Nasirabad, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Lt.-Col. R. G. Purvis.

No. 449.—In pursuance of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify the nomination of Lt.-Col. V. Mahadevan, as a member of the Cantonment Board, Nasirabad, *vice* Lt.-Col. R. G. Purvis resigned.

No. 450.—In pursuance of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify the election of Mr. Sant Singh Seble as a member of the Cantonment Board, Rawalpindi.

No. 451.—In pursuance of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Muttra, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Lt.-Col. S. L. Patney.

No. 452.—In pursuance of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to notify the nomination of Maj. C. B. Tremayne, as a member of the Cantonment Board, Muttra, *vice* Lt.-Col. S. L. Patney, resigned.

No. 453.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*a*) of sub-section (*5*) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct in respect of the Muttra Cantonment, that the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, may make the nomination referred to in the said clause.

No. 454.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is hereby notified that Lt.-Col. S. L. Patney, has been nominated by the Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, under the provisions of clause (*a*) of sub-section (*5*) of the said section to be a member of the Cantonment Board, Muttra.

No. 455.—Under paragraphs 52 and 53 of the Regulations under the Regimental Debts Act, 1893, notice is hereby given:—

First.—That information has been received by me of the death of the warrant officer named and described in the subjoined table.

Secondly.—That there have been received by me, as the surplus of his property, the amount set opposite his name in the same table.

Thirdly.—That all claims by creditors against the property of the deceased are to be lodged with the official referred to in the column of remarks within two calendar months from the date of this notice.

Rank and name.	Corps or Department.	Place of death.	Date of death.	Testate or intestate.	Amount of surplus.	REMARKS.
Warrant Officer James Lawrence.	Royal Artillery.	Manora, Sind.	20th September 1941.	Intestate.	Rs. 49/1/0.	The Secretary to the Government of India, Defence Department, New Delhi.

No. 456.—*Corrigenda.*—(*i*) In bye-law 11 (1) of the bye-laws published with D. D. Notn. No. 63, dated the 10th Jan. 1942, *for* "19" *read* "119".

(*ii*) In D. D. Notn. No. 17, dated the 3rd Jan. 1942, *under* the heading "Indian Army", *below* "8 Punjab R.", in line 1, *for* "Harnand" *read* "Harnand Singh".

(*iii*) In D. D. Notn. No. 223, dated the 7th Feb. 1942, *under* the heading "Indian Army", *below* "I. G. S. C.", against Jemdr. Sampuran Singh, *for* "26th Nov. 1941", *read* "3rd Jan. 1942".

(*iv*) In D. D. Notn. No. 1929, dated the 20th Sep. 1941, *under* the heading "Indian Army", *below* "6 Raj. Rif.", against Hav. Jai Singh, *for* "17th June 1941" *read* "23rd Apl. 1941".

(*v*) In D. D. Notn. No. 239, dated the 7th Feb. 1942—

For "Sqn. Qr. Mr. Daf. Fateh Mohd.".

Read "Sqn. Qr. Mr. Daf. Fateh Khan".

(*vi*) In D. D. Notn. No. 134, dated the 24th Jan. 1942, *under* the heading "Indian Army", *below* "I. G. S. C.";

I. against Subdr. Wazir Singh, *for* "19th Sep. 1941 *read* "19th Aug. 1941", and

II. against Jemdr. Lachhman Singh, "15th Sep. 1941" *read* "15th Aug. 1941".

LONDON GAZETTE

No. 457.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

London Gazette, dated the 28th November, 1941, pages 6837 and 6838.

* * * * *

India Office,

28th November, 1941.

The KING has been pleased to appoint Col. (Actg. Brig.) C. M. P. Durnford, I.A., to be a Dist. Commdr., 15th Oct. 1941.

INDIAN ARMY

The KING has approved the following promotions, appointments, retirements, etc.:—

Col. (Actg. Brig.) C. M. P. Durnford, is granted the actg. rank of Maj.-Gen., 15th Oct. 1941.

Maj.-Gen. H. Finnis, M.C., is appt. Col. 3/12th Frontier Force Regt., 28th Nov. 1941.

Maj. L. Spencer is dismissed the service by sentence of a General Court Martial, 22nd Sep. 1941.

EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS.

The undermentioned officers of the R.A.S.C. are appointed to emergency commissions in the I.A., with effect from the date stated, their seniority remaining unaffected:—

23rd Sep. 1941

Lt. B. S. Lindoorn. 2/Lt. J. E. Pitts-Tucker. 2/Lt. I. A. Cornish.

The undermentioned appts. are made:—

To be 2nd Lts.

5th Nov. 1941

Neville Charles William Bellerby. Douglas Percival Kench. Hugh MacArtney. Henry Hamilton Swaffield.

15th Nov. 1941

David George Morison. Arthur George Ruddock. John Lawrence Cunliffe. Michael Dalzell Carr.

Reginald Albert Pearce. Robert Frank Ingram. Herbert Whitmore. Stanley Michael Roberts. Arthur Edwin Parker.

The undermentioned officers are appointed to emergency commissions in the I.A., 5th April 1941, in the rank of 2/Lts.:—

James Marshall Patrick. Kenneth Charles Townsend. John Coverley Whitfield. Ronald Hollinshead Wilson. Charles Maurice Antony Dudeney. Michael David Beasley.

The christian names of the officers are as now stated. Substituted for the notn. in Gazette of the 18th April, 1941.

The undermentioned appts. to emergency commissions in the Indian Army Ordnance Corps as Ordnance Mechanical Engineers are made:—

To be Lts.

11th Nov. 1941

Harold Hardman Tunstall, with seniority from 11th Nov. 1936.

Trevor Gifford Knight, with seniority from 31st Jan. 1937.

David Henderson, with seniority from 11th Nov. 1936.

James Charles Dumbleton, with seniority from 24th July 1937.

Richard John Powers, with seniority from 11th Nov. 1936.

After "James McFetridge, 13th Sep. 1941" in Gazette of 26th Sep. 1941 *read* "with seniority from 13th Sep. 1936".

MEMORANDUM.

Maj. J. H. Boultbee, I.M.S., is restored to the active list from Semi-Eff. List, 4th April 1941.

(AIR BRANCH)

No. 458.—The undermentioned Officer Cadets are granted Emergency Commissions:—

INDIAN AIR FORCE

General Duties Branch

To be Pilot Offrs. on probn.

26th Jan. 1942

Norman Fredrick Osborne CAREY.
Basu Dev Prasad CHAWDHARY.
Neville Gordon GILL.
Abdul HAFEEZ.
Phiroz KATRAK.
Mohammad Nawaz KAISRANI.
John Ivor McKENZIE.
Subodh Kumar NANDI.
NASIR-UD-DIN AHMAD.
Kuldip PARKASH.
Purushottum PATWARDHAN.
Ameer QAMARUZZAMAN.
Mysore Sankhariah RAMAMURTHY.
Zafar Ahmad SHAH.
RAWAT SINGH.
Mohammad Yakub AZIZ.
Nerushwalia BHAGWANDAS.
Waman Raghunath DANI.
Victor George Lloyd GIDDIE.
Harry Clifford HARDING.
Arthur Samuel Pushpakaran JAIPAL.
Surjit Singh JASPAL.

Mohammad Ilyas KHAN
Idris Hasan LATIF
Damodar Madhao UKA.
Mohan Shantaran PATKAR.
Subhas Kishore RAY.
Enoch Suhel KHAN.

No. 459.—The undermentioned Pilot Offr. on probn. is confirmed in his rank:—

INDIAN AIR FORCE VOLUNTEER RESERVE

Equipment Branch

A. R. K. Malik. 22nd Oct. 1941.

No. 460.—The undermentioned Pilot Office is transferred to the Equipt. Branch.

INDIAN AIR FORCE VOLUNTEER RESERVE

General Duties Branch

R. N. Majumdar. 7th Feb. 1942.

C. MacI. G. OGILVIE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India

DEFENCE CO-ORDINATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 7th March 1942

No. 1256-OR/42.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939, (XXXV of 1939), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Defence of India Rules, namely:—

After rule 81A of the said Rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"81B. *Provision with respect to Defence Regulation 58AC.*—If any person being a British subject domiciled in any part of India leaves any employment in contravention of Regulation 58AC of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939 [being Regulations made by His Majesty in Council under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Acts, 1939 and 1940], he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine or with both."

A. DEC. WILLIAMS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 26th February 1942

No. 123.—Mr. R. H. Brett has been appointed to the Indian Ordnance Services in a temporary post of Assistant Works Manager in the Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, with effect from the 6th January 1942.

No. 126.—Ch. Bashir Ahmad, P.C.S., Controller of Supplies, Punjab, has been appointed Deputy Director in the Directorate General of Supply, with effect from the 17th February 1942.

No. 127.—Mr. P. B. Gupta has been appointed Assistant Director in the Directorate General of Supply, with effect from the 14th February 1942.

No. 128.—Mr. H. Parcell, Foreman, Rifle Factory, Ishapore, has been appointed to the Indian Ordnance Services in a temporary post of Assistant Works Manager in the Ordnance Factory, Khamaria, with effect from the 2nd February 1942.

No. 129.—Mr. D. Clayton, temporary Foreman, Ordnance Factory, Khamaria, has been appointed to the Indian Ordnance Services in a temporary post of Assistant Works Manager in that factory, with effect from the 2nd February 1942.

No. 130.—Rai Bahadur Kirpa Ram, Director Co-ordination in the Directorate General of Supply is appointed *ex officio* Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Supply, with effect from the 25th February 1942.

New Delhi, the 27th February 1942

No. 132.—2nd Lieutenant (Acting Major) A. H. Walker, I.E., has been appointed Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, 2nd grade in the Directorate General of Munitions Production with effect from the 13th February 1942.

New Delhi, the 28th February 1942

No. 133.—Mr. K. C. Sood has been appointed Technical Assistant in the Directorate General of Munitions Production, with effect from the 12th January 1942.

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1942

No. 134.—Mr. A. H. Hammond, a Superintendent in the Department of Supply, is granted 13 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd March 1942, with permission to prefix Sunday, the 1st March 1942, and affix Sunday, the 15th March 1942.

New Delhi, the 3rd March 1942

No. 135.—Mr. G. H. Welford, O.B.E., I.O.S., Deputy Director of Ordnance Factories in the Directorate General of Munitions Production, has been appointed Chief Administrative Officer (Ordnance Factories) in the same Directorate General, with effect from the 31st December 1941.

No. 137.—Mr. G. H. Whyte, I.O.S., Assistant Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories in the Directorate General of Munitions Production, has been appointed Civil Engineer Adviser to the Director of Ordnance Factories in the same Directorate General, with effect from the 1st January 1942.

No. 138.—Mr. H. L. Holt has been appointed to the Indian Ordnance Services, with effect from the 5th November 1941, and posted to the Ordnance Clothing Factory, Lahore, as a temporary Assistant Works Manager (Technical). with effect from the 22nd January 1942.

J. A. MACKEOWN,
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 26th February 1942

No. 125.—Khan Bahadur Sheikh Fazl-i-Ilahi, P.C.S., is appointed Controller of Supplies, Punjab Circle, *vice* Ch. Bashir Ahmed transferred to Directorate General of Supply, with effect from the 9th February 1942.

New Delhi, the 27th February 1942

No. 131.—Mr. Naimul Haq has been appointed as a temporary Deputy Assistant Controller of Purchase, in the office of the Chief Controller of Purchase (Munitions) Calcutta, with effect from the 22nd January 1942.

New Delhi, the 28th February 1942

No. 136.—Mr. C. Subjally has been appointed to officiate as Officer on Special Duty, Cotton Textiles Directorate, Bombay, with effect from the 2nd February 1942.

M. IKRAMULLAH,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 3rd March 1942

No. 139.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Chrome Compounds Control Order, 1941, namely:—

I. In the said Order—

(1) in clause 4, after the words "New Delhi", the words "or the Assistant Director General, Cotton Textiles Ballard Estate, Bombay" shall be inserted;

(2) (a) clause 5 shall be renumbered as sub-clause (1) of that clause and in sub-clause (1) as so renumbered, in paragraph (a), for the words "Director of Cotton Textiles" the words "Assistant Director General, Cotton Textiles" shall be substituted;

(b) to clause 5 as so re-numbered, the following sub-clause shall be added, namely:—

"(2) The Assistant Director General, Cotton Textiles or the Director General of Supply, as the case may be, shall either reject the application and inform the applicant, or shall issue a licence in the form appended to this order for such quantity of chrome compound as he thinks fit and shall specify in the licence the name of the supplier from whom purchase under the licence may be made, and the licence shall be valid only for purchase from the supplier named therein".

II. In the Form of Application and Licence appended to the said Order—

(1) in Part I, for item 6, the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"6. Name of person or firm from whom applicant prefers to purchase."

(2) in Part II, for the words "*Director of Cotton Textiles*", the words "*Assistant Director General, Cotton Textiles*" shall be substituted.

New Delhi, the 4/5th March 1942

No. 140.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Essential Drugs (Census) Order, 1941, namely:—

In Schedule I annexed to the said Order—

1. After the entry "Barbitonum Solubile....4 oz." the following entries shall be inserted, namely :—

"Belladonna Folia . . .	28 lbs.
Belladonna Radix . . .	28 lbs."

2. After the entry "Potassii Iodidum.....1 lb.", the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"Quinine salts	4 oz."

3. For the entry "Sulphonamide preparations (*e.g.*, Sulphanilamide, Soluseptasine, M. and B. 693, etc.) . . 3 lbs. powder in all"

The following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

"Sulphanilamide . .	4 oz. or 200 tablets of ½ gr. each.
Sulphapyridine (M. & B. 693) .	200 tablets of ½ gr. each.
Sulphathyazol (Thiazamide M. & B. 760)	200 tablets of ½ gr. each.
Sulphaguanidine	200 tablets of ½ gr. each."

A. MACFARQUHAR,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. 141.—Mr. L. G. Crawford, I.O.S., temporary Works Manager, Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, is granted privilege leave on average pay for one month and 30 days, with effect from the 2nd February, 1942, pending termination of his agreement, with permission to prefix Sunday the 1st February, 1942, to his leave.

No. 142.—Mr. John Mosson has been appointed to the Indian Ordnance Services in a temporary post of Assistant Works Manager in the High Explosives Factory, Kirkee, for a period of six months, with effect from the 12th January 1942.

No. 143.—Mr. Shaukat Omar, Officer on Special Duty in the Directorate General of Supply, has been appointed temporary Controller of Leather Manufactures, Punjab Circle, Amritsar, with effect from the 15th November, 1941.

No. 144.—Mr. A. D. Wilks, I.O.S., Assistant Industrial Planning Officer in the Directorate General of Munitions Production has been appointed Industrial Planning Officer in the same Directorate General, with effect from the 7th February 1942.

No. 145.—Mr. A. W. Ottignon, Assistant Industrial Planning Officer in the Directorate General of Munitions Production has been appointed Industrial Planning Officer in the same Directorate General, with effect from the 7th February 1942.

No. 146.—Mr. H. Aldridge, Assistant Industrial Planning Officer in the Directorate General of Munitions Production has been appointed Industrial Planning Officer in the same Directorate General, with effect from the 7th February 1942.

No. 148.—The services of Khan Bahadur Rahman Buksh Qadri, Assistant Director in the Directorate General of Supply, have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces, with effect from the 27th February, 1942.

E. M. JENKINS,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
(Railway Board)

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 27th February 1942

No. 42C9/II.—Mr. S. N. Roy, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary, Communications Department is appointed as a Member of the Railway Board in addition to his other duties.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. 6726-T.—In pursuance of clause (*b*) of sub-section (*2*) of section 72 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that with effect from the 1st May 1942 the following further amendment shall be made in the Risk Note Form H published with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Railway Department, No. 488-T, dated the 10th July 1924, namely:—

In the said Form, in the heading, for the letter "H", the letter "Z" shall be substituted.

No. E41RC11.—Mr. Parkash Chand Bahree, Electrical Foreman, North Western Railway, is appointed as an Assistant Electrical Engineer on probation in the junior scale of the Electrical Engineering Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways with effect from 17th February 1942 and is posted to the North Western Railway.

J. D. MICHAEL,
Secretary, Railway Board.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 27th February 1942

No. W.-26 (49)/41.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*4*) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the powers conferred on it by clauses (*a*) and (*c*) of sub-rule (*1*) of rule 86 of the Defence of India Rules shall, in respect of the port of Madras, be exercisable also by the Chairman of the Madras Port Trust.

PORTS

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. 11-P. (4)/42.—The following draft of a rule which it is proposed to make, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), is published, as required by sub-section (*2*) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 28th March, 1942.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Rule.

No vessel shall approach within 200 feet of any vessel discharging dangerous petroleum in the port of Cochin, except with the previous permission of the Conservator of the Port obtained in writing and in conformity with any direction that may be issued by him in that behalf.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. 11-P(55)/41.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 35 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the amendments specified in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed shall be made in the notifications specified in the corresponding entry in the first column of the said Schedule, namely:—

Schedule.

Notifications.	Amendments.
1	2
1. Notification of the Government of Madras in the Finance (Marine) Department, No. 26, dated the 1st March 1930.	For the Note appended to the Table of fees, the following Notes shall be substituted, namely :— "*Note 1.*—When a moored vessel is shifted for the convenience of the port, no pilotage or shifting fee shall be charged. When a moored vessel is shifted for its own convenience or for the convenience of another vessel, the vessel for whose convenience the shifting takes place shall pay the pilotage and shifting fees. *Note 2.*—The Administrative Officer, Cochin Harbour, may, in special cases, remit the whole or any portion of the fees leviable in accordance with item (*c*) above."
Notification of the Government of Madras in the Finance (Marine) Department, No. 68, dated the 4th August 1930.	For Note 2 of the Notes appended to the Table of fees, the following Note shall be substituted, namely :— "*Note 2.*—When a moored vessel is shifted for the convenience of the port no re-mooring fee shall be charged. When a moored vessel is shifted for its own convenience or for the convenience of another vessel, the vessel for whose conveninence the shifting takes place shall pay re-mooring fees at the same rates as those mentioned above."

M. D. BHANSALI,
Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 26th February 1942

No. M1169.—In partial modification of this Department's Notification No. M1169, dated the 8th August, 1940, the Government of India are pleased to appoint the Principal, Indian School of Mines, as Member and Secretary of the Governing Body of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad. He will hold office up to the 30th June, 1943.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. G105-J (ARP).—Brigadier P. W. L. Broke-Smith, C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E. (Retired), and Mr. Llewellyn Smith are temporarily appointed as Officers on Special Duty, Department of Labour, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th February 1942, and attached to the Explosives Department.

No. B52.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*bb*) of sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the New Delhi House Rent Control Order, 1939, namely:—

In sub-clause (2) of clause 11-A of the said Order, paragraph (b) shall be omitted and paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be re-lettered as paragraphs (b) and (c) respectively.

No. B52.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (*bb*) of sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Simla House Rent Control Order, 1941, namely:—

In sub-clause (2) of clause 12 of the said Order, paragraph (b) shall be omitted and paragraphs (c) and (d) shall be re-lettered as paragraphs (b) and (c) respectively.

No. M268.—Mr. V. R. R. Khedker, Assistant Geologist, Geological Survey of India, has been appointed to officiate as Geologist from the 1st February 1942.

No. M1051.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 46 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Labour, No. M.-1051, dated the 20th January 1938, namely:—

In Appendix I to the Schedule annexed to the said notification, the head, sub-head and entry relating to Assam shall be omitted.

ORDER

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

Whereas in the opinion of the Central Government it is necessary so to do for securing the efficient prosecution of the war, the Central Government is pleased in exercise of the powers conferred by rule 81A of the Defence of India Rules, to make the following Order, namely:—

(1) No person employed in any undertaking shall go on strike in connection with any trade dispute without having given to his employer, within one month before striking, not less than 14 days' previous notice in writing of his intention so to do.

(2) When any trade dispute has been referred to a Court of Inquiry or a Board of Conciliation under the Trade Disputes Act, 1929 (VII of 1929), or for conciliation or adjudication under an order made under rule 81A of the Defence of India Rules, no person employed in any undertaking concerned in the dispute shall go on strike until the expiry of two months after the conclusion of the proceedings upon such reference.

(3) Sub-rule (5) of rule 81A of the Defence of India Rules shall apply to the interpretation of this Order.

H. C. PRIOR,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 4th March 1942

No. E33.—In supersession of the Notification of this Department, No. E33, dated the 12th January 1942, Mr. A. M. Price, late Administrative Officer, Central Public Works Department, has been granted, under Fundamental Rule 86 (a), leave on average pay for 4 months combined with leave on half average pay for 17 days, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th January 1942, and is permitted to retire on the conclusion of this leave.

S. H. ZAHEER,
Addl. Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a sepaarte compilation.

PART IV

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor General

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1942, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. I OF 1942

An Act further to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.

VIII of 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the purpose hereinafter appearing ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1942.

(*2*) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 3rd day of September, 1939.

Amendment of section 15, Act VIII of 1923.

2. In section 15 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for clause (*5*) the following clauses shall be substituted, namely :—

"(*5*) No compensation shall be payable under this Act in respect of any injury in respect of which provision is made for payment of a gratuity, allowance or pension under the War Pensions and Detention Allowances (Mercantile Marine, etc.) Scheme, 1939, or the War Pensions and Detention Allowances (Indian Seamen, etc.) Scheme, 1941, made under the Pensions (Navy, Army, Air Force and Mercantile Marine) Act, 1939, or under the War Pensions and Detention Allowances (Indian Seamen) Scheme, 1942, made by the Central Government.

2 & 3 Geo. 6, c. 83.

(6) Failure to give a notice or make a claim or commence proceedings within the time required by this Act shall not be a bar to the maintenance of proceedings under this Act in respect of any personal injury, if—

(a) an application has been made for payment in respect of that injury under any of the schemes referred to in the preceding clause, and

(b) the Provincial Government certifies that the said application was made in the reasonable belief that the injury was one in respect of which the scheme under which the application was made makes provision for payments, and that the application was rejected or that payments made in pursuance of the application were discontinued on the ground that the injury was not such an injury, and

(c) the proceedings under this Act are commenced within one month from the date on which the said certificate of the Provincial Government was furnished to the person commencing the proceedings."

3. The Workmen's Compensation (Second Amendt) Act, 1939, is hereby repealed. XLII of 1939

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1942, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. II OF 1942

An Act further to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, for the purpose hereinafter appearing ; XXI of 1923.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1942. Short title.

2. To section 58A of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, the following sub-section shall be added, namely :— XXI of 1923. Amendment of section 58 A, Act XXI of 1923.

"(*3*) A lascar shall not be entitled under clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*) to receive compensation for the loss of his effects in any case in which provision is made for the payment of compensation for war damage to such effects under the Compensation to Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Scheme, 1939, made under section 6 of the Pensions (Navy, Army, Air Force and Mercantile Marine) Act, 1939, or that Scheme as subsequently amended, or under the Compensation to Indian Seamen (War Damage to Effects) Scheme, 1942, made by the Central Government."

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1942, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. III OF 1942

An Act further to amend the Indus Vessels Act, 1863.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indus Vessels Act, 1863, by repealing certain sections thereof; Bom. Act I of 1863.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called the Indus Vessels (Amendment) Act, 1942.

Amendment of long title, Bom. Act I of 1863. **2.** In the long title of the Indus Vessels Act, 1863 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the words "and levy of pilotage-fees" shall be omitted. Bom. Act I of 1863.

Amendment of preamble, Bom Act I of 1863. **3.** In the preamble to the said Act, the words "and for the establishment of competent pilots, and for the levying of fees in respect of the same" shall be omitted.

Repeal. **4.** Sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14 of the said Act are hereby repealed.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1942, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. IV OF 1942

An Act further to amend the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933, to enable visitors to be appointed to attend at examinations held by medical institutions in British India for the purpose of granting recognized medical qualifications ; XXVII of 1933.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Indian Medical Council (Amendment) Act, 1942. Short title

2. After section 16 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following section shall be inserted, namely :— XXVII of 1933. Insertion of new section 16A in Act XXVII of 1933.

"16A. (*1*) The Council may appoint such number of visitors as it may deem requisite to attend at any or all of the examinations held by medical institutions in British India for the purpose of granting recognized medical qualifications. Visitors at examinations.

(*2*) Any person, whether he is a member of the Council or not, may be appointed as a visitor under this section ; but a person who is appointed as an inspector under section 16 for any examination shall not be appointed as a visitor for the same examination.

(*3*) Visitors appointed under this section shall not interfere with the conduct of any examination, but they shall report to the President of the Council on the sufficiency of every examination which they attend and on any other matters in regard to which the Council may require them to report.

(*4*) The report of a visitor shall be treated as confidential unless in any particular case the President of the Council otherwise directs."

3. In sub-section (*1*) of section 17 of the said Act, after the words "upon report by the Executive Committee" the words "or by a visitor appointed under section 16A" shall be inserted. Amendment of section 17, Act XXVII of 1933.

4. In clause (*g*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 18 of the said Act, for the word "inspectors" the words "inspectors and visitors" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 18, Act XXVII of 1933.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1942, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. V OF 1942.

An Act further to amend the Indian Boilers Act, 1923.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, for the purpose hereinafter appearing ; V of 1923.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Indian Boilers (Amendment) Act, 1942.

Amendment of section 3, Act V of 1923.

2. In sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923,— V of 1923

(*a*) to clause (*b*) the word " or " shall be added

(*b*) after clause (*b*) the following clause shall be added, namely :—

" (*c*) appertaining to a sterilizer or disinfector of a type such as is commonly used in hospitals, if the boiler does not exceed twenty gallons in capacity."

G. H. SPENCE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1942, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VI OF 1942

An Act to provide for the incorporation, regulation and winding up of co-operative societies with objects not confined to one province.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the incorporation, regulation and winding up of co-operative societies with objects not confined to one province ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and application.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Multi-unit Co-operative Societies Act, 1942.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India.

(*3*) It applies to all co-operative societies with objects not confined to one province incorporated before the commencement of this Act under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, or under any Act relating to co-operative societies in force in any province, and to all co-operative societies with objects not confined to one province to be incorporated after the commencement of this Act.

II of 1912.

Co-operative societies to which this Act applies registered before commencement of this Act.

2. (*1*) A co-operative society to which this Act applies which has been registered in any province under the law relating to co-operative societies in force in that province shall be deemed in any other province to which its objects extend to be duly registered in that other province under the law there in force relating to co-operative societies, but shall, save as provided in sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*), be subject for all the purposes of registration, control and dissolution to the law relating to co-operative societies in force for the time being in the province in which it is actually registered.

(*2*) Where any such co-operative society has established before the commencement of this Act or establishes after the commencement of this Act a branch or place of business in a province other than that in which it is actually registered, it shall, within six months from the commencement of this Act or the date of establishment of the branch or place of business, as the case may be, furnish to the Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province in which such branch or place of business is situated a copy of its registered by-laws, and shall at any time it is required to do so by the said Registrar submit any returns and supply any information which the said Registrar might require to be submitted or supplied to him by a co-operative society actually registered in that province.

(*3*) The Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province in which a branch or place of business such as is referred to in sub-section (*2*) is situated may exercise in respect of that branch or place of business any powers of audit and of inspection which he might exercise in respect of a co-operative society actually registered in the province.

Co-operative societies to which this Act applies registered after commencement of this Act.

3. (*1*) A society which might, if its objects were confined to one province, be registered as a co-operative society in any province under the law relating to co-operative societies in force in that province, shall, notwithstanding that its objects are not confined to the province in which its principal place of business is to be situated, be deemed for the purposes of registration as a co-operative society to be situated wholly in that province, and may be registered by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies of that province in accordance

with the law relating to co-operative societies for the time being in force in that province, and if so registered shall be deemed in any other province to which its objects extend to be duly registered in that other province under the law there in force relating to co-operative societies but shall, save as provided in sub-sections (2) and (3), be subject for all the purposes of registration, control and dissolution to the law relating to co-operative societies in force for the time being in the province in which it is actually registered.

(2) Where any such co-operative society establishes a branch or place of business in a province other than that in which it is actually registered, it shall within six months from the date of establishment of the branch or place of business furnish to the Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province in which such branch or place of business is situated a copy of its registered by-laws, and shall at any time it is required to do so by the said Registrar submit any returns and supply any information which the said Registrar might require to be submitted or supplied to him by a co-operative society actually registered in that province.

(3) The Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province in which a branch or place of business such as is referred to in sub-section (2) is situated may exercise in respect of that branch or place of business any powers of audit and of inspection which he might exercise in respect of a co-operative society actually registered in that province.

Appointment and powers of Central Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

4. (1) The Central Government may, if it thinks fit, appoint a Central Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

(2) The Central Registrar of Co-operative Societies, if appointed, shall exercise in respect of any co-operative society to which this Act applies, to the exclusion of Provincial Registrars, the powers and functions exercisable by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province in which such society is actually registered.

Penalty for failure to furnish information required under this Act.

5. If any co-operative society fails to furnish the information which it is required to furnish by or under sub-section (2) of section 2 or sub-section (2) of section 3, or to submit any return required to be submitted under either of those sub-sections, the society, and any officer or member of the society responsible for the failure, shall each be liable to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and the registration of the society may, at the discretion of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province in which the society is actually registered, be cancelled.

Power of Central Government to make rules.

6. The Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1942, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VII OF 1942

An Act to continue the provision made under Ordinance No. XIII of 1940 for assistance to the coffee industry by regulating the export of coffee from and the sale of coffee in British India and by other means.

WHEREAS it is expedient to continue the provision made under the Coffee Market Expansion Ordinance, 1940, for assistance to the coffee industry by regulating the export of coffee from and the sale of coffee in British India and by other means ;

XIII of 1940.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and duration.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Coffee Market Expansion Act, 1942.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India.

(*3*) It shall cease to be in force at the end of the twelve months commencing on the 1st day of July subsequent to the termination of the present hostilities.

Declaration as to expediency of Central Government's control.

2. It is hereby declared that it is expedient in the public interest that the Central Government should take under its control the development of the coffee industry.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*a*) "the Board" means the Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board constituted under section 4 ;

(*b*) "coffee" means the commodity derived from the fruit of the rubiaceous plant known by that name, and includes raw coffee, cured coffee, uncured coffee, roasted coffee and prepared coffee ;

(*c*) "Collector" means a Customs-collector as defined in clause (*c*) of section 3 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, or a Collector of Land Customs as defined in clause (*c*) of section 2 of the Land Customs Act, 1924, as the case may be ;

VIII of 1878.

XIX of 1924.

(*d*) "curing" means the application to raw coffee of mechanical processes other than pulping for the purpose of preparing it for marketing ;

(*e*) "curing establishment" means any place to which raw coffee is sent by a registered owner for curing, and includes any estate which the Board may declare to be a curing establishment for the purposes of this Act ;

(*f*) "estate" means an area administered as one unit which contains land planted with coffee plants ;

(*g*) "Indian Coffee Cess Committee" means the Indian Coffee Cess Committee constituted under the Indian Coffee Cess Act, 1935 ;

XIV of 1935.

(*h*) "internal sale quota" means that portion, stated in terms of bulk or weight, of the whole of the coffee produced by the estate in the year, which a registered estate is permitted under this Act to sell in the Indian market ;

(*i*) "owner" includes any agent of an owner ;

(*j*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ;

(*k*) "registered estate" means an estate in respect of which an owner is registered under sub-section (*1*) of section 14, and includes also any estate in respect of which an owner is required to be registered under the provisions of that sub-section ;

(*l*) "registered owner" means an owner of a registered estate who has been or is required to be registered under sub-section (*1*) of section 14 ;

(*m*) "surplus pool" means the stock of coffee accumulated by the Board out of the amounts delivered to the Board under section 25 ;

(*n*) "year" means the period of twelve months beginning with the 1st day of July and ending with the 30th day of June following.

Constitution of the Board.

4. (*1*) The Board constituted by the name of the Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board under section 4 of the Indian Coffee Market Expansion Ordinance, 1940, shall be the Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board for the purposes of this Act. XIII of 1940

(*2*) No act done by the Board shall be questioned on the ground merely of the existence of any vacancy in, or any defect in the constitution of, the Board.

Incorporation of the Board.

5. The Board shall be a body corporate by the name of the Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board, having perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to acquire and hold property, both movable and immovable, and to contract, and shall by the said name sue and be sued.

Vesting of property in the Board.

6. So long as this Act remains in force all property, movable or immovable, of or belonging to the Indian Coffee Cess Committee shall vest in the Board and all debts and liabilities of the said Committee shall be transferred to the Board, and the officers and servants of the said Committee shall be officers and servants on the staff of the Board and the said Committee shall be suspended.

Chairman, committees, staff and agents.

7. (*1*) The chairman of the Board shall be elected by the Board from among the members of the Board :

Provided that the person who is, at the commencement of this Act, the chairman of the Indian Coffee Market Expansion Board constituted under the Coffee Market Expansion Ordinance, 1940, shall be the first chairman of the Board. XIII of 1940.

(*2*) The Board may appoint such committees for such purposes and may employ such staff as it thinks necessary for the efficient discharge of its functions under this Act.

(*3*) The Board may authorise agents to discharge on its behalf its functions in relation to the marketing, storing and curing of coffee.

Controller and Deputy Controller of Coffee.

8. (*1*) The Central Government shall appoint an officer, to be called the Controller of Coffee, to exercise such powers and perform such duties under the direction of the Board as may be prescribed by the Central Government.

(*2*) The Central Government may appoint an officer, to be called the Deputy Controller of Coffee, to exercise such powers and perform such duties of the Controller of Coffee as may be delegated to him by the Controller of Coffee with the previous sanction of the Central Government or as may be prescribed by the Central Government.

(*3*) The Controller of Coffee and the Deputy Controller of Coffee may be either salaried or unsalaried : if salaried, they shall be paid by the Board such salaries as may be fixed by the Central Government.

(4) The Board shall pay to the Controller of Coffee and the Deputy Controller of Coffee such allowances as may be fixed by the Central Government.

Power of Board to make bye-laws

9. The Board may, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, make bye-laws consistent with this Act and the rules made thereunder to provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the procedure to be followed at meetings of the Board and at committees ;

(b) the powers exercisable and the duties to be discharged by the chairman of the Board and the members of the staff of the Board ;

(c) the travelling or other allowances which may be drawn by members of the Board ;

(d) the appointment, promotion and dismissal of members of the staff of the Board, the creation and abolition of such appointments, and the terms of service of members of the staff of the Board ;

(e) any other matter in respect of which bye-laws may be made under this Act or the rules made thereunder.

Dissolution of the Board.

10. When the Board is dissolved by reason of this Act having ceased to be in force, the unexpended balance of all money received by the Board under the Coffee Market Expansion Ordinance, 1940, or under this Act except money in the pool fund shall be disposed of in such manner as the Central Government may direct. The Central Government shall disburse the money in the pool fund in the same manner as the Board would have done had it continued to exist.

'XII] of 1940.

Duties of Customs and of Excise.

Duty of customs.

11. A duty of customs shall be levied on all coffee produced in India and exported from British India at the rate of one rupee per hundredweight or at such lower rate as the Central Government may, on the recommendation of the Board, by notification in the official Gazette provide.

Duty of excise.

12. A duty of excise shall be levied at such rate not exceeding one rupee per hundredweight as may be fixed by the Central Government on the recommendation of the Board by notification in the official Gazette on all coffee, except coffee sold and delivered before the estate became subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 14, which a registered estate is permitted by the internal sale quota allotted to it to sell in the Indian market, whether such coffee is actually sold or not, and on all coffee released for sale in India by the Board from the surplus pool.

Payment of proceeds of duties to the Board and manner of realisation by the Board.

13. (1) The proceeds of the duty of customs levied under section 11 and of the duty of excise levied under section 12 shall be paid to the Board for credit to the general fund of the Board.

(2) On the last day of each month, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, the Collector shall pay to the Board the proceeds of the duty of customs recovered during that month after deduction of the expenses, if any, for collection and recovery.

(3) The Central Board of Revenue may make rules providing, on such conditions as may be specified in the rules, for—

(a) the refund of the duty of customs where coffee is exported by land and subsequently imported into India, and

(b) the export by land, without payment of the duty of customs, of coffee which is subsequently to be imported into India.

(4) The duty of excise on coffee shall be payable by the registered owner of the estate producing the coffee and shall be realised by the Board by the deduction of the amount of the duty payable by such owner from any sum due to him on account of sales from the surplus pool. It shall be a first charge on such sum, and shall, if not capable of realisation by deduction as aforesaid, be paid to the Board by the registered owner within one month of demand by the Board or thereafter be recoverable from him as an arrear of land-revenue.

(5) The Board shall have power to adjudge by bulk the number of hundredweights contained in any quantity of uncured coffee.

(6) No action of the Board under this section shall be called in question by any Court.

Registration.

Registration of owners of coffee estates.

14. (1) Every person owning land planted with coffee plants aggregating not less than ten acres, whether such land is comprised in one estate or in more than one estate and whether it is situated wholly or only partly in British India, shall, unless it is already registered as required by this sub-section, before the expiration of one month from the date on which he first becomes subject to the provisions of this sub-section, apply to the registering officer appointed in this behalf by the Provincial Government to be registered as an owner and in respect of each estate owned by him.

(2) The Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare that the provisions of sub-section (1) shall apply to persons owning land planted with coffee plants aggregating less than ten acres.

(3) A registration once made shall continue in force until it is cancelled by the registering officer.

(4) If any question arises whether an owner of an estate is or is not required to be registered under this section, the question shall be decided by the Controller of Coffee, subject to revision by the Central Government.

Power of Provincial Government to make rules.

15. (1) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules to carry into effect the provisions of section 14.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may prescribe the form of the application for registration and for cancellation of registration, the fee payable on such applications, the particulars to be included in such applications, the procedure to be followed in granting and cancelling registration, the registers to be kept by registering officers, and the supply by registering officers of information to the Board.

Control of Sale, Export and Re-import of Coffee.

Maximum prices for sale of coffee wholesale.

16. (1) The Central Government may, after consultation with the Board, by notification in the official Gazette fix the maximum price or prices at which coffee may be sold wholesale in the Indian market.

(2) No registered owner or licensed curer shall sell coffee wholesale in the Indian market at a price exceeding the maximum fixed under this section.

Sale of coffee in excess of internal sale quota.

17. No registered owner shall, before the estate became subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 14, sell or contract to sell in the Indian market coffee from any registered estate if by such sale the internal sale quota allotted to that estate is exceeded :

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to coffee sold from a registered estate in excess of the internal sale quota if such sale was in pursuance of a contract of sale entered into before the estate became

subject to the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 14 and if after the estate became so subject no coffee has been sold from that estate in the Indian market except in pursuance of a contract of sale entered into before the estate became subject to the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 14.

Sale of coffee, how made.

18. No registered owner shall sell coffee unless either—

(*a*) it has been cured at or is delivered to the buyer through a curing establishment licensed under section 28, or

(*b*) it is sold under and in accordance with the provisions of a licence procured from the Board under section 24.

Storage or sale of coffee on or from unregistered estate.

19. No owner of an estate not registered under this Act shall sell from or store on his estate or cause or permit to be sold from or stored on his estate any coffee not grown on the estate.

Export of coffee.

20. No coffee shall be exported from British India otherwise than by the Board or under an authorisation granted by the Board in the prescribed manner and in the prescribed cases, and the provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall have effect as if the provision made by this section had been made by notification issued under section 19 of that Act :

VIII of 1878.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to coffee dispatched out of British India by post, or carried in a passenger's luggage for his personal use :

Provided further that the Central Government may exempt from the operation of this section, either absolutely or subject to conditions, the export of coffee from British India to an Indian State or to any foreign settlement bounded by India.

Re-import of coffee exported from India.

21. (*1*) No coffee which has been exported from India shall be re-imported into British India except under and in accordance with a permit granted by the Board.

(*2*) The Board may in any fit case grant such a permit and no charge shall be made therefor.

Internal sale quota.

22. (*1*) The Board shall, as soon as may be, allot to each registered estate an internal sale quota for the year.

(*2*) The internal sale quota shall be a fixed percentage, common to all registered estates, of the probable total production of the estate in the year as estimated by the Board.

(*3*) The Board may at any time vary the internal sale quota by varying the fixed percentage common to all registered estates, or may express the whole or any part of the internal sale quota of an estate in terms of bulk instead of in terms of weight.

Returns to be made by registered owners.

23. (*1*) A registered owner shall furnish to the Board at the prescribed times and in the prescribed manner such returns as may be prescribed.

(*2*) If any registered owner fails to furnish the returns required under sub-section (*1*) in respect of any estate, the Board may refuse to allot an internal sale quota to that estate, or, where an internal sale quota has already been allotted, may cancel it.

(*3*) The Board may authorise an officer to visit any estate at any time to verify the accuracy of any return made under this section or to ascertain the productive capacity of the estate.

Licences for sale of uncured coffee.

24. The registered owner of any estate may, subject to the prescribed conditions and so long as the internal sale quota allotted to that estate will not be exceeded by the proposed sale, obtain from the Board a licence for the sale from that estate of uncured coffee.

Surplus coffee and surplus pool.

25. (*1*) All coffee produced by a registered estate in excess of the amount specified in the internal sale quota allotted to that estate shall be delivered to the Board for inclusion in the surplus pool by the owner of the estate or by the curing establishment receiving the coffee from the estate.

(*2*) Delivery shall be made to the Board in such places and in such manner as the Board may direct, and such directions may provide for partial delivery to the surplus pool at any time whether or not at that time the internal sale quota has been exceeded; and the coffee delivered shall be such as to represent fairly in kind and quality the produce of the estate. The Board may reject any consignment offered for delivery which does not satisfy this requirement, but shall not reject any consignment merely for a defect in curing.

(*3*) Coffee delivered for inclusion in the surplus pool shall upon delivery to the Board remain under the control of the Board which shall be responsible for storage, curing where necessary, and marketing of the coffee.

(*4*) The Board shall, with the concurrence of the Controller of Coffee, prepare a differential scale for the valuation of coffee, and shall in accordance with that scale classify the coffee in each consignment delivered for inclusion in the surplus pool according to its kind and quality, and shall make an assessment of its value based on its quantity, kind and quality.

(*5*) The Board may, with the consent of a registered owner, before an internal sale quota has been allotted to an estate, treat as having been delivered for inclusion in the surplus pool any coffee from such estate which the registered owner may agree to have so treated.

(*6*) When coffee has been delivered or is treated as having been delivered for inclusion in the surplus pool, the registered owner whose coffee has been so delivered or is treated as having been so delivered shall retain no rights in respect of such coffee except his right to receive the payments referred to in section 34.

Sales of coffee by the Board.

26. (*1*) The Board shall take all practical measures to market the coffee included in the surplus pool, and all sales thereof shall be conducted by or through the Board.

(*2*) The Board may purchase for inclusion in the surplus pool coffee not delivered for inclusion in it.

Curing of Coffee.

Coffee to be cured in licensed curing establishments.

27. No registered owner shall cause or allow coffee to be cured elsewhere than in a licensed curing establishment, whether the curing establishment is maintained by himself or by another person.

Licensing of curing establishments.

28. Every establishment for curing coffee shall obtain from the Board a licence to operate as such.

Information to be supplied to the Board in connection with curing.

29. (*1*) A registered owner when sending coffee to a curing establishment shall report to the Board, separately for each estate from which coffee is sent, the amount of coffee sent; and the curing establishment shall, in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the Board and having regard to the internal sale quota of the estate, apportion each such consignment into two parts, one part consisting of coffee intended for internal sale and one part of coffee intended to be delivered for inclusion in the surplus pool and shall report to the Board the amount of coffee in each such part.

(*2*) A registered owner curing coffee in a curing establishment maintained by himself shall supply to the Board the information specified in sub-section (*1*).

(3) A curing establishment which buys or receives uncured coffee from any person shall ascertain the estate on which the coffee was produced and shall report to the Board the quantity of coffee so obtained and the estate or estates from which it came.

(4) Every curing establishment shall maintain accounts in such forms as may be required by the Board and such accounts shall be open to inspection at any time by the Board or by an officer authorised in this behalf by the Board.

Finance.

Separate funds to be maintained by the Board.

30. The Board shall maintain two separate funds, a general fund and a pool fund.

General fund.

31. (1) To the general fund shall be credited all proceeds of the duty of customs and the duty of excise levied under section 11 and section 12, respectively, and all receipts including receipts for licences issued by the Board, other than those to be credited under section 32 to the pool fund.

(2) The general fund shall be applied to meet the expenses of the Board, the cost of such measures as it may consider advisable to undertake for promoting the sale and increasing the consumption in India and elsewhere of coffee produced in India, or for promoting agricultural and technological research in the interest of the coffee industry in India.

Pool fu

32. (1) To the pool fund shall be credited all sums realised by sales by the Board of coffee from the surplus pool.

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 13, the pool fund shall be applied only to—

(a) the making to registered owners of estates of payments proportionate to the value of the coffee delivered by them for inclusion in the surplus pool ;

(b) the costs of storing, curing and marketing coffee deposited in and of administering the surplus pool ;

(c) the purchase of coffee not delivered for inclusion in the surplus pool.

Power to borrow.

33. The Board may, subject to any prescribed conditions, borrow on the security of the general fund or the pool fund for any purposes for which it is authorised to expend money from such fund, or on the security of the coffee delivered or treated as delivered for inclusion in the surplus pool for any purposes for which it isauthorised to expend money from the pool fund.

Payments to registered owners.

34. (1) The Board shall at such times as it thinks fit make to registered owners who have delivered coffee for inclusion in the surplus pool such payments out of the pool fund as it may think proper.

(2) The sum of all payments made under sub-section (1) to any one registered owner shall bear to the sum of the payments made to all registered owners the same proportion as the value of the coffee delivered by him out of the year's crop to the surplus pool bears to the value of all coffee delivered to the surplus pool out of that year's crop.

Penalties and Procedure.

Failure t register.

35. Any owner of a coffee estate who fails to apply for registration in accordance with section 14 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees and to a further fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for each month after the first during which such failure continues.

Contraventions of sections 16, 17, 18 and 19.

36. (*1*) Any registered owner who contravenes the provisions of sub-section (*2*) of section 16, or section 17 or section 18, any licensed curer who contravenes the provisions of sub-section (*2*) of section 16, and any person who contravenes the provisions of section 19 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

(*2*) When a registered owner is convicted under this section, the Board may thereafter deduct from any payment to be made under section 34 to such registered owner a sum equal to the value as estimated by the Board of any coffee unlawfully sold by him.

Unlicensed curing establishment.

37. If any curing establishment operates as such without a licence, the owner shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

False returns.

38. Any person who makes in any return to be furnished under section 23 or in any report to be made under section 29 any statement which is false and which he knows to be false or does not believe to be true shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Obstruction.

39. Whoever obstructs any member or officer of the Board or any person authorised by the Board or by the Central Government in the discharge of any duty imposed on or entrusted to him under this Act, or who having control over or custody of any records fails to produce such records when required to do so or refuses information lawfully asked for by a member or officer of the Board or by a person authorised by the Board or by the Central Government to inspect such records or ask for such information shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Cognizance of offences.

40. (*1*) No Court other than the Court of a Magistrate of the first class shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this Act.

(*2*) No Court shall take cognizance of an offence punishable under section 35 except on complaint made by an officer authorised in this behalf by the Provincial Government or of an offence punishable under any other section except on complaint made with the previous sanction of the Central Government by an officer authorised in this behalf by the Board.

General.

Power of Board to determine amount of coffee sold by an estate.

41. The Board shall have power to determine, after such inquiry as it thinks fit, the amount of coffee which has, up to the time when it first becomes subject to the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 14, been sold, or been sold and delivered in the year by any registered estate, and the amount so determined shall be conclusive for the purposes of section 12 and section 17.

Control by the Central Government.

42. (*1*) All acts of the Board shall be subject to the control of the Central Government which may cancel, suspend or modify as it thinks fit any action taken by the Board.

(*2*) The records of the Board shall be open to inspection at all reasonable times by any officer authorised in this behalf by the Central Government.

Appeals to the Central Government.

43. (*1*) Any person aggrieved by an order of the Board refusing a licence to or cancelling the licence of a curing establishment may, within sixty days of the making of the order, appeal to the Central Government.

(*2*) Any person making an appeal under this section shall pay a fee of five rupees which shall be credited to Central Revenues.

Inspection of records.

44. Any member of the Board, and any officer of the Board or other person authorised in this behalf by the Central Government or the Board, may enter any estate or any curing establishment and may require the production for his inspection of any records kept therein, or ask for any information relating to the production, storage or sale of coffee by the estate.

Accounts of the Board.

45. (*1*) The Board shall keep accounts in such manner as may be prescribed of all money received and expended by it.

(*2*) The accounts shall be kept separately for the general fund and the pool fund.

(*3*) The Board shall cause the accounts to be audited annually by auditors appointed by the Central Government, and the auditors shall have power to disallow any item of expenditure which has, in their opinion, been incurred otherwise than in accordance with this Act.

(*4*) The Central Government may on the application of the Board allow any item of expenditure disallowed by the auditors under sub-section (*3*).

Inspection of records of the Board and obtaining of copies.

46. Any registered owner to whom an internal sale quota is allotted may, subject to the prescribed conditions, inspect the records maintained by the Board and may on payment of the prescribed fee obtain copies of any proceedings or orders of the Board.

Contracts.

47. All contracts for the sale of coffee in so far as they are at variance with the provisions of this Act shall be void :

Provided that nothing contained in this section shall apply to contracts to which under section 47 of the Coffee Market Expansion Ordinance, 1940, that Ordinance did not apply.

XIII of 1940.

Power of the Central Government to make rules.

48. (*1*) The Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power rules may be made providing for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) the term of office of members of the Board, the circumstances in which and the authority by which members may be removed, and the filling of casual vacancies in the Board ;

(*b*) the conduct of business by the Board and the number of members which shall form a quorum at a meeting ;

(*c*) the maintenance by the Board of records of business transacted by the Board, and the submission of copies thereof to the Central Government ;

(*d*) the preparation by the Board of estimates of annual receipts and expenditure ;

(*e*) the manner in which the internal sale quota of coffee estates shall be determined ;

(*f*) the manner in which the Board shall exercise its powers of buying and selling coffee in the Indian market ;

(*g*) the appointment by the Board of agents ;

(*h*) the conditions to be fulfilled by a curing establishment before a licence to operate as such can be issued ;

(*i*) the form of and the particulars to be contained in any returns or reports to be made to the Board under this Act ;

(*j*) the form of, manner of application for, fees payable for, procedure in granting and conditions governing the licences and permits to be issued by the Board ;

(*k*) any other matter except the matters referred to in section 15 which is to be or may be prescribed under this Act.

Act XIV of 1935 to be deemed to be repealed.

49. (*1*) So long as this Act remains in force the Indian Coffee Cess Act, 1935, shall be deemed to be repealed, without prejudice however to the continuing validity of any action taken by the Indian Coffee Cess Committee which is not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act. XIV of 1935

(*2*) All rules made by the Central Board of Revenue under section 9 of the Indian Coffee Cess Act, 1935, shall, until replaced by rules made under sub-section (*3*) of section 13 of this Act, continue to have effect in respect of the duty of customs imposed by section 11 of this Act as they had effect in respect of the coffee cess imposed by that Act. XIV of 1935.

Repeals and savings.

50. (*1*) The Coffee Market Expansion Ordinance, 1940, the Coffee Market Expansion (Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, the Coffee Market Expansion (Second Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, and the Coffee Market Expansion (Third Amendment) Ordinance, 1941, are hereby repealed. XIII of 1940. I of 1941. VIII of 1941. XIII of 1941.

(*2*) Without prejudice to the provisions of section 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897,— X of 1897.

(*a*) any trial or proceeding under the Coffee Market Expansion Ordinance, 1940, pending at the time of the repeal of that Ordinance may be continued and completed as if such trial or proceeding were a trial or proceeding under this Act ; XIII of 1940.

(*b*) all registrations made, all licences issued and all other things done under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been made, issued or done under this Act.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

PART I-A

Notifications relating to Crown Representative and Authorities subordinate to him

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATIONS

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. 21-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Foreigners Act, 1940 (II of 1940), as applied to the Gilgit Sub-Division, the Crown Representative is pleased to authorise the Political Agent, Gilgit to exercise the powers—

(a) of making orders of the nature specified in clauses (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) of sub-section (*2*) of section 3 of the said Act, as respects foreigners other than enemy foreigners (as defined in the Enemy Foreigners Order, 1939), and

(b) of authorising, under section 10 of the said Act, his subordinate officers to exercise on his behalf the power entrusted to him under clause (a) above, subject to the condition that the Political Agent shall, when authorising officers subordinate to him to exercise the power entrusted to him under clause (a) of this notification, require that the said power shall be exercised by such officers only in circumstances to be specified in the order of authorisation.

No. 22-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to certain areas in Indian States, to the British Reserve in Manipur, and to the Khasi States, including the Shillong Administered Areas, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Administered Areas Electrical Apparatus (Dealings) Order, 1941, namely:—

After paragraph 4 of the said Order, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely:—

"5. This Order shall not apply in relation to any article required on behalf of the Defence Department of the Government of India, if the demand for such article is countersigned by the head of that Department or by an officer authorised by him and acting on his behalf."

No. 23-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (*2*) of rule 16 of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to certain areas in Indian States, to the British Reserve in Manipur, and to the Khasi States, including the Shillong Administered Areas, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Administered Areas Wireless Telegraphy Apparatus (Possession) Order, 1941, namely:—

After paragraph 4 of the said Order, the following paragraph shall be inserted, namely:—

"5. This Order shall not apply in relation to any apparatus possessed by or under the control of the Defence Department of the Government of India."

No. 24-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 37A of the Defence of India Rules, as applied to certain areas in Indian States, to the British Reserve in Manipur, and to the Khasi States, including the Shillong Administered Areas, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following amendment

shall be made in the Order published with the notification of the Political Department, No. 60-W., dated the 29th October 1941, namely:—

To paragraph 2 of the said Order, the following shall be added, namely:—

"This Order shall not apply in relation to any apparatus possessed by or under the control of the Defence Department of the Government of India."

New Delhi, the 2nd March 1942

No. 69-E.—Mr. R. M. Hadow, I.C.S. (C. P.), is appointed to the Indian Political Service, substantively on probation, with effect from the 19th February 1942.

No. 70-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the District of Abu (Application of Laws) Order, 1937, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said Order, under the heading "*Acts of the Central Legislature*", before the entry relating to the War Donations and Investments (Companies) Act, 1940 (XXXVII of 1940), the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1940 (XXXV of 1940).	Omit sub-section (2) of section

No. 71-E.—Lieutenant Colonel C. W. L. Harvey, O.B.E., M.C., of the Indian Political Service on return from leave, is posted as Political Agent in Malwa, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th February 1942.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942

No. 72-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Punjab States Railway Lands (Application of Laws) Order, 1939, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said Order, under the heading "*Ordinances of the Governor General*", before the entry relating to "The Special Criminal Courts Ordinance, 1942 (No. II of 1942)", the following entry shall be inserted, namely:

The Essential Services (Maintenance) Ordinance, 1941 (No. XI of 1941).	(1) Omit sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 1. (2) In section 3, the words "British India" shall stand unmodified."

No. 73-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Services (Maintenance) Ordinance, 1941 (No. XI of 1941), as applied to the Punjab States Railway Lands, the Crown Representative, being of opinion that the class of employment hereinafter specified is essential for securing the defence of British India and the efficient prosecution of the war and for maintaining supplies and services necessary to the life of the community, is hereby pleased to declare any employment in connection with the regulation, construction, maintenance or operation of Federal Railways and Indian State Railways specified in the notification of the Government of India in the late Foreign and Political Department, No. 345-I, dated the 2nd July 1924 to be employment to which the said Ordinance applies.

No. 74-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to apply to the British Reserve in Manipur the Special Criminal Courts Ordinance, 1942 (No. II of 1942), and the Penalties (Enhancement) Ordinance, 1942 (No. III of 1942), as in force for the time being in the Province of Assam and subject to the modifications specified in the Schedule hereto annexed:

Provided that any Court or Authority may construe the provisions of the said Ordinances as so applied and of any rules, notifications, orders, directions or regulations made or issued thereunder, with such modifications not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before that Court or Authority.

Schedule

I. In the said Ordinances, references to "British India" and "the Province" shall be read as references to the "British Reserve in Manipur" and reference to the "Provincial Government" as reference to the "Governor of Assam".

II. In the Special Criminal Courts Ordinance 1942 (No. II of 1942)—

(i) sections 2 and 9 to 20 shall be omitted;

(ii) for section 3, the following section shall be substituted, namely:

"pecial Court. 3. Court of Criminal jurisdiction may be constituted under this Ordinance of the following class, namely:—

Special Judge.

(iii) in section 8, for the words "a person nominated in this behalf by the Provincial Government, which person shall be chosen from the Judges of the High Court having jurisdiction over the area for which the Special Judge is appointed", the words "the Governor" shall be substituted.

No. 75-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to apply to the Khasi States including the Shillong Administered Areas the Special Criminal Courts Ordinance, 1942 (No.

II of 1942), and the Penalties (Enhancement) Ordinance, 1942 (No. III of 1942), as in force for the time being in the Province of Assam and subject to the modifications specified in the Schedule hereto annexed:

Provided that any Court or Authority may construe the provisions of the said Ordinances as so applied, and of any rules, notifications, orders, directions or regulations made or issued thereunder, with such modifications not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before that Court or Authority.

Schedule.

I. In the said Ordinances, references to "British India" and "the Province" shall be read as references to the "Khasi States including the Shillong Administered Areas", and reference to the "Provincial Government" as reference to the "Governor of Assam".

II. In the Special Criminal Courts Ordinance, 1942 (No. II of 1942)—

(i) the following shall be omitted, namely:—

section 2;

in section 9 the words "Presidency Magistrate or";

in sub-section (*1*) of section 13 the words "or, if there is no Special Judge for the area, to the High Court in a Presidency-town and elsewhere to the Court of Session";

in sub-section (*1*) of section 16 the words "or in a Presidency-town the Chief Presidency Magistrate" and "or Chief Presidency Magistrate";

in sub-section (*2*) of section 16, the words "or Chief Presidency Magistrate";

in sub-section (*1*) of section 19, the words "in a Presidency-town to the Chief Presidency Magistrate and elsewhere";

in sub-section (*2*) of section 20, the words "or in a Presidency-town to the Chief Presidency Magistrate".

(ii) in section 8, for the words "a person nominated in this behalf by the Provincial Government, which person shall be chosen from the Judges of the High Court having jurisdiction over the area for which the Special Judge is appointed", the words "the Governor" shall be substituted.

No. 76-I.B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1937, and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the Crown Representative is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the District of Abu (Application of Laws) Order, 1937, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said Order, to the entries under the heading "*Ordinances of the Governor General*", the following entries shall be added, namely:—

"The Special Criminal Courts Ordinance, 1942 (No. II of 1942).	(1) Omit sub-section (*2*) of section 1 and section 2. (2) In section 8, for the words "a person nominated in this behalf by the Provincial Government, which person shall be chosen from the Judges of the High Court having jurisdiction over the area for which the Special Judge is appointed, and the decision of that person shall be final", substitute "the Judicial Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, and his decision shall be final".
The Penalties (Enhancement) Ordinance, 1942 (No. III of 1942), as amended by Ordinance No. VII of 1942.	Omit sub-section (*2*), and the words "It shall come into force at once; but" in sub-section (*3*) of section 1."

K. S. FITZE,
Secy. to His Excellency the Crown Representative.

THE RESIDENT FOR RAJPUTANA

NOTIFICATION

Abu, the 23rd February 1942

No. G/23-4.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 112 (2) (j) and 112 (3) of the Abu Municipal Law, 1919, the Resident is pleased to make the following rules for the inspection of persons entering the Abu Municipal Area by any vehicle or any other means:—

1. Every person who enters the Abu Municipal Area, shall be required to fill in and sign a declaration in form A, attached to these rules, and shall comply with such instructions or orders as may be given to him/her by the Secretary of the Abu Municipal Committee or any other official to whom authority on this behalf is delegated:

Provided in the case of families or organised parties, the declaration form shall be filled and signed by the head of the family or the individual in charge of the party as the case may be.

2. The Resident reserves the right to exempt any person or class of persons, at his discretion, from the operation of these rules.

3. Any person committing a breach of the rule 1 above or of the instructions printed on the declaration form A mentioned in that rule, shall be punished on conviction by a Magistrate with fine which may extend to Rs. 50 and when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the date of such conviction during which the offender is proved before a Magistrate to have persisted in the offence.

FORM A

ABU MUNICIPALITY

Declaration of Vaccination to be filled in by persons entering Abu

Before entering Abu Municipality you are hereby required to fill in and sign this declaration form in connection with vaccination of yourself and of every member of your family of whatever age, who is accompanying you. If you change your address during your stay in Abu, you are required to report at once your new address in writing if you are literate to the Superintendent of Vaccination, Adams Memorial Hospital, Abu.

Name of all members of my family entering Abu.	Age.	Whether Vaccinated or not.	When last Vaccinated.	How many successful vaccination scars are present.

I hereby declare that the above statement is correct.

My address in Abu is.....and the duration of my stay will be.....
I note that I am required to report any change of address at once to the Superintendent of Vaccination, Adams Memorial Hospital, Abu.

Signature.....

By Order,

M. WORTH,
Secretary

REGISTERED No. L3131.

The Gazette of India

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

PART II

Notifications by High Courts, Indian State Railways, etc.

NOTICE

The 14th October 1941.

From the 18th October 1941, and until further notice, Parts I, I-A, IV, V and Supplement to the *Gazette of India* will be published in New Delhi and the remaining Parts, *i.e.*, Parts II, II-A and III will be published in Simla. Notifications intended for publication in Parts I, I-A, IV, V and Supplement should be addressed to the Manager, Government of India Press, New Delhi, and those for publication in Parts II and II-A should be addressed to the Manager, Government of India Press, Simla. Advertisements, Notices, etc., for publication in Part III should however, be sent to the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi, as usual.

Notifications and other matters intended for publication in the *Gazette of India* should reach the Press not later than 4 P.M. on Thursdays. Exceptions may be allowed only in the case of matter of extraordinary urgency which cannot be held over for the next *Gazette* and which cannot be sent to the Press in time, provided it reaches the Press by 6 P.M. on Thursdays. In such cases, a notice, indicating the probable amount of space required and signed by an officer not below the rank of Assistant Secretary, must be given to the Manager of the Press before 4 P.M. on Thursdays. In the absence of such notice, all matter received after 4 P.M. on that day will be held over for publication in the next week's *Gazette*.

ANNUAL RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION.

	Including packing and Indian postage.			Additional postage for supplies out of India.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.
Gazette including Extraordinary issues and Supplement, but *excluding* Part I-A.	48	0	0	15	0	0
Parts I, II, II-A and III . . .	35	0	0	12	0	0
Parts I, II and III	25	0	0	8	8	0
Parts I, II, III, IV, V and Supplement	37	0	0	11	8	0
Parts I, II and Supplement . .	31	0	0	8	8	0
Parts I and II-A	26	0	0	7	8	0
Parts I, II-A and IV . . .	29	0	0	7	8	0
Parts I and IV	15	0	0	5	0	0
Parts I, IV, V and Supplement . .	26	0	0	7	0	0
Parts IV and V	6	0	0	1	8	0

	Including packing and Indian postage.			Additional postage for supplies out of India.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Part I	12	0	0	5	0	0
Part I-A	4	8	0	2	8	0
Part II	12	0	0	4	0	0
Part II-A	15	0	0	5	0	0
Part III	12	0	0	2	8	0
Part IV	3	4	0	0	8	0
Part V	3	4	0	1	8	0
Supplement	10	0	0	2	8	0

PRICE OF SINGLE ISSUES.

	Including packing and Indian postage.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
Complete Gazette including Supplement, but *excluding* Part I-A	1	0	0
Parts I, II, II-A, III or Supplement each . .	0	6	0
Parts I-A, IV or V each	0	3	0
Extraordinary issues . . .	Price fixed for each issue individually.		

There is no annual subscription for the Extraordinary issues. Copies of the part are supplied free of cost to those who subscribe for the complete *Gazette* or for Part I or for such other groups with which Part I is combined.

Index to the *Gazette of India* is supplied free of charge to the subscribers according to the Part or Parts they subscribe to.

Additional postage for supply of single copies outside India will be realized according to the actual postage to be incurred in despatching the particular Part or Parts to be supplied.

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular Part.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law may be obtained separately.

All subscriptions must be paid in advance.

A discount of 25 per cent. on the above rates is allowed to Central and all Provincial Governments.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

E. V. KANADE,
Manager of Publications.

THE PATENT OFFICE.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS

Calcutta, the 7th March 1942.

Applications for Patents.

The dates shown in crescent brackets are the dates claimed under section 78-A of the Act.

February 23, 1942.

28689. M. A. Chadray. Improvements in or relating to wire drawing.

28690. M. A. Chadray. Improvements in or relating to making metallic powders.

28691. I. Kohn. Kerosine oil burner to be used for heating and cooking purposes especially for bath-room water heaters or geysers and stoves.

28692. J. O. Ortiz and A. S. Marti. Electric switches.

28693. Magazine Repeating Razor Co. Improvements in or relating to razor blade packs.

28694. Cantwell & Co. Improvements in or relating to frequency modulated oscillators.

28695. J. W. Edwin. Improvements in or relating to water meters.

February 24.

28696. N. Mrs. Ferozeud Din. A temping machine for use in laying cement concrete road slabs.

28697. B. Banerjee. A convertible shoe ring.

28698. United States Rubber Co. Improvements in or relating to the production of goods of or containing rubber from aqueous dispersions of rubber.

28699. Universal Oil Products Co. Process for alkylation of paraffin hydrocarbons.

February 25.

28700. The Linde Air Products Co. Improvements in rod feeding devices for automatic welding apparatus. (November 1, 1941).

28701. The English Electric Co. Ltd. Improvements in and relating to valves.

February 26.

28702. N. M. Bhathena. Improvements in anti-gas fabric and the like and the process and means for manufacturing same.

28703. K. Singh. A 'Rahat' (Persian wheel).

28704. Wingfoot Corporation. Valves

February 27.

28705. Cantwell & Co. Improvements in or relating to devices comprising a discharge tube.

Alteration of Date.

27927. The claim to priority date 2nd January 1940 has been disallowed and the application dated as of 25th February 1941, the date of filing in India.

Applications Accepted.

Notice is hereby given that all persons interested in opposing the grant of a patent on any one of the applications, referred to below, may, at any time within four months of the date of this *Gazette of India*, give notice at the Patent Office in the prescribed form No. 6 of the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933, of such opposition.

A limited number of printed copies of the specifications in the following list will be available for sale from the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi, or on cash payment at the counter of the Government of India Central Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, about six weeks later.

The price of each specification is Re. 1 (postage extra if sent out of India). Requisitions for the supply of printed specifications should be accompanied by the numbers of the specifications.

The dates shown in crescent brackets are the dates allowed under section 78-A of the Act.

27770. N. G. Rao. Improvements in and relating to means for guiding cloth. *A plate provided with pins, operated by a pivoted lever with a loosely mounted weight bar, located immediately below the guider head and carried on a common bracket.*

27825. Society of Chemical Industry in Basle. Manufacture of para-aminobenzenesulphamido-thiazoles. *Aminobenzenesulphonic acids or their reactive acid derivatives are allowed to react with heterocyclic halogen compound.*

27927. W. S. Freeman. Improvements in or relating to stoppers for carboys, bottles, cans and like containers. *Gripping portion affords a second seating surface below the first to receive a second detachable closing plug.*

28017. DePenning & DePenning. Improved apparatus for coiling wire, particularly for use in the manufacture of barricades. *Cage-like former consisting of end supports and a plurality of transverse members, one being comb-shaped to space the turns of wire and associated with a clamp.*

28238. V. A. Madgavkar. Improvements in or relating to chlorinated rubber. *Chlorinating a solution of Pale Crepe Rubber in carbon tetrachloride, benzene or the like.*

28383. V. A. Madgavkar. Preparation of luminescent pigments. *Calcining in a furnace, a calcium compound in the presence of a flux, an activator and reducing agent in a reducing atmosphere.*

28384. V. A. Madgavkar. Preparation of luminescent pigments. *Calcining in a furnace, strontium sulphate in the presence of a flux, an activator and a reducing agent, in a reducing atmosphere.*

28498. International General Electric Co., of New York Ltd. Improvements in and relating to flash lamps. *Sealed envelope containing readily combustible material and conductive extension in effective contact thereof.*

28516. Swastik Iron Works, Ltd. An improved safety razor. *Blade having one cutting edge and opposite thick and provided with a threaded nodule or lug to be engaged by a threaded slot of the handle for use as ordinary razor.*

28536. N. F. Oliver. Improvements in and relating to apparatus for water-proofing paper. *Comprising feeding reels from which two ribbons of paper are simultaneously unwound and in which one ribbon of paper is coated on one side with the water-proofing agent after it contacts the other ribbon of paper.*

28537. International General Electric Co., Inc. Improvements in or relating to electric arc extinguishing apparatus. *Arc chutes having closely spaced side walls from which ridges extending in the direction of the arc movement extend.*

28540. D. Napier & Son Ltd. Improvements in or relating to engine connecting rods. *Forked big end of connecting-rod, shell, cap and bearing for big end of second connecting rod.*

28587. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Company Limited. Improvements in electric cables. (February 27, 1941). *Tubular braid of non-fibrous material of the synthetic plastic type disposed round the core of the cable.*

Sealing Fees Due.

Notice is hereby given that patents may now be sealed on the applications referred to below. If it is desired that a patent should be sealed, a request on the prescribed form No. 8 of the Indian Patents and Designs Rules, 1933, accompanied by the fee, Rs. 30, should be sent to the Controller of Patents, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta :—

27727. DePenning.

27728. International General Electric Co., Inc.

27732. Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ld.

27734. Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation.

27762. C. A. Parsons & Co., Ld.

27767. Genatosan, Ld.

27827. International General Electric Co., Inc.

27943. White.

27949. Bowker.

28103. Dixit.

28244. D. Napier & Son, Ltd.

28245. D. Napier & Son, Ltd.

28287. The Linde Air Products Co.

Patents Sealed.

27581. Walsh.

27946. Oldfeild and Oldfeild.

28029. Ruskin.

Renewal Fees Paid.

PATENTS.

15016. Boyd and ors. (To 21st December 1942).

16824. Dunlop Rubber Co. Ld. (To 21st March 1943).

16825. Dunlop Rubber Co. Ld. (To 21st March 1943).

17154. Brooke Bond etc. and anr. (To 4th July 1943).

17920. The General etc. (To 2nd April 1943).

17947. The General etc. (To 30th April 1943).

16846. The Superheater Co. Ld. (To 16th April 1943).

18370. Woodhouse. (To 2nd February 1943).

18853. Gray and ors. (To 30th April 1943).

18854. Victory Valves Ld. and ors. (To 30th April 1943).

18988. The General etc. (To 25th April 1943).

19296. George Spencer etc. and anr. (To 22nd March 1943).

19693. Godrej & Boyce etc. (To 27th February 1943).

19789. Hooks. (To 10th April 1943).

19970. Automatic Electric etc. (To 29th May 1943).

20061. The General etc. (To 31st May 1943).

20704. The General etc. (To 4th April 1943).

20789. The General etc. (To 22nd May 1943).

20790. The General etc. (To 22nd May 1943).

20809. The General etc. (To 24th May 1943).

20827. Stanco Inc. (To 30th April 1943).

20892. The General etc. (To 10th April 1943).

21775. The General etc. (To 16th April 1943).

21819. The General etc. (To 11th May 1943).

22596. Meehanite etc. (To 10th February 1943).

22632. Yevale. (To 4th March 1943).

22749. The General etc. (To 4th April 1943).

22752. The General etc. (To 6th April 1943).

22840. The General etc. (To 10th May 1943).

22846. The General etc. (To 28th May 1943).

22887. The General etc. (To 30th May 1943).

23055. Wood and ors. (To 23rd July 1943).

23732. The British Tabulating etc. (To 1st March 1943).
23756. Baily. (To 8th March 1943).
23763. Arifuddin. (To 8th March 1943).
23808. The American etc. (To 22nd March 1943).
23857. The General etc. (To 6th April 1943).
23897. Electro-Thermit etc. (To 16th April 1943).
23899. Electro-Thermit etc. (To 16th April 1943).
23911. The General etc. (To 23rd April 1943).
23937. The General etc. (To 28th April 1943).
23940. Koppers Co. (To 26th April 1943).
23988. The General etc. (To 15th May 1943).
24997. The Dorr Co. Inc. (To 1st March 1943).
25071. The Superheater Co. Ld. (To 26th March 1943).
25105. The General etc. (To 5th April 1943).
25112. The General etc. (To 7th April 1943).
25119. The General etc. (To 12th April 1943).
25125. Bhappu and anr. (To 12th April 1943).
25134. Pinchin Johnson etc. and anr. (To 6th May 1943).
25135. Pinchin Johnson etc. and anr. (To 6th May 1943).
25136. Pinchin Johnson etc. and anr. (To 6th May 1943).
25137. Pinchin Johnson etc. and anr. (To 6th May 1943).
25156. The General etc. (To 10th May 1943).
25182. Kennedy. (To 28th April 1943).
25194. The General etc. (To 11th May 1943).
25202. The General etc. (To 14th May 1943).
25203. The General etc. (To 20th May 1943).
25441. The General etc. (To 21st April 1943).
25455. The General etc. (To 8th April 1943).
25616. E. I. du Pont etc. (To 27th May 1943).
26376. The General etc. (To 12th April 1943).
26377. The General etc. (To 4th May 1943).
26387. Sandberg and anr. (To 12th April 1943).
26390. The General etc. (To 5th May 1943).
26410. The General etc. (To 13th May 1943).
26425. The General etc. (To 16th May 1943).
26428. The General etc. (To 17th May 1943).
26484. Automatic Telephone etc. (To 12th May 1943).
26518. The General etc. (To 25th May 1943).

Cessation of Patents.

19423. International Hydrogenation Patents Co. Ltd.
22363. Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
22378. Behera.
23441. Radio Corporation of America.
23447. Pirie Appleton & Co. Ltd. and anr.
24563. Olympia Oil and Cake Co. Ld. and anr.
25785. The General Electric Co. Ld.
24662. Pereira.
24663. Pilkington Bros. Ld.
24664. Executors of James Mills Ld.

Registration of Designs.

The following designs have been registered. They are not open to inspection for a period of two years from the date of registration, except as provided for in Section 50 of the Indian Patents and Designs Act.

The dates shown in each entry is the date of registration of the designs included in that entry.

Class 5. No. 67509. Chhotalal Umedram Reshamwala of Shri Mahalaxmi Printing Press, Surat, Bombay Province, British India. Invitation cards. January 7, 1942.

Class 13. Nos. 67550 to 67552. The Svadeshi Mills Co. Ltd., Bombay House, Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay. Textile goods. February 9, 1942.

Class 13. Nos. 67554 and 67555. The Mafatlal Fine Spg. & Mfg. Co. Ltd. of Navsari, Baroda State. Textile goods. February 10, 1942.

Copyright extended for second period of five years.

Design No.	Class.	Date up to which copyright has been extended.
62543	1	14th September 1947.
61861 to 61870 ..	13	20th March 1947.
61892 to 61896 ..	13	30th March 1947.

Copyright extended for third period of five years.

Design No.	Class.	Date up to which copyright has been extended.
55411 and 55413 ..	3	29th March 1947.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

ARE OBTAINABLE FROM

THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, CIVIL LINES, DELHI,
THE BOOK DEPOT, No. 8, HASTINGS ST., CALCUTTA,

AND AT THE FOLLOWING PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS:

ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.

BIHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.

BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.

CENTRAL PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.

MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.

ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.

PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.

SIND :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).

UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P., Allahabad.

AND OF ALL AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS.

EUROPE

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA,
INDIA HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON, W. C. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING FEBRUARY 1942.

NOTES.—(1) Where a Symbol is given, preceding the name of the publication, it is requested that the symbol only be given when indenting and *not* the name of the Publication.

(2) Prices are inclusive of packing and postage in India.

ACTS AND LAW BOOKS.

Ordinances.

1941.

X.—ACTIVE SERVICE ORDINANCE. *Anna* 1 *or* 1-1/2*d.*

XI.—ESSENTIAL SERVICES (MAINTENANCE) ORDINANCE. *Anna* 1 *or* 1-1/2*d.*

Statutes, Rules and Orders.

CD.52. **WAR RISKS (GOODS) INSURANCE ORDINANCE,** 1940 (No. IX of 1940) Printed as Amended by **THE WAR RISKS (GOODS) INSURANCE (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE,** 1941 (No. XII of 1941). *As.* 2 *or* 3*d.*

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY—

ICAR.2.4. Proceedings of the Fourth Meeting of the Animal Husbandry Wing, held at Izatnagar from 18th to 20th November, 1940 (with Appendices). *Rs.* 5-10-0 *or* 8*s.* 9*d.*

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY—*contd.*

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH—

LEAFLETS—

ICAR.27.1. No. 1.—Improved Rohilkhand Bel with Air-Preheating Arrangement. *Annas* 3 *or* 4*d.*

ICAR.27.2. No. 2.—Bilari Bels. *Annas* 3 *or* 4*d.*

ICAR.27.3. No. 3.—Revolving Crystallizer. *Annas* 4 *or* 5*d.*

INDIAN FARMING—

ICAR.21.2.42. February 1942 *As.* 8 *or* 9*d.*

Contents—

Original Articles

Estate Farming in India—1. The Coleyana Estate. (Cole).

Financing Agricultural Development in India (Hyder).

More Light on the Red Rot Epidemic (Chona and Padwick).

Control of the Codling Moth in Baluchistan (Mustafa Janjua).

Rojhan Cattle from the Punjab (Shah).

The Head-yoke for Single Draught Oxen (Read).

Extension of United Provinces Groundnut Cultivation (Mehta).

INDIAN FOREST RECORDS (NEW SERIES)—

SILVICULTURE SERIES—

FRI.24.IV.4. Vol. IV, No. 4.—Investigations into Artificial regeneration details of the Dry fuel forests of Madras. *Rs.* 2-8-0 *or* 4*s.*

MARKETING OF MILK IN INDIA AND BURMA—

AMA.30. Report on the—. (Abridged). *As.* 8 *or* 9*d.*

MISCELLANEOUS BULLETINS—

ICAR.8.44. No. 44.—The Manufacture of Insulation and Pressed Boards, Wrapping papers and Straw-Boards from Bagasse. *Rs.* 1-4-0 *or* 2*s.*

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Archaeology.

DGA.48. **GUIDE TO SARNATH (In Hindi).** *Re.* 1 *or* 1*s.* 6*d.*

Education.

EDUCATION IN INDIA—

EC.1.38. 1937-38. *Rs.* 2-8-0 *or* 4*s.*

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION—

Question Papers—

1) INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS SERVICE, MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT AND INDIAN RAILWAY ACCOUNTS SERVICE (2) POSTAL SUPERINTENDENTS (CLASS II) SERVICE (3) TRANSPORTATION (TRAFFIC) AND COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF THE SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE RAILWAYS—

FPSC.15.II. Vol. II 1938, 1939 and 1940. English Literature (General), Latin, French, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. *Annas* 9 *or* 10*d.*

ARTS AND SCIENCES—*contd.*

Education—*contd.*

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION—*contd.*

Question Papers—*contd.*

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—

FPSC.14.IV. Vol. IV—1939, 1940 and 1941. Political Theory, Political Organisation, Law, Moral Philosophy, Metaphysics, Logic, Psycology including Experimental Psycology and Social Anthropology. *As.* 14 *or* 1*s.* 3*d.*

Zoology.

RECORDS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM—

ZSI.4.XLIII.4. Vol. XLIII, Part IV, December, 1941. *Rs.* 3-12-0 *or* 6*s.*

Contents—

Cyclopides (Crustaces Copepodes) de l'Inde. VI. Contribution a la connaissance de *Cyclops Viridis* (Jurine). VII. Notes sue des membres indiens et iraniens du genre *Macrocyclops* Claus. (Lindberg).

On the Occurrence of *Prosthogonimus putschkowskii* Skrijabin, 1913, in India. (Bhalerao and Gideon).

On the Occurrence of the Bat fluke, *Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum* (Bhalerao, 1926) in a Dog. (Bhalerao).

Indian and Ceylon Sponges of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm, collected by K. Fristedt. (Rao).

Cyclopides (Crustaces Copepodes) de l'Inde. VIII. Membres indiens et iraniens du sous-genre *Cyclops*, s. str. du genre *Cyclops* Muller. IX. Contribution a la connaissance des genres *Paracyclops* Claus et *Ectocyclops* Brady. X. Une revision des representants indiens et iraniens des sous-genres Acanthocyclops Kiefer et *Diacyclops* Kiefer. (Lindberg).

Preoccupied names in the Oligochaeta (Gates).

CIVICS AND ADMINISTRATION.

Civil Lists.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, INCLUDING THE OFFICES SUBORDINATE TO IT—

LIST OF OFFICERS—

IL.14.I.42. 1st January 1942. *Rs.* 1-12-0 *or* 2*s.* 6*d.*

FOREST SERVICES (Indian and Provincial) AND INDIAN FOREST ENGINEERING SERVICE IN INDIA—

LIST OF OFFICERS—

IGF.1.41. 1st July 1941. *Rs.* 3-8-0 *or* 5*s.* 6*d.*

CIVICS AND ADMINISTRATION—*contd.*

Civil Lists—*contd.*

INDIAN POLITICAL SERVICE—

CR.4.8. Half-yearly list No. 8 corrected upto the 2nd January 1942. *Rs.* 2-2-0 *or* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Politics.

DEBATES—

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—

LAD.5.IV.41 Vol. IV, 1941 (27th October to 18th November 1941) Index to. *Rs.* 1-8-0 *or* 2*s.* 3*d.*

ENGINEERING.

LOCAL RAILWAY ADVISORY COMMITTEES—

STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF MEETINGS—

Held during the quarter ending—

PRB.22.47(N). 31st March 1941 No. 47. *Re.* 1 *or* 1*s.* 6*d.*

FINANCE.

General.

STANDING FINANCE COMMITTEE—

Proceedings of the meeting of the—

FINANCE—

FD.8.XVIII.3. Vol. XVIII, No. 3, 15th December 1941. 4 *or* 5*d.*

FD.8.XVIII.4 Vol. XVIII, No. 4, 16th December 1941. *As.* 7 *or* 8*d.*

RAILWAYS—

PRB.28.XVIII.3.(N). Vol. XVIII, No. 3, 14th November 1941. *Anna* 1 *or* 1-1/2*d.*

MILITARY.

ARMAMENT, ENGINEER AND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT SCALES—

MO-A13(N). Instructions for the use of —, as laid down in A.C.I.1175 of 9th July 1941. (*not for sale*).

MGS-A158(N). **ARTILLERY CODE, 1941.** Instructions for Encoding and Decoding. (*not for sale*).

ARTILLERY INSTRUMENTS—DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF—

MO-D112(N). Pamphlet No. 2.—Artillery Boards 1936. Reprinted with Amendments (No. 1), 1941 (War Office). (*not for use*).

MILITARY—*contd.*

COAST ARTILLERY DRILLS PART I—

PAMPHLETS—

MGS-C99(N). No. 1.—The Fortress System of Range-finding and observation 1938 (Reprinted in India, January 1942, with Amendment No. 1 incorporated) (*not for sale*).

MGS-C100(N). No. 4.—The Encoder, Fall - of - shot 1938 (Reprinted in India, January 1942, with Amendment No. 1 incorporated) (*not for sale*).

MGS-C101 (N). No. 5.—Instruments in the Battery Observation Post—General 1938 (Reprinted in India, January 1942, with Amendment No 1 incorporated) (*not for sale*).

MGS-C102(N). No. 10.—Travel Correction Calculation—Watkin Transmission in conjunction with Ballistic Correction Calculator and Disc. Predicting (Courch and Speed) 1938 (Reprinted in India, January 1942, with Amendment No. 1 incorporated) (*not for sale*).

MGS-C105(N). No. 11.—The Fortress Plotter No. 2, 1939. (Reprinted in India, January 1942, with Amendment No. 1. incorporated) (*not for sale*).

COAST ARTILLERY DRILLS, PART III—

PAMPHLETS—

MGS-C95(N) No. 8, 1940. (*not for sale*).

MGS-C96(N). No. 11.—Gun Drill — Q.F. 6-pr. 10-cwt. Gun on Mark I Mounting (Land Service) 1941. (Reprinted in India, January 1942) (*not for sale*).

COURSES OF INSTRUCTIONS, INDIA—

PAMPHLETS—

MGS-C103(N). No. 8.—Kitchener College, Nowgong. *An.* 1 *or* 1½*d.*

DIAGRAMS—

CAMOUFLAGE POSTERS—

MGS-D188(N). No. 2. (*not for sale*).

HIGH ANGLE TRAJECTORY CHART. Q.F. 3·7-INCH A.A. GUNS. PROJECTILE—H. E. Mk. IC. FUZE No. 199. GAINE No. 11. TOTAL WEIGHT 28-lb. 2 oz.—

MGS-D191(N). Reduced Practice charge M.V. 1800 f.s. (*not for sale*).

MGS-D192 (N). Burst short Practice charge M.V. 800 f.s. (*not for sale*).

MGS-D189 (N). **SERVICE MARKINGS OF AIRCRAFT.** (Reprinted, January 1942, with Amendments 1 and 2 incorporated) (*not for sale*).

EFFECT OF HEAT—

MDMS-N3 (N). Note on the treatment of —. 1942. (*not for sale*).

MGS-E71 (N). **ELEMENTARY CHASSIS THEORY.** *As.* 2 *or* 3*d.*

MDMS-M5 (N). **EMERGENCY AMPUTATIONS**—(M.R.C. War Memorandum No. 5) (*not for sale*).

MILITARY—*contd.*

ENEMY AMMUNITION (GERMAN AND ITALIAN)—

NOTES ON—

MO-N16 (N). Issue No. 2. (*not for sale*).

EXAMINATION IN ORIENTAL LANGUAGES—

QUESTION PAPERS—

NEPALI. OBLIGATORY TEST—

MSE-O85 (N). nuary 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

PASHTO. LOWER STANDARD—

MSE-L169 (N) January 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

PASHTO. OBLIGATORY TEST—

MSE-O86 (N). January 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

URDU. BRITISH SERVICE (FOR OTHER RANKS)—

MSE-B41 (N). January 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

URDU ELEMENTARY TEST—

MSE-E23 (N). January 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

URDU. HIGHER STANDARD—

MSE-H127 (N). January 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

URDU. LOWER STANDARD—

MSE-L167 (N). January 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

URDU. LOWER STANDARD (CIVIL)—

MSE-L168 (N). January 1942. *As.* 2 *per set.*

FIELD ENGINEERING PAMPHLETS—

MGS-F124 (N) No. 10, 1941. The Passage of Artificial Obstacles (Reprinted in India—January 1942) (*not for sale*).

GUN DRILL—

MGS-G50 (N). **ORDNANCE, Q.F. 40-MM, MARK I, A.A. GUN, ON MOUNTING, Q.F. 40-MM. A.A., MARK.** (Land Service) 1940. Provisional. (Reprinted in India, Feb. 1942, with Amendments No. 1 incorporated) (*not for sale*).

MGS-G46 (N). **Q.F. 3·7-INCH MARK I HOWITZER, ON MARKS I TO IIIR CARRIAGES 1941.** (Reprinted in India in February 1942, with Modifications No. 1 incorporated) (*not for sale*).

MGS-G47 (N). **Q.F. 3·7-INCH MARK I HOWITZER, ON MARK IVP FIELD CARRIAGE, 1941.** Modified for India) (*not for sale*).

MGS-G48 (N). **Q.F. 4·5-INCH GUN, MARK II ON A.A. MARK I MOUNTING (LAND SERVICE).** Provisional, 1939. (*not for sale*).

HANDBOOKS—

MGS-R172 (N). A.S.C.B. —, (India), 1941 (Roman Urdu). *As.* 4 *or* 5*d.*

ARTILLERY INSTRUMENTS AND RANGE-FINDERS, HANDBOOKS—(War Office)—

MO-H92 (N). Part I, 1933, Section 40.—Telescope, Stereoscopic, No. 3, Mark II. 1941. (*not for sale*).

MO-H89 (N). **BAILEY PANEL BRIDGE** (Provisional) (*not for sale*).

MILITARY—*contd.*

HANDBOOKS—*contd.*

***CASTES OF THE INDIAN ARMY**—

MAJ-H4 (N). Garhwalis. 1941 Reprint. *Rs.* 2-4-0.

* To be issued only with the previous sanction of the Adjutant General in India.

GUNS AND ORDNANCE—

MO-H95 (N). **B.L. 5·5-Inch, Mk. III, ON CARRIAGE, 5·5-INCH MARK I** (Land Service) (Provisional) 1941. (*not for sale*).

MO-H94 (N). **Q.F. 18 PR. Mks. IV, IVA AND IVB ON CARRIAGES, 18 PR., MARKS IIIT, IIITR, IV, IVP, IVR, V, VP AND VR.** (Land Service) 1940. (*not for sale*).

MO-H93 (N). **PROJECTOR, 3-INCH, MARK I, PROVISIONAL, 1941.** (*not for sale*).

IDENTIFICATION LISTS—

MO-J62 (N). **Q.F. 25-PR. MARK I GUN ON 25/18-PR., MARK VP CARRIAGE ALSO NO. 27 ARTILLERY TRAILER, 1941.** (War Office)(57/Guns/2290). (*not for sale*).

INDIAN ARMY LIST—

MCR-AL. 1/42 (N). January 1942. (*not for sale*).

INDIAN EMPIRE (A SHORT REVIEW AND SOME HINTS FOR THE USE OF SOLDIERS PROCEEDING TO INDIA)—

MGS-O10 (N). 1940, Fourth Edition. *As.* 5 *or* 6*d.*

INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—

MO-J54 (N). **ARMOURERS (India), 1942.** (*not for sale*).

MO-J63 (N). **CARRIERS, MACHINE GUN, NO. 1, MARK I, AND NO. 2, MARK I; BREN, NO. 2, MARKS I AND II; CAVALRY, MARK I; SCOUT, MARK I; UNIVERSAL, MARK I; AND ARMOURED O.P., Mks. I AND II.** (Instruction Book, 1940). (Reprint embodying Amendments No. 1). (*not for sale*).

MMA-G3 (N). **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE PAYMENT AND THE SYSTEM OF MAINTENANCE OF PAY ACCOUNTS OF PERSONNEL ON FIELD SERVICE, ISSUED FOR THE GUIDANCE OF STAFF OFFICERS, OFFICERS COMMANDING UNITS AND DEPOTS AND UNIT ACCOUNTANTS ATTACHED TO DEPOTS. SHORT TITLE**— (*PAY ACCOUNTING ON FIELD SERVICE—GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS*) (*not for sale*).

MGS-14(N). **INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRACTICE ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY, 1940.** (Reprinted in India in January 1942 with Amendments. No. 1 incorporated). (*not for sale*).

MMA-17 (N). **INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF FIELD CASHIERS.** Short Title "*Field Cashiers' Instructions*". (*not for sale*).

MMA-I6 (N). **INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF OFFICERS IN THE FIELD WHO HOLD IMPRESTS FROM THE FIELD CASHIER-FIELD IMPREST HOLDERS**—(*Field Imprest Holders' Instructions*) 1942. (*not for sale*).

MILITARY—*contd.*

LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR MATERIAL AND OF PATTERNS OF MILITARY STORES FOR H. M.'s ARMY SERVING IN INDIA—

MO-LC.I/II-2/42 (N). Parts I and II, February 1942. (*not for sale*).

MO-LC.III. 2/42 (N). Part III, February 1942. (*not for sale*).

LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR MATERIAL AND OF PATTERNS OF MILITARY STORES which have been approved and sealed also AMENDMENTS TO THE VOCABULARY OF ARMY ORDNANCE STORES with Instructions relating thereto (War Office)—

MO-L 26 (N). October 1940. (*not for sale*).

MO-L 23 (N). June 1941. (*not for sale*).

MO-L 24 (N). July 1941. (*not for sale*).

MO-L 25 (N). August 1941 (*not for sale*).

MANUALS—

ANTI-AIRCRAFT DEFENCE—

(WAR OFFICE)—

Volume I, Part I—Gunnery—

Pamphlets—

MGS-M 313 (N). No. 19.—Transmission System 1941. (*not for sale*).

MDMS-M7 (N). **MEDICAL MANUAL OF CHEMICAL WARFARE, 1940.** (Reprinted with Amendment No. 1, 1941) (War Office) (26/Publications/5112). *Re.* 1-10-0 *or* 2*s.* 6*d.*

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE IN THE FIELD—PAMPHLETS—

MGS-M 317 (N). No. 2.—1938 (Reprinted in India with Amendments Nos. 1 to 3 incorporated) January 1942. (*not for sale*).

MILITARY ENGINEERING—

MGS-M 297 (N). **ACCOMMODATION AND INSTALLATIONS, 1934.** (Reprinted in India, with Amendment No. 1 incorporated, January 1942) (*not for sale*).

MGS-M 303 (N). **DEMOLITIONS AND MINING, 1934.** (Vol. IV) (Reprinted in India, with Amendments Nos. 1 to 5 and Mods. No. 1 incorporated) January 1941. (*not for sale*).

MILITARY ENGINEERING, VOLUME III, PART II, PAMPHLETS—

MGS-M 301 (N). No. 3.—Pontoon Bridging (Pontoons Mk. V and Trestles Mk. VII, 1940) (Reprinted with Amendments 1 and 2, 1941). (*not for sale*).

NAUTICAL ALMANAC AND ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIES—

MO-N33 (N). 1942 (War Office) (*not for sale*).

ORDNANCE STORES

DEPARTMENTAL LIST (INDIA)—

MO-D110 (N). **SECTION Z. SIGNAL STORES—WIRELESS, ALSO PORTABLE SECONDARY BATTERIES.** (Corrected to 30th November 1941) (*not for sale*).

MILITARY—*contd.*

PARTS LIST—

MO-P27 (N) **ORDNANCE M.L. 2-IN. MORTAR, MK. II.** General Arrangement—MK. IA VAOS SECTION MI. (70/S.A./193). (*not for sale*).

WIRELESS SETS—

MO-P35 (N). No. 3. (Including Parts list for Insulators, W.T. aerial lead-in, Nos. 1, 2 and 3. Units, H.T., No. 1, Mk. 1 and Mk. I* and Wireless remote Control units, B) (Provisional) 1941. (*not for sale*).

MO-P36 (N). No. 14. (Provisional) 1941. (*not for sale*).

MDMS-P1 (N). **PSYCHIATRIC CASUALTIES.** (Hints to Medical Officers in the Army of the Middle East.) (*not for sale*).

RANGE TABLES—

MO-R 220 (N). **Part I. for Q.F. 25-P.R. GUNS, MARKS I AND II 1939.** Standard Projectile : H.E. MK. I, Streamline, Fuze No. 117 or No. 119 (without Cap), Weight 25 lb. C.R.H. 5/10 (Streamline). Indian Reprint 1942 incoprorating Amendments including amendment No. 5 of 1940. (*not for sale*).

MO-R 221 (N). **Q.F. 25-PR. GUNS, MKS. I AND II. SMOKE SHELL, B.E.** (Streamline). Supplementary. (26/Manual/2410) Indian Reprint 1941 including Amendment No. 1 of June 1940. (*not for sale*).

REGULATIONS—

MFA-F2 (N). **FINANCIAL REGULATIONS.** Part II (Army and Air Forces). (*not for sale*).

MCR-M 18 (N). **MOBILIZATION (INDIA) 1941.** Reprinted 1942 with Corrections issued upto October 1941. (*not for sale*).

ORDNANCE SERVICES. ARMY (INDIA)—

MO-R 214 (N). Part II, 1941. (*not for sale*).

RULES—

MMA-F5 (N). **FACTORY ACCOUNTING RULES.** (Reprint 1942, incorporating Amendments Nos. 1-2 of 1941). *As.* 12 *or* 1*s.*

MAJ-R66 (N). **MILITARY DETENTION BARRACKS AND MILITARY PRISONS.** 1937 (War Office). (*not for sale*).

MQ-S9 (N). **SCALES OF RATIONS AND SUPPLIES ISSUED BY THE R.I.A.S.C.** (Short title S.R.S.). Reprint 1941 incorporating amendments including No. 17 of October 1941. *As.* 8 *or* 9*d.*

TRAINING MANUALS—

MGS-C94 (N). **COAST ARTILLERY TRAINING, VOL. I.—TRAINING, 1938** (Reprinted in India in January 1942 with Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 incorporated). (*not for sale*).

ENGINEER TRAINING—

MGS-E73 (N). Part II (War) 1941. (Provisional) (Reprinted in India—January 1942). (*not for sale*).

MILITARY—*contd.*

TRAINING MANUALS—*contd.*

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS TRAINING PAMPHLETS—

MGS-R 173 (N). No. 17.—Fuel and Light ; Disinfectants, Water Purification and Softening; Miscellaneous Chemicals, 1941. (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 322 (N) **SIGNAL TRAINING (ALL ARMS) 1938.** Reprinted with Amendments (Nos. 1 and 2), 1941 (War Office). (*not for sale*).

SIGNAL TRAINING PAMPHLETS—

MGS-S 320 (N). No. 5.—Signal Office Organization and Procedure. Part II.—Telephone Switchboard operating procedure (War Office). (*not for sale*).

SIGNAL TRAINING VOLUME III, PAMPHLETS—

MGS-S 300 (N). No. 19.—Wireless Set No. 11, 1939. (Reprinted in India with Addendum incorporated, January 1942). (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 317 (N). No. 33.—Telephone Sets, L. 1941 (Reprinted in India, February 1942). (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 299 (N). Australian Pamphlet No. 2 (Wireless set No. 19, Mark II), 1940. Indian Supplement. (*not for sale*).

SMALL ARMS TRAINING VOLUME I, PAMPHLETS—

MGS-S 318 (N). No. 1 (India).—Weapon Training, 1937 including Amendments Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of 1939 ; and Nos. 4, 5 and 6 of 1941. (Roman Urdu). (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 319 (N). No. 5 (India).—Anti Tank Rifle, 1941, incorporating Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 of 1941. (Roman Urdu). (*not for sale*).

No. 7.—·303 Inch Machine Gun (India)—

MGS-S 293 (N). Part II.—Training, 1940 including Amendments 1 to 4 (Roman Urdu) (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 308 (N). Part III Fire Control Support Platoon 1940. (Reprinted in December 1941 with Amendments Nos. 1 and 2 incorporated). (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 289 (N). No. 8 Mortar (2-Inch) 1939 including Modifications for India No. 1 of 1941 ; Amendment No. 1 of June 1941 and Supplement (Roman Urdu). (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 315 (N) No. 9. Mortar (3 inch) 1939 incorporating Modifications Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of 1941 and Supplement (Roman Urdu). (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 309 (N) No. 13, 1938, Supplement No. 1, No. 68 Anti-tank Grenade (Rifle), No. 69 Bakelete Grenade (Hand), 1941. (Roman Urdu) (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 310 (N) No. 13, 1938, Supplement No. 2, —No. 73 Anti-tank Grenade (Hand). The S. T. Grenade (Hand), the Hand Incendiary Bomb 1941. (*not for sale*).

MGS-S 316 (N) No. 20—·303-Inch Lewis Machine Gun 1939 together with Modifications for India Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of 1940 (Roman Urdu). (*not for sale*).

MILITARY—*concld.*

TRAINING PAMPHLETS—

MILITARY TRAINING PAMPHLETS—

MGS-M 320 (N).	No. 2 (India).—Notes on Tank Hunting 1942.	(*not for sale*).
MGS-M 321 (N).	No. 9 (India).—Notes on Forest Warfare 2nd Edition, January 1942.	(*not for sale*).
MGS-M 312 (N).	No. 21 (India).—Notes for Junior Leaders. (Notes to assist junior leaders of Armoured and other units in Training with Vehicles. 1941).	(*not for sale*).
MGS-M 315 (N).	No. 30 (War Office). Field Engineering (All Arms). Part IV: Booby Traps 1941. (Reprinted in India, January 1942).	(*not for sale*).
MGS-M 319 (N).	No. 34.—Royal Armoured Corps Weapon Training, Part 9.—Instructions for installation and correction of Compasses in Armoured fighting Vehicles, 1940. **INDIA SUPPLEMENT No. I. (JANUARY, 1942).**	(*not for sale*).
MGS-M 299 (N).	No. 46, Part 2 (War Office). Field Defences. 1941. Reprinted in India.	(*not for sale*).

VOCABULARY OF ORDNANCE STORES—

SECTION T.-1.—TRENCH WARFARE AMMUNITION, CORDITE IN BULK, GUN POWDER, ETC.—

(EXPLOSIVES)—

MO-V 99 (N).	Army (War Office), 1941.	(*not for sale*).

SECTION T-2.—TRENCH WARFARE AMMUNITION, CORDITE IN BULK, GUN POWDER, ETC.—

(NON-EXPLOSIVES) AND EMPTY PACKAGES—

MO-V100 (N).	Army (War Office), 1941.	(*not for sale*).

SECTION Z.—SIGNAL STORES WIRELESS ALSO PORTABLE SECONDARY BATTERIES—

MO-V 82 (N).	India, 1941.	(*not for sale*).

WAR INFORMATION CIRCULARS—

FOREIGN ARMIES—

INFORMATION OF INTEREST TO STAFFS OF FORMATIONS—

MGS-W 44 (N).	No. S2. January 1942.	(*not for sale*).

NON-OPERATIONAL INTELLIGENCE—

MGS-W 45 (N).	No. G 2. January 1942.	(*not for sale*).

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

General.

CROP FORECASTS, 1941-42—

SESAMUM (Til or JINJILI)—

DGCIS.29.5.3.42.	Final General Memorandum.	*As.* 3 or 4*d.*

WHEAT—

DGCIS.29.7.1.42.	First forecast.	*As.* 3 or 4*d.*

WINTER OILSEEDS (RAPE, MUSTARD AND LINSEED)—

DGCIS.29.8.1.42.	First forecast.	*As.* 4 *or* 5*d.*

TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*

General—*contd.*

PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—

AVERAGE YIELD PER ACRE—

DGCIS.33.37. Quinquennial Report—for the period ending 1936-37. *Rs.* 1-10-0 *or* 2*s.* 6*d.*

Industrial.

INDIAN VEGEGABLE OILS—AS LUBRICANTS IN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES—UTILIZATION OF—

IRB.2.20. Part II, 1942 (Bulletin of Indian Industrial Research No. 20). *Rs.* 2-4-0 *or* 3*s.* 9*d.*

Periodicals.

BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN INDIA—

MONTHLY SURVEY OF—

EcA.3.11.41. November 1941. *Rs.* 1-10-0 *or* 2*s.* 6*d.*

COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING IN INDIAN MILLS—

DGCIS.12.7.41. July, 1941 *As.* 10 *or* 1*s.*

INDUSTRIES OF INDIA, MONTHLY STATISTICS OF THE PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED—

DGCIS.16.10.11 & 12.40. October, November and December, 1940. *As.* 2 *or* 3*d.*

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—

DGCIS.17.6.41. June 1941. *As.* 10 *or* 1*s.*

RAIL AND RIVER-BORNE TRADE STATISTICS OF ARRIVALS AND DESPATCHES OF CERTAIN STAPLE COMMODITIES INTO AND FROM SELECTED TRADE CENTRES FOR THE WEEK ENDING—

DGCIS.60.37.41. 27th December, 1941. *Rs.* 1-8-0 or 2*s.* 3*d.* each.

DGCIS.60.1.42. 3rd January 1942.

DGCIS.60.2.42. 10th January 1942

DGCIS.60.3.42. 17th January 1942.

TRADE AND NAVIGATION

BRITISH INDIA, MONTHLY ACCOUNTS RELATING TO—

Sea Borne

DGCIS.13.12.41. December 1941. *As.* 6 *or* 7*d.*

Calendar Year—

DGCIS.45.40. 1940. *As.* 14 *or* 1*s.* 3*d.*

TRADE OF INDIA-

INLAND (RAIL AND RIVER BORNE) ACCOUNTS RELATING TO—

DGCIS.19.4.41. April 1941. *Rs.* 2-2-0 *or* 3*s.* 6*d.*

TRADE AND COMMERCE—*contd.*

Periodicals—*contd.*

TRADE STATISTICS—

RAW COTTON—

DGCIS.21.9.41. September 1941. *Rs.* 2-2-0 *or* 3*s.* 6*d.*

WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN SELECTED ARTICLES AT VARIOUS CENTRES IN INDIA—

DGCIS.61.7.9.41. July—September, 1941. *As.* 14 *or* 1*s.* 3*d.*

NOTICE—Books and Acts required for private use must be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the book should be sent by value-payable post. Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

N.B. 1.—Indentors are requested to write their names and addresses in capital letters in the money order coupon.

2.—Revenue Stamps are not accepted as payment.

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

Issue Department.

NOTICE.

Bombay, the 25|26*th February* 1942.

Portions of the following Note(s) of the Bombay Office of Issue are stated to have been destroyed, and an application for payment of their value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the numbers. Any other person|party who considers himself|themselves as having a right to them is|are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned.

Register No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
D-8 of 42	A-13/548505	100	Mr. Hari Chand Kakar, Governing Director, Asiatic Furs Corporation, Ltd., Delhi.
	A-17/997415	100	

C. R. TURNER,

Currency Officer,

Bombay.

NOTICE

Karachi, the 27*th February* 1942.

Portions of the following note of the Karachi office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of its value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the number. Any other person|party who consider(s) himself|themselves as having a right to it is|are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned.

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
W. D. 7 of 1941-42.	T/30-469044	100	Mr. Chaturbhai Lalji Bhai Patel, Zamindar, C/o Postmaster, Johi.

K. P. R. MENON,

Currency Officer.

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 3*rd March* 1942.

In pursuance of Section 28 (1) (iii) of the Imperial Bank of India Act, 1920, the Central Board have made the following appointment :—

Sir William Lamond's appointment as Managing Director to extend up to 31st March 1947.

W. LAMOND,

Managing Director.

DEPARTMENT OF SUPPLY.

(Purchase Branch.)

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 26*th February* 1942.

No. C.A.O.|2-549 (225).—Mr. M. R. Kazimi, Assistant Controller of Purchase, Office of the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, is transferred to the Office of the Controller of Supplies (Purchase Branch), Cawnpore, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd February, 1942.

The 28*th February* 1942.

No. C.A.O.|2-2 (54).—Mr. Habibur Rahman Khan, B.A., Deputy Assistant Controller of Purchase, Office of the Chief Controller of Purchase (Supply), New Delhi, is transferred to the Office of the Controller of Supplies (Purchase Branch), Cawnpore, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th February 1942.

P. J. GIBBS,

Colonel,

Chief Administrative Officer.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, CENTRAL REVENUES.

Return of the Rupee Debt of the Central Government of India for 31st December, 1941.

[Thousands of Rupees.]

Particulars.	Date of issue.	Conditions of Repayment.	Amount outstanding.	TOTAL.
		PUBLIC DEBT BEARING INTEREST.		
			Rs.	Rs.
TREASURY BILLS	..	.....	49,77,00	
WAYS AND MEANS ADVANCES	..	....	..	
POST OFFICE 10 YEAR DEFENCE SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.	..	....	4,06,20	
POST OFFICE CASH CERTIFICATES	..	....	42,73,36	
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.	..	....	55,37,42	
DEFENCE SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS.	..	....	8,53	
PROVIDENT FUNDS AND OTHER UNFUNDED DEBT.	..	....	93,06,34	2,45,08,85
TERMINABLE LOANS—				
5% Loan, 1942-47	15th June, 1932	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice	29,39	
4% Bonds, 1943	1st Feb., 1933	On 1st August, 1943	14,97,18	
5% Income Tax Free Loan, 1945-55.	15th Oct., 1919	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice	56,74,94	
3% Defence Bonds, 1946	10th June / 1st Aug., 1940	On the 1st August, 1946	45,14,32	
3½% Loan, 1947-50	15th May, 1933	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice	55,94,37	
2½% Loan, 1948-52	1st June, 1936	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948, with three months' previous notice	12,01,28	
4% Loan, 1948-53	15th December, 1933.	On or before 15th December, 1953, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice	4,72,54	
3% Loan, 1949-52	1st Aug., 1935 / 1st Feb., 1941	On or before 1st August, 1952, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three calendar months' previous notice	64,11,55	
4½% Loan, 1950-55	15th May, 1923	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice	7,39,35	
3% Loan, 1951-54	15th Sept., 1935	On or before 15th September, 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice	31,92,23	
3½% Loan, 1954-59	15th December, 1933.	On or before 15th December, 1959, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice	12,22,82	
4½% Loan, 1955-60	15th Sept., 1928	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice	9,05,64	
4½% Loan, 1958-68	1st June, 1928	On or before 1st June, 1968, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice	5,71,03	
4% Loan, 1960-70	15th Sept., 1926	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice	63,30,26	
3% Loan, 1963-65	1st June, 1938	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice	60,96,36	4,44,53,26
INTEREST FREE TERMINABLE LOAN—				
Three year Interest-free Defence Bonds.	10th June, 1940	On the expiry of three years from the date of issue or earlier.	2,63,93	2,63,93
NON-TERMINABLE LOANS—				
THREE PER CENT.—				
1896-97	22nd July, 1896	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice	6,10,70	6,10,70
THREE AND HALF PER CENT.—				
1842-43	1st Feb., 1843	Ditto ditto	34,67,49	
1854-55	30th June, 1854	Ditto ditto	20,53,18	
1854-55 coupon (a)	..	Ditto ditto	4,80	
1865	1st May, 1865	Ditto ditto	41,54,98	
Reduced, 1879	16th Jan., 1879	Ditto ditto	2,77,10	
1900-01	30th June, 1900	Ditto ditto	41,46,30	1,41,03,85
RAILWAY LOANS—				
Maharaja Holkar, 4½ p. c.	(1870-77)	After 101 years	70,00	
Maharaja Scindia, 4 p. c.			1,50,00	2,20,00
		TOTAL		*8,41,60,59

(a) Issued in London in conversion of the 4½ per cent. Loan.
* Amount held in London is Rs. 2,04,65.

Return of the Rupee Debt of the Central Government of India for 31st December, 1941—*contd.*

[Thousands of Rupees.]

PUBLIC DEBT NOT BEARING INTEREST.

Particulars.	Date of discharge.	Amount.
		Rs.
5½% War Bonds, 1921	15th Sept., 1921	2,39
5½% War Bonds, 1922	15th Aug., 1922	1,68
5½% War Bonds, 1923	15th Sept., 1923	46
4% Terminable Loan of 1915-16	30th Nov., 1923	18
5½% War Bonds, 1925	15th Sept., 1925	13
6% Bonds, 1926	15th Sept., 1926	81
6% Bonds, 1927	1st Oct., 1927	84
5½% War Bonds, 1928	15th Sept., 1928	1,13
6% Bonds, 1930	15th Aug., 1930	2,91
6% Bonds, 1931	15th Sept., 1931	19
6% Bonds, 1932	1st Oct., 1932	54
5% War Loan, 1929-47	15th May, 1933	2,60
4% Conversion Loan of 1916-17	1st July, 1933	25
6% Bonds, 1933-36	15th Aug., 1933	1,49
5% Bonds, 1933	1st Sept., 1933	1,49
4% Loan, 1934-37	16th Aug., 1934	2,48
4½% Bonds, 1934	15th Sept., 1934	1,95
5% Bonds, 1935	15th Sept., 1935	29
6½% Treasury Bonds, 1935	15th Sept., 1935	3,08
5½% Loan, 1938-40	1st Oct., 1938	1,21
5% Loan, 1939-44	15th July, 1939	4,74
5% Loan, 1940-43	1st Oct., 1940	6,10
3% Bonds, 1941	15th Sept., 1941	4,30
	TOTAL	41,18

P. M. RAU,

Accountant General, Central Revenues.

New Delhi, the 24th February 1942.

No. 873.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

Eastern Circle.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 26th February 1942.

No. 2.—Mr. Suresh Prasad, B.Sc., Extra Assistant Superintendent, attached to No. 5 Party (E.C.), Survey of India, is granted under the Revised Leave Rules 1933, earned leave, on average pay for 30 days with effect from the forenoon of the 10th February 1942.

L. H. JACKSON,
Colonel,
Director, Eastern Circle.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 26th February 1942.

No. 1455|E.—Mr. T. V. Gore, a retired Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts has been re-employed as a Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts (temporary) with effect from the forenoon of the 16th February 1942, on the terms and conditions contained in Finance Department (Military) letter No. 1455-Accts.|E., dated the 25th March 1941.

The 27th February 1942.

No. 1668|E.—Rai Sahib Kamini Mohan Sen, a retired Assistant Audit Officer, has been re-employed as a Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts (temporary) with effect from the forenoon of the 16th February 1942, on the terms and conditions contained in Finance Department (Military) letter No. 1668-Accts.|E, dated the 27th September 1941.

The 3rd March 1942.

No. 1394|E.—Mr. Shadi Ram, an Accountant in the Office of the Field Controller of Military Accounts, Poona, has been appointed to officiate as a Deputy Assistant Field Controller of Military Accounts in that office with effect from the forenoon of the 19th February 1942.

No. 1455|E.—Mr. Chakravarti Vats, a retired Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts has been re-employed as a Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts (temporary) with effect from the forenoon of the 9th February 1942 on the terms and conditions contained in Finance Department (Military) letter No. 1455-Accts.|E, dated the 25th March 1941.

J. PARLBY,
Military Accountant General.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(Government of India.)

Jabakusum House, 34, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on
- Weekdays and Saturdays from 9 A.M. to 5-30 P.M.
- Sundays and other Gazetted holidays:
- 1st March to 31st October, from 9 A.M. to 12 NOON.
- 1st November to 28th February, from 12 NOON to 3 P.M.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay ; but security in cash is essential.

K. M. ASADULLAH,
Librarian.

THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

NOTIFICATION.

Roorkee, the 20th August 1935.

A Registry Office for men of the undermentioned grade is maintained by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers and employers of labour, requiring men, are requested to apply to the Principal :—

(1) Engineers.
(2) Overseers.
(3) Draftsmen and Surveyors.
(4) Men trained in Photo-Mechanical and Lithographic work.

H. J. AMOORE,
Principal.

INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD.

Dhanbad, the 7th March 1942.

A Registry Office for technically qualified men of the undermentioned description is maintained in this office :—

1. Mining Engineers.
2. Mining Assistants.
3. Mine Surveyors.
4. Mine Assayers and Samplers.
5. Geological Surveyors and Prospectors.

Officers and employers of labour, requiring men, are requested to communicate with the Principal.

CHARLES FORRESTER,
Principal.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 26th February 1942.

No. F. 7|1380.—Dr. J. A. Muliyil, Biological Control Research Officer under the Scheme for Research on Insect Pests of Sugarcane is granted further extension of leave on average pay on medical certificate for 26 days from 27th January 1942, to 21st February, 1942, the date on which he died.

The 4th March 1942.

No. F. 14|1479.—Mr. S. M. Umar is appointed Superintendent, Botanical Sub-Station, Pusa on the minimum of the scale of Rs. 200—215—(P. B.)—15—350—(E. B.)—20 650 on probation for two years with effect from the afternoon of 9th February, 1942.

B. VISWA NATH,
Director.

INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Poona 5, the 27th February 1942.

No. G.E.O.-0546.—Mr. B. N. Sreenivasaiah, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant Meteorologist, Karachi, has been granted leave on average pay for four months with effect from the afternoon of the 10th February, 1942.

No. G.E.O.-3145.—Mr. S. N. Ray Choudhuri, M.Sc. (Cal.), Professional Assistant, Karachi, has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Meteorologist with effect from the afternoon of the 10th February 1942, until further orders *vice* Mr. B. N. Sreenivasaiah granted leave. Mr. Ray Choudhuri remains posted in the Meteorological Office, Karachi.

No. G.E.O.-0548.—Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc. (Madras), F. I. P., is granted an extension of leave on average pay for twentyone days with effect from the 1st March, 1942, with permission to affix Sunday, the 22nd March, 1942, to the leave in continuation of the leave granted to him in this Department notification No. G.E.O.-0548, dated the 1st February, 1942.

C. W. B. NORMAND,
Director General of Observatories.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th February 1942.

No. A.E.-780|15-I.—Mr. F. N. Bose, Executive Engineer, Senior Scale, was appointed to officiate as Deputy Chief Engineer with effect from the 15th September to the 13th November 1941 inclusive.

No. A.E.-780|15-II.—Mr. S. Sarangapany, officiating Executive Engineer, Senior Scale, reverted to his substantive appointment as Assistant Executive Engineer, Junior Scale, with effect from the 1st December 1941, forenoon.

No. A.E.-780|15-III.—Mr. K. C. Choudhury, Assistant Chemist and Metallurgist, Lower Gazetted Service, Transportation (Power) and Mechanical Engineering department, was appointed to officiate as Chemist and Metallurgist, Senior Scale, in that department with effect from the 22nd December 1941 to the 29th January 1942 inclusive.

No. A.E.-780|15-IV.—Mr. W. H. Gillon, Assistant Executive Engineer, Junior Scale, has been appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Senior Scale, with effect from the 14th January 1942, afternoon.

No. A.E.-780|15-V.—Mr. P. C. Vaish, Assistant Controller of Stores, Junior Scale, has been appointed to officiate as District Controller of Stores, Senior Scale, with effect from the 27th January 1942 forenoon.

R. E. MARRIOTT,
General Manager.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 4th March 1942.

No. 13|A|cs.—Mr. M. Aslam Salim, Divisional Accounts Officer, Quetta, is granted leave on average pay for one month with effect from 9th March, 1942, or subsequent date of relief.

No. 14|A|cs.—Mr. G. Zainulabidin, Assistant Accounts Officer is granted leave on average pay for 2 months with effect from 3rd March 1942.

A. C. GRIFFIN,
General Manager.

G. I. P. RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Bombay, the 26th February 1942.

Mr. G. W. Tuffield, Assistant Transportation Superintendent (Senior Scale) who was granted 8 months combined leave from 15th April 1941, was granted an extension of furlough on half pay for 15 days with effect from 15th December 1941.

Mr. D. R. Suri, Assistant Traffic Manager (Junior Scale) who was granted 2 months sick leave on average pay from 10th November 1941 was granted an extension of one month's sick leave on average pay from 10th January 1942.

Mr. K. M. Rau, Assistant Electrical Engineer (Junior Scale) has been appointed to officiate as Electrical Engineer in the Senior Scale with effect from 1st January 1942.

Mr. C. N. Thosar, Electrical Foreman has been appointed to officiate as Assistant Electrical Engineer (on special duty) in the Lower Gazetted Service, with effect from 13th January 1942.

G. E. CUFFE,
General Manager.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131.

The Gazette of India

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II-A.

Notifications relating to Minor Administrations.

THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 26th February 1942.

No. A.|120|2359|Exc.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Sections 9, 10, 24, 27 and 62 of the Excise Regulation I of 1915 the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following amendment to his Notification No. A.|46 (27)|9002|Exc., dated the 18th September 1939 :—

Add the following words at the end of rule 7 (b) under " Export " :—

" except ' Baluchistan Wine ' as defined in Chief Commissioner's Notification No. Z.-178|2196|Ex., dated the 23rd February 1942 which may be exported on the conditions *Mutatis Mutandis* laid down in Rule 7 (a) above ".

This notification shall take effect from the 1st April 1942.

By order,

H. J. TODD,

Secretary.

THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 23rd February 1942.

No. 7|42-War-E.-3-586-E.M.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939) the Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan is pleased to direct that the powers conferred on him by rule 9 of the Defence of India Rules, shall also be exercised by all District Magistrates in Baluchistan within the limits of their respective jurisdictions.

By order,

H. J. TODD,

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.

Quetta, the 26th February 1942.

No. 7|42-War-E.-7-622-E.M.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (5) of section 2 of the Defence of India Act, 1939 (XXXV of 1939) the Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan is pleased to direct that the powers conferred on him by sub-rule (2) of rule 81 of the Defence of India Rules, shall also be exercised by all District Magistrates in Baluchistan within the limits of their respective jurisdiction.

By order,

H. J. TODD,

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.

THE HON'BLE THE RESIDENT FOR BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 26th February 1942.

No. A.|54 (27)-II|2382|Ex.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Excise Regulation, I of 1915, as in force in Baluchistan Leased Areas by virtue of Political Department Notification No. 56-Fed., dated the 3rd May 1937, and in supersession of Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan's Notification No. 1019-Exc., dated the 24th January 1938, the Resident for Baluchistan is pleased to direct that the following shall be the rates of duty leviable in respect of Country Spirit removed from the Quetta Distillery per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof to be reduced in proportion as the strength of spirit is less than London Proof —

1. For consumption in the Nasirabad Sub-Division and Kachhi Railway District—Rs. 5-4-2.
2. For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-Division and Kachhi Railway District—Rs. 7-15-6.

This shall take effect from the 1st April 1942.

By order,

H. J. TODD,

Secretary.

THE HON'BLE THE AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, RESIDENT AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 25th February 1942.

No. B.|344 (Estt.)|2311|E.—M. Juma Khan, Tahsildar III Grade, Barkhan, was appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Barkhan, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd February 1942.

No. B.|344 (Estt.)|2312|E.—On relief by M. Juma Khan, Khan Bahadur Syed Dost Mohammad Shah, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Barkhan was appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner, Duki-Sinjawi, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th February 1942.

No. B.|344 (Estt.)|2313|E.—On relief by Khan Bahadur Syed Dost Mohammad Shah, Sardar Mohammad Hussain, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Duki-Sinjawi, was posted Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Quetta, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th February 1942.

No. B.|344 (Estt.)|2314|E.—On relief by Sardar Mohammad Hussain, Khan Bahadur Sardar Nur Ahmed, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Quetta, was granted two months' leave on average pay with effect from the forenoon of the 8th February 1942.

By order,

J. E. LIDIERTH,

Under Secretary.

THE COMMISSIONER, AJMER-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Ajmer, the 26th February 1942.

In this office notification, dated 30th December 1941, fixing the maximum price for wheat as amended by notification No. C.-1003|XXX (e)|98, dated the 11th February 1942, insert the following at the end—

N.B.—Dara wheat includes all kinds of red wheat which will be sold at the ates fixed for Dara wheat.

S. KHURSHID, I.C.S.,

Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.

Statement of cotton pressed in Ajmer-Merwara during the week ending 20th February 1942.

Number of bales pressed during the week.	Number of bales pressed during the corresponding week last year.	Number of bales pressed since September 1941.	Number of bales pressed during the corresponding period last year.
425	766	4,646	2,163

M. R. GOYAL,

Superintendent,

for *Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara.*

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, DELHI.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 25th February 1942.

No. F. 5 (36)-2|41-L.S.G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 240 of the Punjab Municipal Act, 1911, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following further amendments in the Municipal Account Code, 1930, the same having been previously published with his notification No. F. 5 (36)-2|41-L.S.G., dated the 6th October 1941.

Amendments.

1. For the existing rule VI.7 the following new rule shall be substituted, namely :—

" VI.7. Inspection of barriers—

(1) It shall be the duty of the Secretary, the terminal tax superintendent of the committee and executive officer of the committee (if any) to visit the barriers and inspect the registers and accounts there maintained in accordance with these rules. Such visits and inspections may also be made by the president, any vice-president, and such members of the committee (being not more than three) as may be authorised in this behalf from time to time by resolution of the committee.

(2) An inspection book shall be maintained at each barrier in Form T. 1, and the officials mentioned in sub-rules (1) and (4) of this rule and also the inspectors of the department inspecting the barriers shall note therein the results of their inspection making their notes as full and detailed as possible.

(3) If in any such note any complaint is made as to the working of the barrier, a copy of the note shall at once be sent by the officer in charge of the barrier through the terminal tax superintendent to the secretary with a view to suitable action being taken.

(4) The barriers may also be inspected by the Local Audit staff at any time.

2. At the end of sub-rule (3) of rule VI.9 the following shall be added :—

Note :—The Terminal Tax Superintendent may extend the time fixed under this sub-rule if he is satisfied that delay was due to circumstances over which the importer had no control.

3. After rule VI.16 the following new rule shall be inserted, namely :—

" VI.16-A. When under any of the rules contained in this Chapter assessment of terminal tax is required to be made by the Terminal Tax Superintendent himself, such assessment shall be made and the amount, thus realized, acknowledged and brought to account in the same manner as in the case of assessment and collection made at outpost barriers."

4. At the end of sub-rule (4) of rule VI.25 the following sentence shall be inserted, namely :—

" Particulars of every such foil shall be entered in a register to be maintained Form T. 14."

5. The following new form shall be added after form T. 13, namely :—

Form T. 14. **Rule VI 25 (4).**

REGISTER FOR MISSING TRANSIT PASSES.

Serial No.	Name and address of the owner of the goods.	Number and date of the transit pass.	Amount of Terminal Tax due.	Penalty imposed.	Total.	Initials of Terminal Tax Superintendent.	Date of Payment.	Number of receipts.	Amount realized.	Remitted by the Committee.		Balance at the end of the year carried over to the Demand and Collection Register.	Initials of Terminal Tax Superintendent.	Remarks.
										Number and date of order and authority for order.	Amount.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		

No. F. 17 (11)|42-L.S.G. (1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following amendments to the District Board Account Code, 1926, the same having been previously published with his notification No. F. 17 (11)|41-L.S.G., dated the 13th December 1941.

Amendments.

1. The full stop at the end of clause (b) of rule 11 (1) shall be converted into a colon and the following proviso added thereafter :—

"Provided that nothing shall prevent the Board from incurring expenditure to the extent of the funds actually available under head 'IX-Suspense Accounts' whether the amount budgeted for the expenditure is thereby exceeded or not."

2. The colon at the end of rule 11 (3) shall be converted into a full stop and the proviso to this rule shall be deleted.

No. 17 (11)|42-L.S.G. (2).—The following draft of amendment to the District Board Account Code, 1926, which the Chief Commissioner proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Punjab District Boards Act, 1883, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th March 1942, together with any objections or suggestions that may be received before that date.

Draft Amendment.

The following new form shall be substituted for the existing form 10-B. :—

(Form 10-B) **[Rule 28 (1)]**

Tax and Miscellaneous Collection Progress Statement (Arrears).

Description of Tax——————————(Separate figures will be given for the demands of each year.)

Year.	Demand.	Collection.	Remission or refunds.	Total of collections and remissions of refunds.	Balance of demand outstanding.	Amount for the realisation of which legal action has been taken.	Amount for which no such action has yet been taken.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total								

NOTE.—Separate statements shall be prepared for each tax and for miscellaneous demands.

The 26th February 1942.

No. F. 5 (23)|42-General.—The Chief Commissioner is pleased to empower Qazi Mohammad Rahmatullah, being a magistrate of the first class, to try summarily within the local limits of the Delhi Province, with effect from the date of this notification, the offences specified in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

No. F. 7 (2)|42-L.S.G.—Dr. Ram Parkash Malhotra, P.C.M.S., assumed charge of the office of Assistant Surgeon Willingdon Hospital, New Delhi, on the 3rd February 1942, relieving Dr. S. G. Mujtaba.

Catalogue of Books registered in the Delhi Province during the quarter ending the 31st December 1941.

DRAMA (HINDI).

1. **Bahin by Shri Yashwant Pandya.**—Printed at the Prakash Printing Works, Delhi, on the 15th November 1941. Pages 62. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price annas* 8.

2. **Nai Bahu by Lakhmi Chand.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 1st December 1941. Pages 16. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

3. **Prem Lata by Pandit Lakhmi Chand.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 27th November 1941. Pages 16. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

4. **Mira Bai Sundra by Pandit Lakhmi Chand.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 5th December 1941. Pages 16. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

5. **Ukha Anirudh by Pandit Lakhmi Chand.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 5th December 1941. Pages 16. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

6. **Jahaz Ke Mānh Baith Chandra by Pandit Lakhmi Chand.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi, on the 5th December 1941. Pages 16. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

7. **Bhabi by Kanchi Lal.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi, on the 12th November 1941. Pages 32. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

8. **Darshan by Gainda Singh.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 12th November 1941. Pages 40. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,500 copies. *Price anna* 1.

9. **Susral by Kanchi Lal.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 15th November 1941. Pages 40. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,500 copies. *Price anna* 1.

10. **Manthan by Gainda Singh.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 24th November 1941. Pages 40. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

11. **Chira Lekha by Gainda Singh.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 28th November 1941. Pages 48. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price, anna* 1.

12. **Chhoti Bahu by Dinesh Parshad.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press Delhi, on the 11th November 1941. Pages 56. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

13. **Shadi by Gainda Singh.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 10th September 1941. Pages 40. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

14. **Bandhan by Niadar Singh.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 12th September 1941. Pages 48. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

15. **Aurat by Dinesh Parshad.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 2nd October 1941. Pages 48. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

16. **Musafir by B. Karam Singh.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 21st September 1941. Pages 40. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,650 copies. *Price anna* 1.

17. **Sāg Toran Wāli Part I & II by Giani Ram.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 26th September 1941. Pages 16. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price anna* 1.

FICTION (URDU).

18. **Jazeerai-Sakhunwaran by Ghulam Abbas.**—Printed at the Jayyed Press, Delhi on the 18th September 1941. Pages 114. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price Rupee* 1.

LITERATURE (ENGLISH).

19. **25 Standard Model Papers in English Paper (B). by Ram Dass Khosla and H. C. Sharma.**—Printed at the Regent Printing Works, New Delhi, on the 20th November 1941. Pages 53. Foolscap Size. 2nd Edition. 700 copies. *Price annas* 12.

20. **Tales of Brotherhood by Mr. W. M. Rybura, M.A.**—Printed at the Baluja Press, Delhi on the 10th October 1941. Pages 92. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,200 copies. *Price annas* 13.

21. **Notes on "This Modern World" by Mr. A. P. Mathur.**—Printed at the Baluja Press, Delhi on the 24th May 1941. Pages 68. Size 20×30/16, Volume III, 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price annas.* 3.

22. **Authorised Notes on Lorna Doone by Mr. A. P. Mathur.**—Printed at the Baluja Press, Delhi on the 1st October 1941. Pages 80. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 500 copies. *Price annas* 8.

LITERATURE (URDU).

23. **Bachon Kā Tohfā by Mohd. Shafee-Uddin, Nayer.**—Printed at the Jayyed Electric Press, Delhi on the 27th August 1941. Pages 64. Size 20×30/16 7th Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price annas* 2.

24. **Elements of Civics by Qomrul-Hasan Jafri.**—Printed at the Jayyed Electric Press, Delhi on the 30th August 1941. Pages 128. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 500 copies. *Price annas* 12.

LITERATURE (HINDI).

25. **Balbharti Pock I by Vastsyayana.**—Printed at the Prakash Printing Works, Delhi on the 18th December 1941. Pages 64. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 100 copies. *Price annas 4 pies 3.*

26. **Patra Pradipka by L. Inder Chand.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 30th September 1941. Pages 60. Size 20×30/16. 2nd Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price annas 3.*

27. **Sahitya Lata by Satia Parshad.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 30th September 1941. Pages 110. Size 20×30/16 3rd Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price annas 6.*

MEDICINE (URDU).

28. **A New Plan by S. Tufail Hasan.**—Printed at the Jayyed Press, Delhi on the 18th November 1941. Pages 16. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 500 copies. *Price Nil.*

MEDICINE (SANSKRIT AND HINDI).

29. **Adbhut Panchta Kavyam translated by Brahm Dutta, Vagmi.**—Printed at the Ratan Press, Delhi on the 25th September 1941. Pages 219. Size 20×30/8 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price Rupees 3.*

MISCELLANEOUS (ENGLISH).

30. **Sixth Meet, Delhi Olympic Association by Mr. Kamal Kumar.**—Printed at the Rama Printing Works, Delhi on the 4th December 1941. Pages 36. Size 18×22/3 1st November 1941. 500 copies. *Price not given.*

31. **The Instrument of Coal Lease by the Diwan Lime Company.**—Printed at the Imperial Fine Art Press, Delhi on the 26th November 1941. Pages 16. Size 17×27/4 1st Edition. 100 copies. *Free.*

32. **Petition of Review of Rao Raja Kalyan Singh Bahadur of Sikar to His Excellency the Viceroy by F. J. Coltman, Bar-at-Law.**—Printed at the Rama Printing Works, Delhi on the 26th November 1941. Pages 36. Size Foolscap. 1st November 1941. 200 copies. *Price not given.*

33. **Annual Account of the Delhi Flying Club, New Delhi by Bhagat B. Lal.**—Printed at the Rama Printing Works, Delhi, on the 22nd November 1941. Pages 25. Size Foolscap. 13th Edition. 200 copies. *Price not given.*

34. **Memorandum Bye-Laws of the Imperial Delhi Gymkhana Club, New Delhi by Imperial Delhi Gymkhana Club, New Delhi.**—Printed at the Rama Printing Works, Delhi on the 26th November 1941. Pages 52. Size 18×22/8 1st Edition. 900 copies. *Price not given.*

35. **The Journal of the Indian Red Cross Society, New Delhi by Mr. Nikhil Sen.**—Printed at the Rama Printing Works, Delhi, on 10th November 1941. Pages 32. Size 20×26/8 5th Edition. 800 copies. *Price annas 8.*

36. **The English Journal of Indian Red Cross Society by Mr. Nikhi Sen.**—Printed at the Rama Printing Works, Delhi on the 20th September 1941. Pages 30. Size 20×26/8 4th Edition. 800 copies *Price annas 8.*

MISCELLANEOUS (URDU).

37. **Kahkashan by Rafai Ajmeri.**—Printed at the Jayyed Printing Press, Delhi, on the 19th September 1941. Pages 384. Size 17×27/8 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price not given.*

38. **How to check "Tidi" by Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.**—Printed at the Jayyed Electric Press, Delhi on the 18th September 1941. Pages 24. Size 20×26/8 2nd Edition. *Price nil.*

39. **Indian Sugar Standards by Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology, Cawnpore.**—Printed at the Jayyed Press, Delhi on the 17th September 1941. Pages 8. Size 20×26/8 1st Edition, number of copies not given. *Price not given.*

40. **Rahnuma-i-Khawind-Biwi by Dr. Vimla Devi.**—Printed at the Dayal's Printing Press, Delhi on the 20th September 1941. Pages 256. Size Crown Octavo. 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price annas 12.*

MISCELLANEOUS (HINDI).

41. **Kok Shastar by Umesh Chaturvedi.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 17th November 1941. Pages 202. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price Rupee 1 annas 8.*

42. **New World by Pt. Satya Deva.**—Printed at the Chandra Printing Press, Delhi on the 28th October, 1941. Pages 14. Size 22×29/32 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Free.*

43. **Open Address by Mr. Govind Dass, M.L.A., at the Sikar State National Conference.**—Printed at the Chandra Printing Press, Delhi on the 7th November 1941. Pages 10. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Free.*

44. **Niyamawali by Pt. Desh Bandhuji.**—Printed at the Chandra Printing Press, Delhi on the 5th November 1941. Pages 8. Size 22×29/32 1st Edition. 500 copies. *Free.*

45. **Arya Directory by the Secretary, Sarvadeshik Arya.**—Pritimdhi Sabha, Delhi on the 2nd November 1941. Pages 400. Size 20×26/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price Rupee 1 annas 4.*

46. **Kalid Satta by Anand Swami.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 12th November 1941. Pages 32. Size 20×30/16 2nd Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price Rupee 1 annas 15.*

47. **Mashhur Am Jantri, 1942.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 25th November 1941. Pages 48. Size 22×29/8 1st Edition. 10,000 copies, *Price annas 5.*

48. **Jiwan Sandesh by Rajasthan Charkha Sangh, Govind Gosh.**—Printed at the Saraswati Press, Delhi on the 10th November 1941. Pages 52. Size 20×26/8 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price not given.*

49. **Bharam Niwaran by Niranjan Lal.**—Printed at the Chandra Printing Press, Delhi on the 2nd October 1941. Pages 26. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 5,000 copies. *Free.*

POETRY (ENGLISH).

50. **Parkinson's Selection of English Verse by Mr. J. E. Parkinsons.**—Printed at the Baluja Press, Delhi on the 7th November 1941. Pages 96. Size 20×30/16 4th Edition. 1,200 copies. *Price annas* 7.

51. **Parkinson's Selection of English Verse by Mr. J. E. Parkinsons.**—Printed at the Baluja Press, Delhi on the 3rd October 1941. Pages 96. Size 20×30/16 3rd Edition. 1,200 copies. *Price annas* 7.

POETRY (URDU AND HINDI).

52. **Delhi Cloth Mills Gazette (Urdu and Hindi) by The Delhi Cloth Mills Employees Benefit Fund Trust.**—Printed at the Chandra Printing Press, Delni on the 28th December 1941. Pages 16. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition.

Hindi 5,000 and Urdu 3,000 copies. *Free.*

POETRY (HINDI).

53. **Vichitra Bhajnawali by Prithi Singh.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 20th November 1941. Pages 24. Size 20×30/16 2nd Edition. 1,500 copies. *Price annas* 2.

54. **Ganga Bhajna Mala by L. Bansi Dhar.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 1st December 1941. Pages 16. Size 20×30/16 4th Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price annas* 2.

55. **Jwala by Dramatic Club, Arya Girls High School, Chawri Bazar, Delhi.**—Printed at the Central India Press, Delhi on the 6th September 1941. Pages 16. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 250 copies. *Price not given.*

56. **Jarman Ki Jang Part 5 by R. L. Gupta.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 15th September 1941. Pages 16. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 10,000 copies. *Price pies* 6.

57. **Jarman Ki Jang Part I by R. L. Gupta.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 20th September 1941. Pages 18. Size 20×30/16 2nd Edition. 10,000 copies. *Price pies* 6.

58. **Bhayankar Toofan by Swami Bhishujee.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 10th September 1941. Pages 24. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price Rupee* 1.

POLITICS (URDU).

59. **Siasi Makalma by S. Mohammad Mian.**—Printed at the Jayyed Press, Delhi on the 14th September 1941. Pages 16. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price pies* 6.

POLITICS (HINDI).

60. **Yudh Aur Ahinsa by Sata Sahitrya Maudal, New Delhi.**—Printed at the Saraswati Press, Delhi on the 5th November 1941. Pages 232. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price annas* 12.

RELIGION (ARABIC AND URDU).

61. **Nurul-Izah translated by M. S. Mohd. Mian.**—Printed at the Jayyed Press, Delhi on the 20th September 1941. Pages 228. Size 22×29/8 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price Rupee* 1 *annas* 8.

62. **Alqaulul-Fasih by M. Fakhrud-din Ahmed.**—Printed at the Jayyed Press, Delhi on the 18th September 1941. Pages 364. Size 20×26/8 1st Edition. 500 copies. *Price not given.*

RELIGION (URDU).

63. **Haj Ke Panch Din by M. Mohammd Salim.**—Printed at the Delhi Printing Works, Delhi on the 10th November 1941. Pages 16. Size 22×29/32 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Free.*

64. **Asli Khatre Ki Ghanti by Pt. Atma Ram.**—Printed at the Dayal's Printing Press, Delhi on the 10th October 1941. Pages 120. Size Crown Octavo. 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price annas* 10.

65. **Aqsam-Ul-Quran translated by Amin Ahsan Islahi.**—Printed at the Jayyed Press, Delhi on the 5th September 1941. Pages 108. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 500 copies. *Price annas* 8.

RELIGION (HINDI).

66. **Upnishadon Ki Katha translated by Shakuntala Visharad.**—Printed at the Perkash Printing Press, Delhi on the 15th November 1941. Pages 80. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price annas* 4.

67. **Vishva Karma Vansh Prakash by Chheju Ram.**—Printed at the Prakash Printing Press, Delhi on the 20th November 1941. Pages 282. Size 20×26/8 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price Rupees* 2.

68. **Ram Prakash by Pt. Shri Ram Dass jee.**—Printed at the Arjun Press, Delhi on the 10th November 1941. Pages 100. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price annas* 12.

69. **Dharam-Shiksha by Pt. Chandar Bhan.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 1st December 1941. Pages 32. Size 20×30/16 2nd Edition. 2,000 copies. *Price annas* 2.

70. **Vir Gutka by Shrimati Ram Pearl Devi**—Printed at the Central India Press, Delhi on the 18th August 1941. Pages Size 20×30/32 1st Edition. 1,100 copies. *Free.*

71. **Stuti Sangrah by Chanda Bai.**—Printed at the Central India Press, Delhi on the 24th August 1941. Pages 16. Size 20×30/32 1st Edition. 1,100 copies. *Price 6 pies.*

72. **Mahavir Pushpanjali by B. Umrao Singh Jain.**—Printed at the Central India Press, Delhi on the 23rd August 1941. Pages 52. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Free.*

73. **Nitya Niyam Puja by L. Bala Pershad Jain.**—Printed at the Central India Press, Delhi on the 30th September 1941. Pages 46. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Free.*

74. **Updeshak by Pandit Hari Kesh Dutta.**—Printed at the Central India Press, Delhi on the 25th September 1941. Pages 36. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price annas 2.*

75. **Raksha Bandhan Katha by Pandit Prem Sagar.**—Printed at the Central India Press, Delhi on the 15th August 1941. Pages 20. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 1,000 copies. *Price anna 1.*

76. **Shri Ram Krishna Dhun Sankirtan by Shiv Lal.**—Printed at the Pertap Printing Press, Delhi on the 5th September 1941. Pages 24. Size 20×30/16 1st Edition. 3,000 copies. *Price annas 2.*

A. V. ASKWITH,
Chief Commissioner, Delhi.

REGISTRAR, JOINT STOCK COMPANIES DELHI.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 26th February 1942

[Notice under section 247 (5) of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913.]

In the matter of the Devas Provident and General Insurance Society Limited, Connaught Circus, New Delhi.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 247 (5) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, the company known as the Devas Provident and General Insurance Society Limited, Delhi, has been struck off the register.

The 28th February 1942.

[Notice under section 247 (5) of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913.]

In the matter of the Patel Hire Purchase and Instalment Co., Ltd., Delhi.

No. 2438|J.S.C.—With reference to my Notification No. 6007|J.S.C., dated the 3rd June 1941, published under section 247 (3) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 247 (5) of the said Act, the company known as the Patel Hire Purchase and Instalment Co., Ltd., Delhi, has been struck off the Register.

[Notice under section 247 (5) of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913.]

In the matter of Goverdhan Son Limited, Delhi.

No. 2439|J.S.C.—With reference to my Notification No. 6007|J.S.C.|E., dated the 3rd June 1941, published under section 247 (3) of the Indain Companies Act, 1913,, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 247 (5) of the said Act, the company known as Goverdhan Son Limited,, Delhi, has been struck off the register.

[Notice under section 247 (5) of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913.]

In the matter of the Indian Insurance Publishing Society (India) Ltd., Delhi.

No. 2440|J.S.C.—With reference to my Notification No. 6007|J.S.C., dated the 3rd June 1941, published under section 247 (3) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 247 (5) of the said Act,, the Company known as the Indian Insurance Publishing Society (India) Ltd., Delhi. has been struck off the register.

H. J. EVANS,
Registrar,
Joint Stock Companies, Delhi.

REGISTERED No. L 3131.

The Gazette of India

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

LOST.

The Government Promissory Notes

Number.	Loan.	Amount.	Originally standing in the name of
CA 028940	4%1960-70	Rs. 5,000	Sudhir Kumar Dey and Sushil Kumar Dey minors.
385361	3½% 1900-01	Rs. 2,100	Prosad Das Boral & Bros.

and last endorsed to Sudhir Kumar Dey and Sushil Kumar Dey (minors) through their guardian mother Makhanbala Dassi, the proprietors by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above mentioned securities.

Signature of the Advertiser—

G. C. CHUNDER & CO.,

Residence—

6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

STOLEN.

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. DH011319 and DH011320 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1960—70 for Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,000 respectively—originally standing in the name of Debi Pershad, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Delhi, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above mentioned securities.

Signature of the Advertiser—

DEBI PRASAD,

Dy. Supdt. Police.

Residence Buland Shar, U. P.

REGISTERED No. L. 3131

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

PART V

Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT

The following Bill* was introduced in the Legislative Assembly on the 27th February, 1942:—

L. A. BILL NO. 14 OF 1942.

A Bill to extend the date up to which certain duties characterised as protective in the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, shall have effect.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend the date up to which certain duties characterised as protective in the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, shall have effect;

XXXII of 1934.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Protective Duties Continuation Act, 1942.

Amendment of the First Schedule, Act XXXII of 1934.

2. In the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, in Items Nos. 10 (1), 11 (1), 17, 43, 44, 44 (1), 46, 46 (1), 47, 47(1), 47 (6), 48, 48 (1), 48 (3), 48 (4), 48 (5), 48 (7), 48 (9), 48 (10), 49 (5), 51 (2), 51 (3), 61 (5), 63 (2), 63 (3), 63 (6), 63 (9), 63 (10), 63 (12), 63 (15), 63 (17), 63 (19), 63 (20), 63 (21), 63 (25), 63 (27) and 74, for the entry or entries in the seventh column "March 31st, 1942" the entry or entries "March 31st, 1944" shall be substituted.

XXXII of 1934.

Amendment of section 3, Act XIII of 1932.

3. In section 3 of the Sugar Industry (Protection) Act, 1932, for the figure "1942" the figure "1944" shall be substituted.

XIII of 1932.

*The Governor General has been pleased to accord the sanction required by the sub-section (2) of section 67 of the Government of India Act as saved from repeal by paragraph 12 of the Government of India (Commencement and Transitory Provisions) Order, 1936, to the introduction in the Legislative Assembly of this Bill.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

In addition to the protective duties on iron and steel manufactures, sugar, and silver thread and wire (including the so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) which were extended for one year by the Protective Duties Continuation Act, 1941, the protective duties on wood pulp, paper, and cotton and silk manufactures will expire on the 31st March, 1942. In the present unsettled conditions no stable data on the basis of which inquiries by a Tariff Board could be instituted are available. In the absence of such inquiries it is not possible to ascertain the quantum of protection required during normal years and the object of this Bill is to maintain the *status quo* for a further period of two years, *i.e.*, up to the 31st March, 1944.

2. The protective duties on wheat and wheat flour were also extended for one year by the Indian Tariff (Amendment) Act, 1941. During this period of one year prices of wheat witnessed a sharp rise and it was felt necessary to facilitate imports from abroad. Accordingly the import duty on wheat was reduced to annas 2 per hundredweight with effect from the 30th September, 1941. Subsequently this small balance was also remitted in December, 1941. There is thus at present only a nominal entry of a duty on wheat on the Statute-book. This Bill seeks to extend the existing protective duties both on wheat and wheat flour for a further period of two years in order to preserve the power to restore protection without delay should a change in circumstances necessitate this.

A. RAMASWAMI MUDALIAR.

NEW DELHI;
the 21st February, 1942.

MD. RAFI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT

The following Bill* was introduced in the Legislative Assembly on the 27th February, 1942:—

L. A. BILL No. 15 OF 1942.

A Bill to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India.

(*3*) It shall come into force in a Province on such date as the Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf for such Province.

Definition.

2. In this Act "prescribed" means prescribed in rules made under this Act or in any form prescribed by those rules.

Collection of statistics.

3. (*1*) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) any matter relating to factories,

(*b*) any of the following matters so far as they relate to welfare of labour and conditions of labour, namely:—

(*i*) prices of commodities,

(*ii*) attendance of labour,

(*iii*) living conditions of labour,

(*iv*) loans to workers from money-lenders,

(*v*) rents of dwelling-houses of workers,

(*vi*) rates of wages,

(*vii*) provident funds and other benefits provided for labour,

(*viii*) hours of work,

(*ix*) employment and unemployment,

(*x*) industrial and labour disputes,

and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall apply to the collection of those statistics.

(*2*) In clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*), "factory" means a factory as defined in clause (*j*) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1934, or any premises deemed to be a factory in pursuance of a declaration made under sub-section (*1*) of section 5 of that Act.

Appointment of statistics authority.

4. The Provincial Government may appoint an officer to be the statistics authority for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act.

Power of statistics authority to call for returns and information.

5. (*1*) The statistics authority may serve or cause to be served on any person a notice requiring him to furnish, at such intervals and in such form and with such particulars as may be prescribed, such information or returns relating to any matter in respect of which statistics are to be collected and to such authority or person and in such manner and at such times as may be prescribed.

(*2*) The notice referred to in sub-section (*1*) may be served by post.

*The Governor General has been pleased to give the previous sanction required by the proviso to sub-section (*2*) of section 126 of the Government of India Act, 1935, to the introduction in the Legislative Assembly of this Bill.

Right of access to record or document.

6. The statistics authority or any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act, have access to any relevant record or document in the possession of any person required to furnish any information or return under this Act, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises wherein he believes such record or document to be, and may ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act.

Restriction on the publication of returns and information.

7. (*1*) No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no information with respect to any particular undertaking given, for the purposes of this Act, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or information was made or given, or his authorised agent, be published in such manner as would enable any particulars to be identified as referring to a particular undertaking.

(*2*) Except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code, no person not engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act shall be permitted to see any individual return or information referred to in sub-section (*1*).

Penalties.

8. If any person required to furnish any information or any return—

(*a*) wilfully refuses or without lawful excuse neglects to furnish such information or return as required under this Act, or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes or causes to be furnished any information or return which he knows to be false, or

(*c*) refuses to answer or wilfully gives a false answer to any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act,

or if any person impedes the right of access to relevant records and documents or the right of entry conferred by section 6, he shall for each such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day after the first during which the offence continues ; and in respect of false information, returns or answers the offence shall be deemed to continue until true information or a true return or answer has been given or made.

Penalty for improper disclosure of information or returns.

9. If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return given or made under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees XLV of 1860.

Cognisance of offences.

10. No prosecution under this Act shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the statistics authority.

Power of the Central Government to give directions.

11. The Central Government may give directions to a Provincial Government as to the carrying into execution of this Act in the Province.

Power of Provincial Governments to make rules.

12. (*1*) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(*2*) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules may be made under this section regulating the exercise of the right of access to documents and the right of entry conferred by section 6.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

It has been felt for some time, by both the Central and Provincial Governments, that the quantity and nature of reliable information in regard to the progress of industries and of labour conditions available to them has been inadequate and that steps should be taken to effect an improvement in the matter. It was realised that the most important step necessary was to provide for a fuller compilation of industrial statistics. The limit of what could be achieved in this respect by relying merely on goodwill and the voluntary supply of information had been reached, and legislation was therefore considered to be necessary. The matter was placed before the Eleventh Industries Conference in December 1939 and the Conference of Labour Ministers held in January 1940. Both these bodies were of the opinion that the collection of statistics relating to industries and labour was most desirable and recommended that the Central Government should undertake legislation on the subject. The scope of the compilation, as in clause 3, has found unanimous acceptance by all the Provincial Governments and the Bill is designed to enable Provincial Governments to collect information and to frame rules for the purpose. It is proposed that with a view to securing uniformity in the procedure and the method to be adopted in collecting information, directions may be issued by the Central Government under section 126 (2) of the Government of India Act, 1935, where necessary.

NEW DELHI ;
The 23rd February, 1942.

A. RAMASWAMI MUDALIAR.

MD. RAFI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Muslim Personal Law (*Shariat*) Application Act, 1937, was presented to the Legislative Assembly on the 27th February, 1942:—

We, the undersigned, members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Muslim Personal Law (*Shariat*) Application Act, 1937, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

Papers I—IV.

The changes made by us in the Bill are all of the nature of drafting improvements. We have omitted the extent clause as unnecessary, the extent being determined by the extent of the parent Act. In clause 3 we have taken the opportunity of correcting a small blemish in the wording of section 6 of the parent Act, and we have inserted an express statement of the purpose of the amendment made by the Bill, in order to comply with section 7 of the General Causes Act, 1897.

2. The Bill was published as follows:—

IN ENGLISH.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India .	1st November, 1941.
Fort St. George Gazette .	6th January, 1942.
Bombay Government Gazette.	25th December, 1941.
United Provinces Government Gazette.	10th January, 1942.
Punjab Government Gazette.	19th and 26th December, 1941, and 2nd January, 1942.
Central Provinces and Berar Gazette.	12th December, 1941.
Assam Gazette	10th December, 1941.
Bihar Gazette.	24th December, 1941.
Coorg Gazette	2nd January, 1942.
Sind Government Gazette	25th December, 1941.
North-West Frontier Province Government Gazette.	2nd January, 1942.

IN THE INDIAN LANGUAGES.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras .	Tamil, Telegu, Hindustani, Kanarese, Malayalam	13th January, 1942.
Bombay	Marathi, Gujarathi	15th January, 1942.
	Kanarese .	8th January, 1942.
	Urdu .	22nd January, 1942.
United Provinces.	Urdu .	24th January, 1942.
Punjab	Urdu .	2nd January, 1942.
Sind .	Sindhi .	25th December, 1941.
North-West Frontier Province.	Urdu .	2nd January, 1942.

3. We think that the Bill has not been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

SULTAN AHMED.
G. H. SPENCE.
MD. MUAZZAM.
ISMAIEL ALI KHAN.
GHULAM BHIK NAIRANG.
ZAFAR ALI KHAN.
S. M. MURTUZA.
J. RAMSAY SCOTT.
KAMALUDDIN AHMAD.
C. P. LAWSON.
BHAI PARMA NAND.
MOHD. AHMAD KAZMI.
SANT SINGH.

The 27th February, 1942.

L. A. BILL No. 33 OF 1941.

[AS AMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.]

[*Words underlined or side-lined indicate amendments suggested by the Committee; asterisks indicate omissions.*]

A Bill further to amend the Muslim Personal Law (Shariat) Application Act, 1937.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the
XXVI of 1937. Muslim Personal Law (*Shariat*) Application Act, 1937;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, * * *

1. (*) This Act may be called the Muslim Personal Law (*Shariat*) Application (Amendment) Act, 1942.

* * * * *

Amendment of section 3, Act XXVI of 1937.

2. In sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Muslim Per-
XXVI of 1937 sonal Law (*Shariat*) Application Act, 1937 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), for the words "this Act" the words "the provisions of this section" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 6, Act XXVI of 1937

3. In section 6 of the said Act,—

(*a*) for the word "Provisions" the words "The undermentioned provisions" shall be substituted;

(*b*) for the purpose of reviving the operation of section 37 of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887, entry (*3*) relating to that Act shall be omitted.

MD. RAFI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, was presented to the Legislative Assembly on the 27th February, 1942:—

We, the undersigned, members of the Select Committee to which the Bill further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

Papers I—III.

In *clause 1* of the Bill we have omitted the sub-clauses dealing with extent and commencement. They are unnecessary.

Clause 2, as redrafted by us, is intended to retain the power, now vested in a Court, of permitting a person, other than a regular legal practitioner authorised by law, to act as pleader in certain circumstances, but to set definite limits to the exercise of that power by detailing the circumstances in which alone the Court shall exercise it. We consider that these circumstances should include such cases as the defence of a subordinate official by a Government officer, the defence of a juvenile delinquent by an officer of one of those societies which concern themselves with affording Court aid to juveniles, and the defence of an accused person when, owing to the outlying nature of the place where the trial is held or to the poverty of the accused, the services of a regular legal practitioner cannot be obtained without expenditure beyond the means of the accused person. In this last case we require the Court to record its grounds for holding that the accused person is too poor to be able to retain a regular legal practitioner.

2. The Bill was published as follows:—

IN ENGLISH.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	9th November, 1940.
Fort St. George Gazette	8th April, 1941.
Bombay Government Gazette	27th March, 1941.
Calcutta Gazette	30th January, 1941.
United Provinces Government Gazette	5th April, 1941.
Punjab Government Gazette	21st and 28th March, and 4th April, 1941.
Central Provinces and Berar Gazette	21st March, 1941.
Assam Gazette	16th April, 1941.
Bihar Gazette	26th March, 1941.
Orissa Gazette	29th November, 1940.
Coorg Gazette	1st April, 1941.
Sind Government Gazette	27th March, 1941.
North-West Frontier Province Government Gazette	4th April, 1941.

IN THE INDIAN LANGUAGES.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Tamil, Telugu, Hindustani, Kanarese, Malayalam	22nd April, 1941.
Bombay	Marathi	1st May, 1941.
	Gujarathi	1st May, 1941.
	Kanarese	8th May, 1941.
	Urdu	8th May, 1941.
	Hindi	1st May, 1941.
United Provinces	Urdu, Hindi	5th April, 1941.
Sind	Sindhi	3rd April, 1941.

3. We think that the Bill has not been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

SULTAN AHMED.
MOHD. AHMAD KAZMI.
G. H. SPENCE.
MD. MUAZZAM.
ABDUL HAMID.
LALCHAND NAVALRAI.
SANT SINGH.
T. MANAVEDAN
P. J. GRIFFITHS.
RAZA ALI

The 27th February, 1942.

L. A. BILL No. 44 OF 1940.

[AS AMENDED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE.]

[*Words sidelined indicate the amendment suggested by the Committee ; asterisks indicate omissions.*]

A Bill further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.

V of 1898.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. (*) This Act may be called the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1942.

* * * * * * *

Amendment of section 4, Act V of 1898.

V of 1898.

2. To clause (*r*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

" Provided that the Court shall not give such permission except—

(*a*) to an officer deputed by Government to act in such proceedings on behalf of an officer of Government accused of an offence ; or

(*b*) to a person deputed by an organized society or association to act in such proceedings on behalf of a person accused of an offence ; or

(*c*) when in the opinion of the Court for reasons to be recorded in writing a person accused of an offence is unable through lack of means to secure the services of an advocate, vakil, attorney, pleader or mukhtar authorised as aforesaid."

MD. RAFI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of state on the 26th February, 1942 :—

C. OF S. BILL NO. 1 OF 1942.

A Bill further to amend the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Companies Act, 1913, for the purposes hereinafter appearing ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :-

"1. This Act may be called the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1942.

2. Section 54 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), shall be deleted.

3. In section 153 of the said Act, for sub-section (6) the following sub-section shall be substituted :

(6), In this section the expression "company" means any company liable to be wound up under this Act and the expression "arrangement" includes a re-organization of the share capital of the company by the consolidation of shares of different classes or by the division of shares into shares of different classes or by both those methods, and for the purposes of this section unsecured creditors who may have filed suits or obtained decrees shall be deemed to be of the same class as other unsecured creditors.'

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Section 54 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, provides that if the conditions contained in the memorandum of a company are to be modified so as to re-organize its share capital, whether by consolidation of shares of different classes or by division of its shares into shares of different classes, no preference or special privilege attached to any class of shares shall be interfered with except by resolution passed by a majority of shareholders of that class holding three-fourths of the share capital of that class. The well-nigh prohibitive majority required by the section has made it extremely difficult, in practice, to put through any scheme for consolidation or sub-division of share capital in the case of companies in which the rights and privileges attached to the different classes of shares are set out in the memorandum. With the passing of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1936, an anomaly has resulted—that while under the new section 153 A, added by that Act, it is now possible for a company to carry out a scheme for the transfer of the whole of its assets and undertaking and for dissolution by proceedings under section 153, which require a far less stringent majority than is required by section 54, the relatively less important matter of consolidation or sub-division of the capital of a company can only be effected through the machinery of the latter section.

The Greene Committee, which reported on the provisions of the English Companies Act resulting in the comprehensive amendment and consolidation Acts of 1928 and 1929 in England, make the following observations on sections 45 and 120 of the English Companies Act of 1908 (since repealed) which were substantially in the same form as the corresponding sections 54 and 153, respectively, of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 :—

> ıving regard to the wide construction placed by the Courts on section 120 there appears to us to be little necessity to retain section 45 since everything or nearly everything that can be done under that section could equally well be done under section 120. Moreover, the fact that in schemes involving any of the matters specifically mentioned in section 45 both that section and section 120 have usually to be complied with involves unnecessary complication (*see* re. Palace Hotel, 1912, 2 Ch. 438, re. Nordberg 1915, 2 Ch. 439), particularly in view of the fact that it is often a matter of great difficulty to obtain the very large and exceptional majority required by section 45."

Recommendation.—" We recommend that section 45 should be repealed, but in order to avoid any doubts it will be desirable so to amend section 120 as to show that the powers conferred by that section are to include all the powers now conferred by section 45."

The Greene Committee's recommendation was accepted with the result that section 45 of the English Companies Act of 1908 was deleted and a provision was inserted in section 153 of the English Companies Act of 1929 (corresponding to section 120 of the repealed Act of 1908) providing that an " arrangement " under that section included a reorganization of share capital by consolidation or sub-division of shares.

It is now sought to remedy what was left undone by the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1936, by deletion of section 54 and amendment of section 153 on the same lines as in England.

R. H. PARKER.

The 8th January, 1942.

G. H. SPENCE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT

The following Bill* was introduced in the Legislative Assembly on the 28th February, 1942:—

L. A. BILL No. 16 OF 1942.

A bill to fix the duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by land, into, certain parts of British India, to vary the rate of the excise duty on motor spirit leviable under the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917, to vary the rate of the excise duty on kerosene leviable under section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1922, to vary the rate of the excise duty on silver leviable under the Silver (Excise Duty) Act, 1930, to levy customs duties in addition to the duties of customs leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, to fix maximum rates of postage under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, to fix rates of income-tax and super-tax and to continue the charge and levy of excess profits tax and fix the rate at which excess profits tax shall be charged.

WHEREAS it is expedient to fix the duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, certain parts of British India, to vary the rate of the excise duty on motor spirit leviable under the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917, to vary the rate of the excise duty on kerosene leviable under section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1922, to vary the rate of the excise duty on silver leviable under the Silver (Excise Duty) Act, 1930, to levy customs duties in addition to the duties of customs leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, to fix maximum rates of postage under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, to fix rates of income-tax and super-tax and to continue the charge and levy of excess profits tax and fix the rate at which excess profits tax shall be charged;

II of 1917. XII of 1922. XVIII of 1930. XXXII of 1934. VI of 1898.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

ort title and tent.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Finance Act, 1942.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India.

xation of t duty.

2. The provisions of section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, shall, in so far as they enable the Central Government to impose by rule made under that section a duty on salt manufactured in, or imported into, any part of British India, be construed as if, for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1942, they imposed such duty at the rate of one rupee and four annas per maund of eighty-two and two-sevenths pounds avoirdupois of salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, any such part, and such duty shall, for all the purposes of the said Act, be deemed to have been imposed by rule made under that section.

XII of 1882.

Excise duty on motor spirit.

3. In sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917, for the words "twelve annas" the words "fifteen annas." shall be substituted.

II of 1917.

Excise duty on kerosene.

4. In the proviso to section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1922, for the words "of two annas and three pies" the words "at which customs-duty is for the time being leviable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, read with any other enactment for the time being in force" shall be substituted.

XII of 1922. XXXII of 1934.

*The Governor General has been pleased to give the previous sanction required by section 67 (*2*)(*a*) of the Government of India Act, as saved from repeal by paragraph 12 of the Government of India (Commencement and Transitory provisions) Order, 1936, and the previous sanction required by section 141(*1*) of the Government of India Act, 1935, to the introduction in the Legislative Assembly of this Bill.

Excise duty on silver.

5. In sub-section (*1*) of section 3 of the Silver (Excise Duty) Act, 1930, for the words "three annas" the words "three annas and seven and one-fifth pies" shall be substituted.

XVIII of 1930.

Additional customs duties.

6. Where any goods chargeable with a duty of customs under the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, or under the said Schedule read with any notification of the Central Government for the time being in force, are assessed to duty, there shall up to the 31st day of March, 1943, be levied and collected as an addition to and in the same manner as the total amount so chargeable, a sum equal to one-fifth of such amount:

XXXII of 1934.

Provided that such addition of duty shall not be levied and collected on—

(*a*) salt comprised in Item No. 25 (1) of the said Schedule;

(*b*) motor spirit comprised in Item No. 27 (6) of the said Schedule;

(*c*) raw cotton comprised in Item No. 46 (3) of the said Schedule, so long as the additional duty of customs imposed by the Cotton Fund Ordinance, 1942, continues to be leviable;

Ord. VIII of 1942.

(*d*) the following, when the Customs-collector is satisfied that they are the produce or manufacture of Burma, namely:—

(*i*) potatoes and onions comprised in Item No. 7 of the said Schedule,

(*ii*) coffee comprised in Item No. 9 of the said Schedule,

(*iii*) spices comprised in Item No. 9 (3) of the said Schedule,

(*iv*) betelnuts comprised in Item No. 9 (5) of the said Schedule,

(*v*) cutch and gambier comprised in Item No. 13 (2) of the said Schedule,

(*vi*) sugar excluding confectionery comprised in Item No. 17 of the said Schedule,

(*vii*) cigars comprised in Item No. 24 (1) of the said Schedule,

(*viii*) matches comprised in Item No. 34 (4) (a) of the said Schedule.

Inland postage rates.

7. For the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1942, the Schedule contained in Schedule I to this Act shall be inserted in the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as the First Schedule to that Act.

VI of 1898.

Income-tax and super-tax

8. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*2*) and (*3*),—

(*a*) income-tax for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1942, shall be charged at the rates specified in Part I of Schedule II increased in the cases to which sub-paragraph (*b*) of paragraph A and paragraph B of that Part apply by a surcharge for the purposes of the Central Government at the rate specified therein in respect of each such rate of income-tax, and

(*b*) rates of super-tax for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1942, shall, for the purposes of section 55 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, be those specified in Part II of Schedule II increased in the cases to which paragraphs A, B and C of that Part apply by a surcharge for the purposes of the Central Government at the rate specified therein in respect of each such rate of super-tax.

XI of 1922.

(2) In making any assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1943,—

(a) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" or under the head "Interest on Securities", or any income from dividends in respect of which he is deemed under section 49B of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, to have paid income-tax imposed in British India, the income-tax payable by the assessee on that part of his total income which consists of such inclusions shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of incometax-payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Indian Finance Act, 1941, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusions bears to his total income; XI of 1922. VII of 1941.

(b) where the total income of an assessee, not being a company, includes any income chargeable under the head "Salaries" on which super-tax has been or might have been deducted under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 18 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, the super-tax payable by the assessee on that portion of his total income which consists of such inclusions shall be an amount bearing to the total amount of super-tax payable according to the rates applicable under the operation of the Indian Finance Act, 1941, on his total income the same proportion as the amount of such inclusions bears to his total income. XI of 1922. VII of 1941.

(3) In cases to which section 17 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, applies, the tax chargeable shall be determined as provided in that section but with reference to the rates imposed by sub-section (1) of this section, and in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section where applicable. XI of 1922.

(4) For the purposes of this section and of the rates of tax imposed thereby, the expression "total income" means total income as determined for the purposes of income-tax or super-tax, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. XI of 1922.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) no tax shall be payable in cases to which sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph A of Part I of Schedule II applies where the assessee deposits with the Central Government in such manner and in accordance with such conditions as the Central Government may by rule prescribe for the purposes of this sub-section an amount representing not less than one rupee for every complete unit of twenty-five rupees by which his total income exceeds seven hundred and fifty rupees.

(6) Where the total income of an assessee referred to in sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph A of Part I of Schedule II does not exceed six thousand rupees, an amount representing one rupee for every complete unit of two hundred rupees of his total income as reduced by the deductions, if any, allowed under the second proviso to sub-section (1) of section 7, section 15 and sub-section (1) of section 58F of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, shall be funded for the assessee's benefit and shall be paid to him on such date, not more than twelve months XI of 1922.

after the termination of the present hostilities, as the Central Government may fix :

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to any part of total income to which clause (*a*) of sub-section (*2*) applies.

Explanation.—In computing the amount to be funded under this sub-section if there is an incomplete unit amounting to one hundred rupees or more it shall be reckoned as a complete unit of two hundred rupees.

Continuance of and rate of Excess Profits Tax.

9. (*1*) In sub-clause (*a*) of clause (*6*) of section 2 of the Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, for the words and figures " 31st day of March, 1942 " the words and figures " 31st day of March, 1943 " shall be substituted.

XV of 1940.

(*2*) The excess profits tax imposed by section 4 of the Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, shall, in respect of any chargeable accounting period beginning after the 31st day of March, 1942, be an amount equal to sixty-six and two-thirds per cent. of the amount by which the profits of the business during that chargeable accounting period exceed the standard profits.

XV of 1940.

Funding of one-tenth of Excess Profits Tax.

10. (*1*) If within thirty days of the date on which any excess profits tax, charged under the provisions of the Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, at the rate of sixty-six and two-thirds per cent. becomes payable, a further sum not exceeding one-fifth of the amount of the said excess profits tax is deposited with the Central Government, the Central Government shall repay, at such date and subject to such conditions as it may hereafter determine, so much of the said excess profits tax as shall be equal to one-tenth of the amount thereof or to one-half of such further sum deposited, whichever is the less :

XV of 1940.

Provided that, if the said excess profits tax is thereafter reduced, whether by relief given in respect of a deficiency of profits, or by relief given in respect of double-excess profits taxation or otherwise, and whether by refund or otherwise, the portion of the tax to be repaid under this section shall be correspondingly reduced :

Provided further that if the said excess profits tax is so reduced, the maximum sum that may be deposited with the Central Government under this section shall also be correspondingly reduced :

Provided further that the provisions of this section shall apply in respect of excess profits tax to which the section applies which became payable before the commencement of this Act if the further sum referred to herein is deposited within thirty days of the commencement of this Act :

Provided further that in relation to excess profits tax payable under the Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940, in respect of any profits which are also liable to assessment to excess profits tax under the law in force in the United Kingdom it shall be unnecessary to deposit the further sum referred to in this section, and the amount repayable by the Central Government under this section shall, subject to the first proviso, be one-tenth of the amount of the excess profits tax payable at the rate of sixty-six and two-thirds per cent. under the Excess Profits Tax Act, 1940.

XV of 1940

XV of 1940.

(*2*) Any sum deposited with the Central Government under sub-section (*1*) shall carry simple interest at the rate of two per cent. per annum and shall be repaid within twelve months of the date of termination of the present hostilities.

(*3*) The Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this section and for prescribing the manner and conditions referred to in sub-section (*5*) of section 8,

SCHEDULE I.

Schedule to be inserted in the Indian Post Office Act, 1898.

(*See* section 7.)

"THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

INLAND POSTAGE RATES.

(*See* section 7.)

Letters.

For a weight not exceeding one tola	One and a half annas.
For every tola, or fraction thereof, exceeding one tola	Half an anna.

Postcards.

Single	Nine pies.
Reply	One and a half annas.

Book, Pattern and Sample Packets.

For the first five tolas or fraction thereof	Nine pies.
For every additional two and a half tolas, or fraction thereof, in excess of five tolas	Three pies.

Registered Newspapers.

For a weight not exceeding ten tolas	Quarter of an anna.
For a weight exceeding ten tolas and not exceeding twenty tolas	Half an anna.
For every twenty tolas, or fraction thereof, exceeding twenty tolas	Half an anna.
In the case of more than one copy of the same issue of a registered newspaper being carried in the same packet—	
For a weight not exceeding ten tolas	Half an anna.
For every additional five tolas, or fraction thereof, in excess of ten tolas	Quarter of an anna.
Provided that such packet shall not be delivered at any addressee's residence but shall be given to a recognised agent at the post office.	

Parcels.

For a weight not exceeding forty tolas	Four annas.
For every forty tolas, or fraction thereof, exceeding forty tolas	Four annas."

SCHEDULE II.

(*See* section 8.)

PART I.

Rates of Income-tax.

A.—In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B of this Part applies :—

(*a*) Where the total income does not exceed Rs. 2,000–

	Rate.
1. On the first Rs. 750 of total income	*Nil.*
2. On the next Rs. 1,250 of total income	Six pies in the rupee.

Provided that no tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 1,000.

(*b*) Where the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	*Nil*	*Nil.*
2. On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.	Six pies in the rupee.
3. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	One anna and three pies in the rupee.	Nine pies in the rupee.
4. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.	One anna and two pies in the rupee.
5. On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.

B.—In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . .	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.

PART II.

Rates of Super-tax.

A.—In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraphs B and C of this Part apply—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income .	*Nil* . . .	*Nil.*
2. On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income .	One anna in the rupee.	Six pies in the rupee.
3. On the next Rs. 20,000 of total income .	Two annas in the rupee.	One anna in the rupee.
4. On the next Rs. 70,000 of total income .	Three annas in the rupee.	One anna and six pies in the rupee.
5. On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income .	Four annas in the rupee.	Two annas in the rupee.
6. On the next Rs. 1,50,000 of total income	Five annas in the rupee.	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.
7. On the next Rs. 1,50,000 of total income.	Six annas in the rupee.	Three annas in the rupee.
8. On the balance of total income . .	Seven annas in the rupee.	Three annas and six pies in the rupee.

B.—In the case of every local authority—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
On the whole of total income . . .	One anna in the rupee.	Six pies in the rupee.

C.—In the case of an association of persons being a co-operative society, other than the Sanikatta Saltowners' Society in the Bombay Presidency, for the time being registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, or under an Act of the Provincial Legislature governing the registration of Co-operative Societies—

	Rate.	Surcharge.
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income .	*Nil* . . .	*Nil.*
2. On the balance of total income . .	One anna in the rupee.	Six pies in the rupee.

D.—In the case of every company—

	Rate.
On the whole of total income . . .	One anna and six pies in the rupee.

It is hereby declared that it is expedient in the public interest that the provisions of clauses 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this Bill shall have immediate effect under the Provisional Collection of Taxes Act, 1931. XVI of 1931.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to continue for a further period of one year the existing rate of salt duty : to increase the rate of duty on motor spirit : to impose a temporary surcharge of 20 per cent. on all import duties other than those on salt, motor spirit and raw cotton, which are subjected to special duties, and with the exception of certain goods which have to be excluded under the Trade Agreement with Burma : to increase the postage rate on letters to one and a half annas : to increase the Central surcharge on taxes on income and to continue the rate of excess profits tax at 66 2/3 per cent. subject to a concession whereby up to one-tenth of the tax will be funded for release after the war if the assessee will put in double this amount from his own share of taxed profits.

2. Clause 2 provides for the continuance for a further period of one year of the existing provisions regarding salt duty. The duty of Rs. 1-4-0 per maund on salt remains liable to the additional duty imposed under section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

3. Clause 3 provides for an increase of the excise duty on motor spirit from twelve annas to fifteen annas per gallon, which will automatically increase the customs import duty to the same amount.

4. Clause 4 provides for an increase of the excise duty on kerosene by equating it with the enhanced customs duty.

5. Clause 5 provides for an increase of the excise duty on silver by 20 per cent. so that it shall equal the enhanced customs import duty as required by the Trade Agreement with Burma.

6. Clause 6 provides for the levy of a temporary surcharge for one year only of 20 per cent. on all imported goods chargeable with customs duty except certain goods subject to special higher taxation and certain goods imported from Burma on which in accordance with the terms of the Trade Agreement with Burma no increase in customs duty is permissible.

7. Clause 7 provides for the continuance for a further period of one year of the present inland postage rates except that the initial rate for letters is raised from one anna three pies to one anna six pies.

8. Clause 8 provides for the continuance for a further period of one year of the existing rates of income-tax and super-tax increased by a surcharge for the purposes of the Central Government at varying rates on different slabs of income, and also for the imposition of income-tax on incomes between Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 2,000 per annum at 6 pies on each rupee exceeding Rs. 750 which will not be leviable if the assessee deposits a somewhat larger amount, namely, 4 per cent. of his income exceeding Rs. 750, in the Post Office Defence Savings Bank.

9. Clause 9 provides for the continuance of the excess profits tax at the rate of 66 2/3 per cent.

10. Clause 10 provides for a concession to be given to excess profits tax assessees to have an amount up to one-tenth of their excess profits tax funded for their benefit provided they deposit with the Central Government double this amount. While the portion of the tax so funded will be released subject to conditions which will be subsequently worked out by Government, the assessee's share will earn 2 per cent. simple interest and will be repayable 12 months after the termination of hostilities.

11. The reasons for making the above changes have been fully explained in my Budget Speech.

NEW DELHI; A. J. RAISMAN.

The 28th February, 1942.

MD. RAFI,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

REGISTERED No. L.3131

SUPPLEMENT TO

The Gazette of India

No. 10] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 7, 1942

OFFICIAL PAPERS

A SUPPLEMENT *to the* GAZETTE OF INDIA *will be published from time to time containing such official paper and information as the Government of India may deem to be of interest to the Public, and such as may usefully be made known.*

Non-Subscriber to the GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of rupees ten per annum*

No Official Orders or Notifications, the publication of which in the GAZETTE OF INDIA *is required by Law or which it has been customary to publish in the* CALCUTTA GAZETTE *will be included in the* SUPPLEMENT. *For such Orders and Notifications the body of the* GAZETTE *must be looked to.*

POST OFFICE FIVE-YEAR CASH CERTIFICATE.

The best method of investing savings—absolute security, good interest and repayment at any time at the holder's option.

These certificates are free of income-tax. In five years' time there is a clear profit of Rs. 1-3 for every Rs. 8-13 invested.

This is equivalent approximately to 2 1/2 per cent. compound interest on the a nount invested.

If the money invested has to be realised earlier than the due date of maturity, the amounts receivable for each sum of Rs. 8-13 invested will be as follows :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
At the end of one year	8	15	0
" two years	9	2	0
" three years	9	5	0
" four years	9	9	0
" five years	10	0	0

Further particulars can be obtained at any Post Office which does Savings Bank business.

COTTON PRESS RETURNS.

I.—Statement of Cotton pressed in British India for the week ending the 20th February 1942.

[Section 5 (2) of the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Act, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
	No. of bales pressed				
Province and Division or Block	During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year	Districts included in the block
Bombay—					
1. The Konkan and the Port of Bombay.	858	531	16,980	11,642	Thana, Kolaba and the Island of Bombay.
2. Gujarat	21,656	10,584	158,836	86,734	Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach and Panch Mahals and Surat.
3. North Deccan	8,197	15,007	167,178	218,053	West Khandesh, East Khandesh and Nasik.
4. East Deccan	161	1,529	9,805	37,750	Ahmednagar, Sholapur and Bijapur.
5. West Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country.	1,271	2,447	26,460	60,476	Poona, Satara, Ratnagiri, Belgaum, Dharwar and Kanara.
Total for the Province excluding the Konkan and Port.	41,285	29,567	362,279	403,013	Note.—Cotton pressed in the Konkan and Port block is mainly re-pressed cotton or cotton waste.
Sind—					
The Province of Sind	(a)	19,257	345,577	360,693	All districts in the Province.
Bengal—					
The Province of Bengal	850	939	16,720	6,484	All districts in the Province.
United Provinces—					
1. Upper Doab	625	2,581	27,650	49,438	Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Meerut, Bulandshahr, Aligarh, Muzaffarnagar.
2. Middle Doab	1,175	1,824	22,480	25,264	Muttra, Farrukhabad, Etah, Agra, Mainpuri, Etawah.
3. Lower Doab and Bundelkhand.		501	6,392	6,821	Cawnpore, Fatehpur, Allahabad, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur, Banda.
4. Rohilkhand			1,313	5,724	Hardoi, Shahjahanpur, Bareilly, Moradabad, Budaun, Bijnor, Pilibhit, Naini Tal, Almora, Garhwal.
5. Rest of the Province					Mirzapur, Benares, Jaunpur, Ghazipur, Azamgarh, Ballia, Gorakhpur, Basti, Gonda, Bahraich, Kheri, Sitapur, Unao, Lucknow, Bara Banki, Rae Bareli, Sultanpur, Fyzabad, Partabgarh.
Total	1,987	4,906	57,835	87,247	

Note.—There are no cotton pressing factories in Delhi, Bihar, Orissa and North-West Frontier Province.
(a) Return not yet received.

COTTON PRESS RETURNS—*contd.*

I.—Statement of Cotton pressed in British India for the week ending the 20th February 1942—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
Province and Division or Block	No. of bales pressed				Districts included in the block.
	During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year	
PUNJAB—					
1. Ambala	3,402	5,289	51,322	74,569	Hissar, Rohtak, Gurgaon, Karnal, Ambala.
2. Jullundur	1,546	1,889	13,663	18,919	Kangra, Hoshiarpur, Jullundur, Ludhiana.
3. Lahore	2,429	7,315	67,569	87,203	Lahore, Amritsar, Gurdaspur, Sialkot, Gujranwala, Sheikhupura.
4. Rawalpindi	3,072	4,242	54,803	65,526	Gujrat, Shahpur, Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Attock.
5. Multan	35,458	37,545	477,794	475,631	Montgomery, Lyallpur, Jhang, Multan, Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan.
6. Ferozepore	2,322	2,715	46,263	39,214	Simla, Ferozepore, Mianwali.
TOTAL	48,229	58,995	711,414	761,062	
CENTRAL PROVINCES—					
1. Jubbulpore	..	..	..	..	Jubbulpore, Saugor.
2. Nerbudda	248	373	1,834	3,778	Hoshangabad.
3. Nimar	4,523	5,660	62,329	80,851	Nimar.
4. Nagpur	5,727	7,893	(*a*)129,478	81,344	Nagpur, Chanda, Wardha Balaghat, Bhandara.
5. Satpura	134	303	1,488	3,270	Chhindwara, Betul, Mandla.
6. Chhatisgarh	..	..	..	..	Drug, Raipur, Bilaspur.
TOTAL	10,632	14,229	195,129	169,243	
BERAR—					
Berar	25,504	35,497	(*b*)515,425	486,172	Akola, Amraoti, Buldana, Yeotmal.
ASSAM—					
The Province of Assam	359	580	(*c*) 4,434	6,000	All Districts in the Province.
AJMER-MERWARA—					
Ajmer-Merwara	425	766	4,646	2,163	The whole of Ajmer-Merwara.
MADRAS—					
Madras*	1,306	3,352	(*d*)43,698	69,295	The whole of the Province.
GRAND TOTAL	130,577	168,088	2,257,157	2,351,372	

*For the details *see* Statement III. The figure in column 4 refers to pressing from 30th August, 1941.
(*a*) Includes 984 bales not reported before.
(*b*) „ 357 „ „ „ „
(*c*) „ 256 „ „ „ „
(*d*) „ 9 „ „ „ „

COTTON PRESS RETURNS—*concld.*

II.—Statement of Cotton pressed in certain Indian States for the week ending the 20th February 1942.

1	2	3	4	5
State	No. of bales pressed: During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year
Hyderabad	13,544	18,470	226,028	273,548
Baroda	17,068	5,215	63,859	12,285
Mysore	(a)	202	1,327	6,683
Gwalior	(a)	3,742	12,133	28,083
Punjab States—				
Bahawalpur	9,335	8,845	133,110	116,832
Nabha	1,230	3,072	26,689	30,184
Jind	611	1,214	12,373	16,114
Faridkot	(a)	1,240	14,045	16,298
Patiala	(a)	7,826	21,788	88,423
Malerkotla	(a)	1,065	5,303	8,481
Khairpur	(a)	549	3,742	6,246
Total Punjab States	11,176	23,811	217,050	282,578
Rajputana States—				
Mewar	(a)	3,509	21,088	17,857
Bikaner	(a)	342	4,535	740
Jodhpur	(a)	13	93	58
Tonk	(a)	495	1,626	2,000
Jaipur	(a)	122	1,089	1,548
Jhalawar	(a)	568	..	2,306
Shahpura	(a)	298	968	756
Kishangarh	(a)	..	86	101
Kotah	58	148	411	584
Bundi	(a)	46	..	696
Total Rajputana States	58	5,541	29,896	26,646
Central India States—				
Indore	(a)	9,936	..	60,786
Bhopal	(a)	..	..	23
Narsingarh	(a)	775	2,782	5,424
Datia	..	..	..	..
Alipura	..	..	..	..
Jaora	149	544	2,236	4,733
Ratlam	126	771	2,396	4,913
Dhar	1,234	1,736	10,526	14,784
Barwani	435	1,359	4,935	11,611
Jhabua	603	477	4,255	4,511
Dewas, J. B.	..	..	..	..
Total Central India States	2,547	15,598	27,130	106,785

1	2	3	4	5
State	No. of bales pressed: During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st September 1941	During the corresponding period last year
Bombay States—				
Western India States Agency—				
Bhavnagar	(a)	1,019	..	16,662
Junagadh	(a)	..	6,702	6,939
Dhrangadhra	..	..	..	..
Morvi	..	..	..	..
Cutch	..	120	329	120
Nawanagar	(a)	..	..	862
Wadhwan	(a)	29	..	29
Gondal	..	..	..	..
Wankaner	..	..	..	..
Porbandar	(a)	..	317	..
Limbdi	..	..	..	..
Radhanpur	..	..	..	..
Rajkot	..	..	..	..
Manawadar	..	..	..	..
Jasdan	(a)	61	..	302
Sardargarh	..	..	..	..
Muli	..	..	..	..
Sayla	..	..	..	..
Eastern Kathiawar Agency (Wadhwan Civil Station)	..	..	..	..
Idar	(a)	700	..	2,834
Katosan	..	..	..	..
Lakhtar	..	..	..	..
Palitana	193	92	1,459	3,272
Maliya	..	..	..	..
Gujarat States Agency—				
Rajpipla	3,388	1,413	23,405	2,659
Chhota Udepur	(a)	..	3,289	..
Cambay	(a)	135	..	460
Sachin	..	..	..	..
Balasinor	376	630	1,110	1,464
Vaktapur	22	564	22	1,865
Deccan States Agency—				
Kolhapur	..	..	104	136
Jamkhandi	..	..	..	..
Sangli	..	..	..	..
Mudhol	..	..	..	..
Miraj (Senior)	..	..	..	..
Savanur	(a)	..	..	1,144
Total Bombay States	3,979	4,763	36,737	38,748
GRAND TOTAL.	48,372	77,342	614,160	775,356

(a) Statement not yet received.

III.—Statement of Cotton pressed in the Province of Madras for the week ending the 20th February 1942.

1	2	3	4	5
Variety of Cotton	No. of bales pressed: During the week	During the corresponding week last year	Since 1st February 1942	During the corresponding period last year
1. Tinnevellies	..	401	..	552
2. Salems	..	231	..	231
3. Cambodias	334	587	(a)591	1,483
4. Northerns and Westerns	972	2,108	1,638	5,597
5. Cocanadas	..	25	..	74
Total	1,306	3,352	2,229	7,937

(a) Includes 9 bales not reported before.

Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India;
Calcutta, March 4, 1942.

J. N. GHOSH,
for *Director-General.*

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

NOTICES

Delhi, the 4th March 1942

Applications are invited for the post of Principal, Sandeman Higher Secondary School, Quetta. Age between 30 and 45. Pay Rs. 450—750. Qualifications :—(i) A high academic degree of a British or Indian University; (ii) Degree or Diploma in teaching of a British or Indian University; (iii) Teaching and administrative experience; (iv) Distinction in sports or/ and athletics. Women ineligible. A European, Anglo-Indian, or a Muslim will be preferred. Full details may be obtained from the Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi. Last date for receipt of applications on prescribed form, together with Treasury Receipt for Rs. 7-8-0, 7th April, 1942.

Indian Police Examination, 1942.

It is hereby notified for general information that it is proposed to recruit five candidates on the results of the Indian Police Examination to be held in India in 1942 as shown below :—

Madras	*2
United Provinces . . .	†1
Punjab	1
Assam	1

*NOTE 1 (Madras).—One of these vacancies will be reserved for limited competition for candidates from the scheduled classes. If no suitable candidate belonging to these classes is forthcoming the vacancy will be filled on the results of the general examination.

†NOTE 2 (U. P.).—The vacancy is reserved for limited competition among Muslims.

Delhi, the 5th March 1942

Applications are invited for the post of Professor of History, Government College, Ajmer. Pay Rs. 200—15—410—E. B.—15—545. (Rs. 200—20—500 for Government servants entitled to old rates). Age not more than 35 (preferably not more than 30); may be relaxed in favour of Government servants. Qualifications :—Ph.D. or other Doctorate or Honours Degree in History of a University in the British Isles *or* First Class M.A. degree in History of a University in India or the British Isles *or* Second Class M.A. degree in History with three years' experience of teaching History to Degree classes. Women eligible. Full details may be obtained from the Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi. Last date for receipt of applications on prescribed form, together with Treasury Receipt for Rs. 7-8-0, 7th April, 1942.

F. F. C. EDMONDS,

Secretary,
Federal Public Service Commission.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

(RAILWAY BOARD)

Statement of Approximate Gross Earnings of Indian Railways

N. B.—Audited figures have been used as far as possible in the columns total earnings.

RAILWAYS.	Mean mileage worked.	Total earnings (in hundreds) for the period (10 days) ending	Earnings per mean mile worked for the period.	Total earnings (in hundreds) from 1st April to
	1942.	20th February 1942.	1942.	20th February 1942.
	Miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
STATE RAILWAYS.				
5' 6" gauge.				
Bengal-Nagpur (including 2' 6" gauge lines)	3,267	40,02,0	1,225	11,72,53,0
Bezwada Extension	21	28,5	1,355	10,29,0
Bombay, Baroda and Central India (including 3' 3½" gauge lines)	2,988	50,15,0	1,697	13,38,05,0
Eastern Bengal (including 3' 3½" and 2' 6" gauge lines)	2,059	19,67,0	955	6,52,33,0
East Indian (including O. and R. Section and Cawnpore-Burhwal 3' 3½" link)	4,467	72,80,0	1,630	23,78,28,0
Great Indian Peninsula	3,209	64,68,0	2,016	18,27,28,0
Madras and Southern Mahratta (including 3' 3½" gauge lines)	2,803	27,86,0	992	8,41,63,0
North-Western (including 2' 6" gauge lines)	6,255	67,28,0	1,076	19,27,20,0
3' 3½" gauge.				
Assam-Bengal	1,157	6,85,0	592	1,95,97,0
Dhone-Kurnool	37	13,5	365	4,34,0
Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section)	269	1,43,0	531	45,19,0
Lucknow-Bareilly	312	1,49,0	478	45,28,0
South Indian (including 5' 6" and 2' 6" gauge lines)	2,174	17,50,0	805	5,81,04,0
Travancore Branch	148	54,5	368	18,56,0
Tirhoot (including Mashrak-Thawe Extension)	819	5,25,0	641	1,64,54,0
2' 6" gauge.				
Broach-Jambusar	72	11,0	152	2,34,0
TOTAL	30,057	8,76,05,5	1,251	1,12,04,85,0
ALL OTHER RAILWAYS.				
5' 6" gauge.				
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas Kut-ul-Amara	63	6,9	110	2,56,0
Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section)	45	47,8	1,062	17,14,0
Bhopal-Ujjain	113	70,0	619	30,92,0
Bina-Goona-Baran	147	28,0	190	8,02,0
Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section)	16	4,6	288	1,96,0
Jind-Panipat (Indian State Section)	26	4,5	173	1,29,0
Jullundur-Mukerian	45	8,7	193	2,85,0
Khanpur-Chachran	22	1,8	82	58,1
Kolar Gold Fields	10	6,9	693	1,81,0
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	79	35,7	452	10,22,0
Mandra-Bhaun	47	7,6	162	2,35,0
Nagda-Ujjain	35	28,5	819	8,42,0
Nizam's State	670	5,81,0	868	1,76,52,0
Petlad-Cambay	33	18,9	572	5,31,0
Phagwara-Rahon	46	11,0	239	3,09,0
Rajpura-Bhatinda	108	61,3	568	19,08,0
Sara-Sirajganj	54	23,7	438	8,33,0
Shoranur-Cochin	69	59,9	868	20,36,0
Sialkot-Narowal	39	14,5	372	5,32,0
Sirhind-Rupar	31	4,8	155	1,64,0
Tapti Valley	156	98,0	629	29,06,0
Tenali-Repalli	21	9,5	450	1,91,0
Carried over	1,875	11,33,6	605	3,57,74,1

RAILWAYS.	Mean mileage worked.	Total earnings (in hundreds) for the period (10 days) ending	Earnings per mean mile worked for the period.	Total earnings (in hundred) from 1st April to
	1942.	20th February 1942.	1942.	20th February 1942.
	Miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward	1,875	11,33,6	605	3,57,74,1
ALL OTHER RAILWAYS—*concld.*				
3' 3½" gauge.				
Ahmedabad-Parantij	[illegible]	38,5	434	10,78,0
Bengal and North-Western	1,271	6,60,0	519	2,19,16,0
Bhavnagar State	307	1,14,0	371	28,82,0
Bikaner State	884	2,00,0	226	49,46,0
Chaparmukh-Silghat	51	6,0	126	1,81,0
Cooch Bihar State	33	15,6	472	4,40,0
Dhrangadhra	*	*	*	1,90,0
Dibru-Sadiya	84	82,9	985	21,71,0
Gaekwar's	308	84,7	275	22,85,0
Gondal	218	92,5	434	21,92,0
Jaipur State	246	50,4	205	14,65,0
Jamnagar and Dwarka	199	60,2	303	18,61,0
Jodhpur	807	3,15,0	390	95,80,0
Junagadh State	229	58,8	257	14,30,0
Katakhal-Lalabazar	23	2,0	89	57,0
Kolhapur State	29	19,0	654	5,31,0
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	50	11,0	220	3,31,0
Morvi (including Wankaner-Navlakhi and Dhrangadhra)	173	70,6	408	22,67,0
Mymensingh Bhairab Bazar	100	36,0	357	10,20,0
Mysore (including Bangalore-Harihar, Birur-Shimoga and Chickjajur-Chitaldrug)	609	2,57,0	421	85,27,0
Nizam's State	635	3,14,0	494	88,93,0
Palanpur State	17	3,4	199	1,03,0
Podanur-Pollachi	25	7,2	288	2,33,0
Rohilkund and Kumaon	270	1,19,0	441	37,22,0
Sangli State	5	2,7	534	89,5
Tinnevelly-Tiruchendur	38	13,0	342	4,48,0
Mewar State	147	33,5	227	8,59,0
2' 6" gauge.				
Barsi	203	47,8	236	19,29,0
Bodeli Chhota Udaipur	23	5,1	220	1,30,0
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	31	4,6	150	87,6
Dhond-Baramati	27	5,5	204	1,35,0
Ellichpur-Yeotmal	140	22,7	162	5,51,0
Gaekwar's	333	92,1	277	22,93,0
Godhra-Lunavada	25	4,1	161	1,15,0
Jacobabad-Kashmor	76	10,6	139	1,96,0
Khulna-Bagerhat	20	3,6	182	97,8
Kolar District (including Bangalore Chikballapur)	102	16,7	163	3,57,0
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	28	10,5	373	2,38,0
Pachora-Jamner	35	3,3	94	78,4
Piplod Devgad Baria	10	2,2	231	61,4
Rajpipla State	58	13,4	230	2,42,0
2' 0" gauge.				
Darjeeling-Himalayan	51	36,0	706	11,12,0
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions	100	22,3	223	5,39,0
Jorhat (Provincial)	33	1,9	57	76,2
TOTAL	10,012	41,03,0	410	12,37,10,0
GRAND TOTAL	40,069	4,17,08,5	1,041	1,24,41,95,0

*Included under Morvi Railway with effect from the 1st January 1942.

New Delhi, the 5th March 1942.

B. ARORA,
for *Secretary, Railway Board.*

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI

19. THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL.

Statement of Principles.

It has been felt for some time that the quantity and nature of reliable information in regard to the progress of industries and of labour conditions available in the State, have been inadequate and that steps should be taken to effect an improvement in this direction. The most important and necessary step that is required is to provide for a fuller compilation of industrial statistics concerning the State. The limit of what could be achieved in this respect by relying merely on good work and the voluntary supply of information has been reached and legislation is therefore considered to be quite necessary. The Bill proposed in this behalf is designed to enable the Government to collect information and to empower it to frame rules for the purpose.

THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Industrial Statistics Act, 194 .

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definition.

2. In this Act "prescribed" means prescribed in rules made under this Act or in any form prescribed by those rules.

Collection of statistics.

3. (1) The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) any matter relating to factories,

(*b*) any of the following matters so far as they relate to welfare of labour and conditions of labour, namely :—

(i) prices of commodities,

(ii) attendance,

(iii) living conditions, including housing, water-supply and sanitation,

(iv) indebtedness,

(v) rents of dwelling-houses,

(vi) wages and other earnings,

(vii) provident and other funds provided for labour,

(viii) benefits and amenities provided for labour,

(ix) hours of work,

(x) employment and unemployment,

(xi) industrial and labour disputes,

and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall apply to the collection of those statistics.

(2) In clause (*a*) of sub-section (1), "factory" means a factory as defined in clause (j) of section 2 of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936, or any premises deemed to be a factory in pursuance of a declaration made under sub-section (1) of section 5 of that Act.

Appointment of statistics authority.

4. The Government may appoint an officer to be the statistics authority for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act.

Power of statistics authority to call for returns and information.

5. (1) The statistics authority may serve or cause to be served on any person a notice requiring him to furnish, at such intervals and in such form and with such particulars as may be prescribed, such information or returns relating to any matter in respect of which statistics are to be collected and to such authority or person and in such manner and at such times as may be prescribed.

(2) The notice referred to in sub-section (1) may be served by post.

Right of access to record or document.

6. The statistics authority or any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act, have access to any relevant record or document in the possession of any person required to furnish any information or return under this Act, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises wherein he believes such record or document to be, and may ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act.

Restriction on the publication of returns and information.

7. (1) No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no information with respect to any particular undertaking given, for the purposes of this Act, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or information was made or given, or his authorized agent, be published in such manner as would enable any particulars to be identified as referring to a particular undertaking.

(2) Except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code as in force in Mysore, no person not engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act, shall be permitted to see any individual return or information referred to in sub-section (1).

Penalties.

8. If any person required to furnish any information or any return—

(*a*) wilfully refuses or without lawful excuse neglects to furnish such information or return as required under this Act, or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes or causes to be furnished any information or return which he knows to be false, or

(*c*) refuses to answer or wilfully gives a false answer to any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act,

or if any person impedes the right of access to relevant records and documents or the right of entry conferred by section 6, he shall for each such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day after the first during which the offence continues; and in respect of false information, returns or answers, the offence shall be deemed to continue until true information or a true return or answer has been given or made.

Penalty for improper disclosure of information or returns

9. If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return given or made under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code, as in force in Mysore, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both imprisonment and fine.

Cognizance of offences.

10. No prosecution under section 8 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the statistics authority and no prosecution under section 9 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the Government.

Power of Government to make rules.

11. (1) The Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules may be made under this section regulating the exercise of the right of access to documents and the right of entry conferred by section 6.

Industrial Statistics

19. ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ವಿವರ.

ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳು ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಾಗುತ್ತಿವೆಯೆಂಬ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯು ಎಷ್ಟರಮಟ್ಟಿಗಿದೆಯೆಂಬ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಕರಾರ್ವಾಕಾದ ವಿವರಗಳು ಸಾಕಾದಷ್ಟು ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಸರಿಯಾದ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಾಗಲಿ ದೊರೆಯುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಈಗ್ಗೆ ಕೆಲವು ಕಾಲದಿಂದಲೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರ ಅನುಭವಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಮತ್ತು ಈ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲ್ಪಾಟನ್ನುಂಟು ಮಾಡಲು ತಕ್ಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರಿಗೆ ತೋರಿ ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳ ವಿಚಾರವಾದ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮಗ್ರವಾಗಿ ಶೇಖರಿಸಲು ಸೌಕರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವುದು ಅತ್ಯಾವಶ್ಯಕ. ಅದು ಈಗ ನಡೆಯಬೇಕಾದ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ. ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ ಕೆಲಸಗಳು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿವೆಯೆಂಬುದರ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತರಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕವರು ಕೇವಲ ತಾವಾಗಿ ಒದಗಿಸುವ ವಿವರಗಳ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಈ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಲು ಎಷ್ಟರ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಾಧ್ಯವೋ ಅಷ್ಟರ ಮಟ್ಟಿನ ಪರಿಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲೇನೋ ಈಗ ಕೆಲಸ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಆದರೆ ಇಷ್ಟು ಸಾಲದು. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತಲೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪರಿಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಕಾರ್ಯವು ನಡೆಯಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ತಕ್ಕ ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಕಾನೂನನ್ನೇ ರಚಿಸಬೇಕಾದುದು ತೀರ ಆವಶ್ಯಕವೆಂದು ತೋರಿ ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಹೀಗೆ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೂ ಮತ್ತು ಆ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೂ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶದಿಂದ ಈ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನು ರಚಿತವಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನು.

ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಕೆಲವು ಬಗೆಗಳ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸಲು ಸೌಕರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಏರ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಮಸೂದಾ ಕಾನೂನು.

ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಕೆಲವು ವಿಧದ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸಲು ಸೌಕರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವುದು ಯುಕ್ತವೆಂದು ಕಂಡುಬಂದಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕಂಡಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಕಾನೂನನ್ನು ವಿಧಾಯಕಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ :—

ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಹೆಸರು, ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ.

1. (1) ಈ ಆಕ್ಟನ್ನು 194 ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ ಗಳ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಆಕ್ಟು ಎಂದು ಕರೆಯಬಹುದು.

(2) ಇದು ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕೆಲ್ಲ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

(3) ಈ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಗೆಜೆಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ್ನಾಮೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ಗೊತ್ತುಮಾಡಬಹುದಾದಂಥ ತಾರೀಖಿನ ಲಾಗಾಯಿತು ಈ ಆಕ್ಟು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಅರ್ಥ ವಿವರಣೆ.

2. ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ "ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ" ಎಂದರೆ "ಈ ಆಕ್ಟನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ ಏರ್ಪಟ್ಟ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ಅಥವಾ ಅಂಥ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳಿಂದ ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಯಾವುದಾದರೊಂದು ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ" ಎಂದು ಅರ್ಥ.

ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸುವುದು.

3. (1) ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಗೆಜೆಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ್ನಾಮೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕಂಡ ಯಾವುದೊಂದು ವಿಚಾರಕ್ಕಾಗಲಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸತಕ್ಕದೆಂದು ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು. ಆ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು ಯಾವುವೆಂದರೆ.—

(a) ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಯಾವುದೊಂದು ವಿಚಾರ,

(b) ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರ ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ ಸಾಧನೆಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಡುವಷ್ಟರಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕಂಡ ಯಾವುದೊಂದು ವಿಚಾರ ; ಎಂದರೆ :—

(i) ವಸ್ತುಗಳ ಬೆಲೆ,

(ii) ಹಾಜರಾತಿ,

(iii) ಗೃಹ ವಸತಿ, ನೀರು ಸರಬರಾಯಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ಥಳನೈರ್ಮಲ್ಯ ಇವುಗಳೂ ಸೇರಿ ವಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಇರುವ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗತಿಗಳು,

(iv) ಸಾಲ,
(v) ವಾಸದ ಮನೆಗಳ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ,
(vi) ಕೂಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಸಂಪಾದನೆಗಳು,
(vii) ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕ ಪ್ರಾವಿಡೆಂಟ್ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಫಂಡುಗಳು.
(viii) ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರಿಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸೌಕರ್ಯಗಳು,
(ix) ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾದ ಘಂಟೆಗಳು,
(x) ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮತ್ತು ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ,
(xi) ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಮತ್ತು ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರ ವಿವಾದಗಳು.

ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ರೀತಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಅಪ್ಪಣೆಮಾಡಿದಾಗ ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಆ ಸಂಬಂಧವಾದ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸತಕ್ಕುದು.

(2) ಮೇಲೆ ಕಂಡ (1) ನೆಯ ಒಳ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಯ (a) 'ಕ್ಲಾಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿರತಕ್ಕ "ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ" ಎಂದರೆ, 1936ನೆಯ ಇಸವಿಯ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 2ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (j) ಕ್ಲಾಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರತಕ್ಕ ರೀತಿಯ ಒಂದು ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ ಅಥವಾ ಆ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 5ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (1)ನೆಯ ಒಳಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಯೆಂದು ಭಾವಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರತಕ್ಕ ಯಾವುದೊಂದು ವಠಾರ ಎಂದು ಅರ್ಥ.

ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರ ನೇಮಕ.

4. ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಶೇಖರಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಒಬ್ಬ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನಾಗಿ (statistics authority) ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು.

ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಬರಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರಿಗಿರತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರ.

5. (1) ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರು ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಮೇಲಾಗಲಿ ಒಂದು ನೋಟೀಸನ್ನು ಸಾದರ್ಮಾಡುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾದರ್ಮಾಡಿಸುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ, ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವಂಥ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಒಂದು ವಿಚಾರದ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ರೀತಿಯ ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ಕಾಲಾವಧಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡಿರುವಂತೆ, ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಾಯಕವಾದ ಕಾಲಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸುವಂತೆ ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ ಕೊಡಬಹುದು.

(2) ಮೇಲೆಕಂಡ (1)ನೆಯ ಒಳಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕ ನೋಟೀಸನ್ನು ಟಪ್ಪಾಲಿನ ಮೂಲಕ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವುದರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು.

ದಾಖಲೆ (ರಿಕಾರ್ಡು) ಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ನೋಡಲು ಅಧಿಕಾರ.

6. ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಈ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರಿಂದ ಬರಹ ಮೂಲಕವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಕೊಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಲಿ, ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಯಾವುವಾದರೂ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ, ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕ ಯಾವನಾದರೂ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ವಶದಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕ ಯುಕ್ತವಾದ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ದಾಖಲೆಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ (ಎಂದರೆ ರಿಕಾರ್ಡನ್ನಾಗಲಿ) ಅಥವಾ ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ನೋಡಲು ಅವರಿಗೆ ಅವಕಾಶವಿರ ತಕ್ಕುದು; ಮತ್ತು ಅಂಥ ದಾಖಲೆಯಾಗಲಿ (ಎಂದರೆ ರಿಕಾರ್ಡಾಗಲಿ) ಅಥವಾ ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರವಾಗಲಿ ಇರಬಹುದೆಂದು ತನಗೆ ನಂಬಿಕೆ ಇರತಕ್ಕ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ವಠಾರವನ್ನು ಯುಕ್ತವಾದ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸಬಹುದು; ಮತ್ತು, ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕುದೆಂದು ವಿಧಾಯಕ ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಆವಶ್ಯಕವಾದ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಯನ್ನು ಕೇಳಬಹುದು.

ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ.

7. (1) ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಒದಗಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಯಾವುದೊಂದು ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಲೆಕ್ಕವಿವರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಆಯಾ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಲೆಕ್ಕವಿವರದ ಯಾವುದೊಂದು ಭಾಗವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೊಂದು ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟವಾದ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಷರತ್ತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ, ಯಾವ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಷರತ್ತಿನ ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಗಿ ಆಯಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರವು ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಗತಿಯು ಒದಗಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿತೋ, ಆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಷರತ್ತನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಮಾಲೀಕನಾಗಿ ತತ್ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಅಥವಾ ಆತನಿಂದ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಪಡೆದಿರುವ ಅವನ ಮುತಾಲೀಕನ ಬರಹ ಮೂಲಕವಾದ ಅನುಮತಿಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಿಯಾಗಿ ಪಡೆದಲ್ಲದೆ, ಯಾವ ವಿವರಗಳಾಗಲಿ ಫಲಾನಾ ಉದ್ಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಷರತ್ತಿನ ವಿವರಗಳೆಂದು ಇತರರು ಗುರುತುಹಿಡಿಯಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸತಕ್ಕುದಲ್ಲ.

(2) ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ರೀತ್ಯಾ ಇಂಡಿಯ್ ಪೀನಲ್‌ಕೋಡಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನಡೆಯಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಾಸೆಕ್ಯೂಷ್ಷ್ ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಯ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರತು, ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತನಾಗಿಲ್ಲದ ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗಾಗಲಿ, (1)ನೆಯ ಒಳಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿತವಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕ ಯಾವುದಾದರೊಂದು ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ನೋಡಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಕೊಡತಕ್ಕುದಲ್ಲ.

ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗಳು.

8. ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸತಕ್ಕುದೆಂದು ಕೋರಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರತಕ್ಕ ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಲಿ—

(a) ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಕೋರಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಆಯಾ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕವಿವರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ನಿರಾಕರಿಸಿದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ನ್ಯಾಯವಾದ ಕಾರಣವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆಮಾಡಿದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಥವಾ,

(b) ತನಗೆ ಸುಳ್ಳೆಂದು ತಿಳಿದು ಬಂದಿರತಕ್ಕ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಒದಗಿಸುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಥವಾ

(c) ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಲ್ಪಡಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಯುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಆವಶ್ಯಕವಾದ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಉತ್ತರಕೊಡದೆ ನಿರಾಕರಿಸಿದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಉತ್ತರವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಥವಾ

ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಲಿ, ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳನ್ನೂ ಎಂದರೆ, ರಿಕಾರ್ಡುಗಳನ್ನೂ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನೂ ನೋಡಲು ಅಧಿಕಾರವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಇರತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಥವಾ 6ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ವಶಾರವನ್ನು ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸಲು ಇರತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಡ್ಡಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ, ಆತನು ಅಂಥ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಅಪರಾಧಕ್ಕೂ ಐನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳವರೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬಹುದಾದ ಜುಲ್ಮಾನೆಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗತಕ್ಕುದು; ಮತ್ತು ಅದೇ ಅಪರಾಧವನ್ನೇ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೆ ಅಪರಾಧವು ಮುಂದುವರಿಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಪರ್ಯಂತ, ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಅಪರಾಧ ಆದ ತರುವಾಯ ಅಪರಾಧವು ಮುಂದುವರಿಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಅಂಥ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ದಿನಕ್ಕೂ ಮತ್ತೆ ಇನ್ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳವರೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬಹುದಾದ ಜುಲ್ಮಾನೆಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗತಕ್ಕುದು; ಮತ್ತು ಸುಳ್ಳು ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ, ಸುಳ್ಳು ಲೆಕ್ಕವಿವರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಉತ್ತರಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಥ ಅಪರಾಧವು, ನಿಜವಾದ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ನಿಜವಾದ ಲೆಕ್ಕವಿವರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ನಿಜವಾದ ಉತ್ತರವನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸುವವರೆಗೂ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವಂತೆ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲ್ಪಡತಕ್ಕುದು.

ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಪಡಿಸಿದುದಕ್ಕೆ ದಂಡನೆ.

9. ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸುವುದರ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತನಾಗಿರುವ ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾದರೂ, ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಯಾವ ಸಂಗತಿಯನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಒದಗಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ವಿವರದಲ್ಲಡಕವಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನಾಗಲಿ ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ತನ್ನ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೆರವೇರಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರತು, ಅಥವಾ ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೇ ಆಗಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ರೀತ್ಯಾ ಇಂಡಿಯ್ ಪೀನಲ್ ಕೋಡಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೇ ಆಗಲಿ ಒಂದು ಅಪರಾಧದ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಸೆಕ್ಯೂಷ್ಷ್ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ನಡೆಯಿಸುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರತು, ಮಿಕ್ಕ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಬಹಿರಂಗಪಡಿಸಿದರೆ ಆತನು ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳುಗಳವರೆಗೂ ಹೋಗಬಹುದಾದ ಸಜಾ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳವರೆಗೂ ಹೋಗಬಹುದಾದ ಜುಲ್ಮಾನೆಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಜಾ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜುಲ್ಮಾನೆ—ಇವೆರಡೂ ಬಗೆಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗತಕ್ಕುದು.

ಅಪರಾಧಗಳ ವಿಚಾರಣೆಗೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರ.

10. ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಶೇಖರಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರಿಂದ ಹೊರತು ಅಥವಾ ಅವರ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಹೊರತು, 8ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಯಾವ ಪ್ರಾಸೆಕ್ಯೂಷ್ಷ್ ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಯೂ ನಡೆಯಿಸಲ್ಪಡತಕ್ಕುದಲ್ಲ; ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರಿಂದ ಅಥವಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಹೊರತು 9ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಯಾವ ಪ್ರಾಸೆಕ್ಯೂಷ್ಷ್ ವ್ಯವಹರಣೆಯೂ ನಡೆಯಿಸಲ್ಪಡತಕ್ಕುದಲ್ಲ.

ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರಿಗಿರತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರ.

11. (1) ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಗೆಜೆಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲೇ ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ್ನಾಮೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಪಡಿಸಿರುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ, ಈ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ನೆರವೇರಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಬಹುದು.

(2) ಈ ಹಿಂದೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯತ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾಧಕವಾಗದ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರಗಳೇ ಮುಂತಾದ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಮತ್ತು ವಶಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಮಾಡುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ 6ನೆಯ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಿಂದ ಕೊಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಲಾಯಿಸುವುದನ್ನು ಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ತಕ್ಕ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ರಚಿಸಬಹುದು.

---

20. THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL.

Statement of Principles.

It has been felt for some time that the quantity and nature of reliable information in regard to the progress of industries and of labour conditions available in the State, have been inadequate and that steps should be taken to effect an improvement in this direction. The most important and necessary step that is required is to provide for a fuller compilation of industrial statistics concerning the State. The limit of what could be achieved in this respect by relying merely on good work and the voluntary supply of information has been reached and legislation is therefore considered to be quite necessary. The Bill proposed in this behalf is designed to enable the Government to collect information and to empower it to frame rules for the purpose.

THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL.

A Bill to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Industrial Statistics Act, 194 .

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definition.

2. In this Act "prescribed" means prescribed in rules made under this Act or in any form prescribed by those rules.

Collection of statistics.

3. (1) The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) any matter relating to factories,

(*b*) any of the following matters so far as they relate to welfare of labour and conditions of labour, namely :—

(i) prices of commodities,
(ii) attendance,
(iii) living conditions, including housing, water supply and sanitation,
(iv) indebtedness,
(v) rents of dwelling-houses,
(vi) wages and other earnings,
(vii) provident and other funds provided for labour,
(viii) benefits and amenities provided for labour,
(ix) hours of work,
(x) employment and unemployment,
(xi) industrial and labour disputes,

and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall apply to the collection of those statistics.

(2) In clause (*a*) of sub-section (1), "factory" means a factory as defined in clause (j) of section 2 of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936, or any premises deemed to be a factory in pursuance of a declaration made under sub-section (1) of section 5 of that Act.

Appointmsent of statistics authority.

4. The Government may appoint an officer to be the statistics authority for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act.

Power of statistics authority to call for returns and information.

5. (1) The statistics authority may serve or cause to be served on any person a notice requiring him to furnish, at such intervals and in such form and with such particulars as may be prescribed, such information or returns relating to any matter in respect of which statistics are to be collected and to such authority or person and in such manner and at such times as may be prescribed.

(2) The notice referred to in sub-section (1) may be served by post.

Right of access to record or document.

6. The statistics authority or any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act, have access to any relevant record or document in the possession of any person required to furnish any information or return under this Act, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises wherein he believes such record or document to be, and may ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act.

Restriction on the publication of returns and information.

7. (1) No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no information with respect to any particular undertaking given, for the purposes of this Act, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or information was made or

given, or his authorized agent, be published in such manner as would enable any particulars to be identified as referring to a particular undertaking.

(2) Except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code as in force in Mysore, no person not engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act, shall be permitted to see any individual return or information referred to in sub-section (1).

Penalties.

8. If any person required to furnish any information or any return—

(*a*) wilfully refuses or without lawful excuse neglects to furnish such information or return as required under this Act, or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes or causes to be furnished any information or return which he knows to be false, or

(*c*) refuses to answer or wilfully gives a false answer to any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act,

or if any person impedes the right of access to relevant records and documents or the right of entry conferred by section 6, he shall for each such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day after the first during which the offence continues; and in respect of false information, returns or answers the offence shall be deemed to continue until true information or a true return or answer has been given or made.

Penalty for improper disclosure of information or returns.

9. If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return given or made under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code, as in force in Mysore he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both imprisonment and fine.

Cognizance of offences.

10. No prosecution under section 8 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the statistics authority and no prosecution under section 9 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the Government.

Power of Government to make rules.

11. (1) The Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules may be made under this section regulating the exercise of the right of access to documents and the right of entry conferred by section 6.

II.—INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS ACT.

MEMORANDUM.

At present the labour statistics collected under statutory authority cover only a limited field. These statutory statistics are compiled from notices and registers required to be given or maintained under the following Acts:—

(1) The Factories Act. (2) The Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act. (3) The Mines Act. (4) The Payment of Wages Act.

In addition certain statistics are collected by voluntary agencies. These are not generally complete and in any case as they are compiled frequently in different manners, are not always easy to compare or consolidate.

2. The Industrial Statistics Act was passed in 1942 and gives to Government much larger statutory powers than existed previously for the collection of statistics. The Labour Department of the Government of India will be responsible for the administration of that part of the Act which concerns labour statistics. At the same time the subject in regard to these statistics falls in the concurrent list and so the actual collection of statistics will be the responsibility of Provinces and States. Uniformity is however essential, if full value is to be secured from the collected statistics and such uniformity necessitates central direction.

It is therefore proposed that though the rules under the Act will be made by the Provincial Governments, the Centre will use its power under section 11 of the Act to give directions as to the statistics to be collected on an all-India basis.

It would appear desirable that the industrially important States should enact similar legislation and also, so as to ensure uniformity in the statistics collected throughout India, that they should agree by convention to follow the Central co-ordination of those statistics which are collected on an all-India basis both in Provinces and States. The Central Statistics would, of course, be made available to all participating States along with the Provinces.

3. Though as stated above present labour statistics in India cover only a limited field and though compilation of labour statistics is here extremely backward in comparison with other countries, it will probably be agreed that it would not be advisable to widen all at once the field covered by our labour statistics but rather to proceed to collect statistics on a few well-defined subjects on which those statistics are most needed. It is proposed that a start should be made by collecting under the Statistics Act statistics under the two following heads:—

(1) Wages and earnings of labour and (2) Hours of work.

4. As regards wages and earnings, the general lines on which the Government of India propose to proceed in the first instance in order to collect as simply as possible a reasonable amount of statistical data are as follows:—

(a) Data will be collected from employers direct and in the first instance from a select number of *industries* only, the selection having regard to their size as measured by the numbers employed. It will be necessary to include a convenient number of industries so as to make it possible to compare wages and earnings, but in the early stages not to do more than prepare the way for a more comprehensive scheme which may be required in the future when some experience for the purpose has been built up.

(b) Industries which appear suitable for selection in the first instance are Textile Industry—[cotton (including cotton ginning and baling) and jute]. Iron and Steel and heavy Engineering, Coal mines, plantations and in order to have at least one seasonal industry Sugar factories.

(c) The forms in which the statistics will be collected will initially be kept as simple as possible, though as experience is gained more comprehensive returns may be required. A tentative form (Form A) in which it is proposed to collect information is attached together with some notes on the form.

(d) Wage statistics will be collected monthly. It is suggested that as wages are in most cases paid monthly the submission of monthly returns will not involve any considerable additional work.

(e) At present it is proposed to collect statistics of wage rates relating only to skilled and unskilled workers. Difficulties of definition, it is thought, make it impracticable at present to do more than this though it is proposed to consult industry as to whether separate wage statistics for various classes of tradesmen may not be found possible in regard to individual well-defined trades.

(f) Though information regarding rates of wages and actual earnings in respect of individual trades may not at present be found possible, it is considered advisable to obtain information regarding the spread of individual earnings. It is suggested that these should be collected monthly in the form attached (Form B).

5. The information regarding earnings obtained from an employer can only be in respect of individuals during the period of their employment with the employer who makes the return, but it is important to obtain also data regarding family earnings as in relation to cost of living and standard of life it is the family earnings that are important. Information regarding family earnings can however, not be obtained from employers but must be obtained by other means. The Royal Commission on Labour, recognising this point, made certain suggestions as to the manner in which the officially collected data might be supplemented by special enquiries conducted by universities and other suitable institutions. It is for consideration whether the suggestion should be adopted and universities asked to collaborate. If this suggestion is accepted it would be necessary to lay down from the centre the lines on which such investigations should be carried out.

6. As regards hours of work it is proposed that data should be collected showing the actual shifts worked in a factory or mine, and that along with such statistics figures should be furnished which would enable an average to be struck of the average time worked per worker per shift, and of the number of workers who come on work at varying degrees of lateness. This latter would be of peculiar value in connection with mines.

7. It is suggested that if the general lines of procedure proposed in this memorandum are accepted, draft rules and draft forms should be prepared by the Central Government in consultation with the Provinces, and thereafter should be considered by a Sub-Committee of the Standing Labour Committee consisting of Secretary, Labour Department, Government of India as Chairman, Mr. Constantine, as representative of Provinces, a representative of the Indian States, two representatives of Employers and two representatives of Labour.

8. The following proposals will be for discussion:—

(a) Whether it is advisable to take steps to secure on a Centrally controlled basis uniform all-India statistics covering (i) wages and earnings of labour, and (ii) hours of work in certain industries.

(b) If this is approved, for what industries should statistics be collected in the first instance?

(c) Whether the general lines proposed in paras. 4—6 are accepted.

(d) Whether the procedure proposed in para. 6 for future progress should be followed.

FORM A.

	Number.		Aggregate earnings.		Overtime earnings.		Aggregate hours worked.	
	Unskilled.	Others.	Unskilled.	Others.	Unskilled.	Others.	Unskilled.	Others.
A. DAY WORKERS:								
(a) *Time* :—								
(1) Men								
(2) Women								
(3) Children								
(b) *Piece* :—								
(1) Men								
(2) Women								
(3) Children								
B. WEEKLY WORKERS :—								
(a) *Time* :—								
(1) Men								
(2) Women								
(3) Children								
(b) *Piece* :—								
(1) Men								
(2) Women								
(3) Children								
C. MONTHLY WORKERS :—								
(a) *Time* :—								
(1) Men								
(2) Women								
(3) Children								
(b) *Piece* :—								
(1) Men								
(2) Women								
(3) Children								
D. SALARIED WORKERS :—								
Men								
Women								

Notes.—(1) The figures of aggregate earnings should be inclusive of the figures of overtime earnings.

(2) Workers who are paid fortnightly should be included in B.

(3) Piece-workers who are paid on the completion of a job should be included in A(b) or B(b) according as the normal period for the completion of the job is a day or a week.

(4) 'Overtime Earning' and 'Aggregate Hours worked' need not be given in the case of Salaried Workers.

(5) 'Salaried Workers' should *not* include persons whose salaries exceed Rs. 150 p. m.

Notes.—(1) The Form provides for obtaining information in the form of aggregates both as regards earnings and numbers, and subdivides the information as between day workers, weekly workers, monthly workers and salaried workers. Sub-division into these four classes will materially improve the value of the statistics and it is hoped that the sub-division will be found possible.

(2) A note has not been included in the form defining children. It is suggested that it might be suitable to fix the qualifying age as between a child and an adult at 16, though it may eventually become necessary to have a further sub-division of the children category into those between 12 and 15, and 15 and 18. At present, however, as age statistics are bound to be very inaccurate this is not considered necessary.

(3) The Form also provides for sub-division of data so as to distinguish between the earnings of time workers and the earnings of piece-workers. This is considered necessary. Similarly it is considered necessary that overtime earnings should be recorded in a separate column.

(4) The column for aggregate hours worked is advisable in order to try to secure information as to actual hours of work which may enable some information to be secured regarding lateness of arrival and such like.

FORM B.

Range of monthly earnings.	Numbers. Men.	Women.
Under Rs. 10/-		
Over Rs. 10/- and under Rs. 20/-		
Over Rs. 20/- and under Rs. 30/-		
Over Rs. 30/- and under Rs. 40/-		
Over Rs. 40/- and under Rs. 50/-		
Over Rs. 50/- and under Rs. 75/-		
Over Rs. 75/- and under Rs. 100/-		
Over Rs. 100/- and under Rs. 175/-		

GIPD—L 8DofL—15-4-43—50

THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL.

Sir,

I beg to move that the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill published under rule 36 of the Mysore Legislative Rules, 1940, be taken into consideration.

At no time has there been greater need for statistics in relation to industry and labour than today. Not only Government, but doubtless the members of this House and others have felt the need for such statistics. The demand for taking steps to ensure that correct statistics regarding industry or labour has been insistent. The bill before this House seeks to provide for statutory compulsion in the matter of industrial statistics. This Bill provides for the collection of statistics relating to the several subjects mentioned in sub-clause (1) of clause 3. The scope of this sub-clause is very wide. It provides for almost all matters on which the collection of statistics is necessary or even desirable. Not only does it provide for the collection of statistics in regard to all matters relating to factories, but for several other particulars also. Investigations into the cost of production, into the agricultural and mining matters are also permitted under these sub-clauses. That is why the same sub-clause gives power to Government to direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the matters specified therein, and Experience has shown that the limits of voluntary co-operation has been reached. The time has now come when certain elements which, by refusing or neglecting to give information requested, have impeded the efforts at the collection of statistics, should be compelled to furnish information. This

Bill seeks to give the necessary legislative sanction. Sufficient safeguards have also been provided in ss 7 & 9 the Bill to prevent the disclosure of information which might embarass or adversely affect any individual or undertaking. Fairly drastic punishments have been provided against persons engaged in connection with collection of statistics who disclose such information or the contents of any return. Certain penalties have also to be prescribed in respect of persons who refuse or neglect to furnish information wnated and thereby render valueless the trouble taken to collect statistics.

At a time when plans for reconstruction are being universally discussed and are engaging the active consideration of the several Governments, it is more than ever, imperative that proper, correct and adequate statistics should be available.

There is just one other aspect of the question to which I should like to advert. A certain degree of uniformity in the collection of statistics in Mysore as well as in British India is highly desirable. A central co-ordination of these statistics collected on an All-India basis by them both in the British Indian Provinces and States would go a long way in resolving several vexed questions which are of an All-India concern. In April last year, the Government of India enacted the Industrial Statistics Act on the model of which our Bill is based. By enacting similar legislation in Mysore such uniformity in statistics collected throughout India will be secured. Not only therefore is this Bill of great importance to the State, but it is desirable from the point of view of the collection of statistics throughout India.

4). The Representative Assembly which was consulted

about this measure in June this year, has accorded its unanimous approval of these principles. I commend it for your consideration.

As passed by the Legislative Council on 5th July 1943

52

No. Rl. 1106, *dated Bangalore, the 7th June* 1943.

Under the provisions of rule 36 of the Mysore Legislative Rules, 1941, the Dewan has been pleased to order the publication in the Gazette of the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

By Order,

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Industrial Statistics Act, 194 .

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definition.

2. In this Act "prescribed" means prescribed in rules made under this Act or in any form prescribed by those rules.

Collection of statistics.

3. (1) The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) any matter relating to factories,

(*b*) any of the following matters so far as they relate to welfare of labour and conditions of labour, namely :—

(i) prices of commodities,
(ii) attendance,
(iii) living conditions, including housing, water-supply and sanitation,
(iv) indebtedness,
(v) rents of dwelling-houses,
(vi) wages and other earnings,

(vii) provident and other funds provided for labour,
(viii) benefits and amenities provided for labour,
(ix) hours of work,
(x) employment and unemployment,
(xi) industrial and labour disputes,

and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall apply to the collection of those statistics.

(2) In clause (*a*) of sub-section (1), "factory" means a factory as defined in clause (j) of section 2 of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936, or any premises deemed to be a factory in pursuance of a declaration made under sub-section (1) of section 5 of that Act.

Appointment of statistics authority.

4. The Government may appoint an officer to be the statistics authority for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act.

Power of statistics authority to call for returns and information.

5. (1) The statistics authority may serve or cause to be served on any person a notice requiring him to furnish, at such intervals and in such form and with such particulars as may be prescribed, such information or returns relating to any matter in respect of which statistics are to be collected and to such authority or person and in such manner and at such times as may be prescribed.

(2) The notice referred to in sub-section (1) may be served by post.

Right of access to record or document.

6. The statistics authority or any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act, have access to any relevant record or document in the possession of any person required to furnish any information or return under this Act, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises wherein he believes such record or document to be, and may ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act.

Restriction on the publication of returns and information.

7. (1) No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no information with respect to any particular undertaking given, for the purposes of this Act, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or information was made or given, or his authorized agent, be published in such manner as would enable any particulars to be identified as referring to a particular undertaking.

(2) Except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code as in force in Mysore, no person not engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act, shall be permitted to see any individual return or information referred to in sub-section (1).

Penalties.

8. If any person required to furnish any information or any return—

(*a*) wilfully refuses or without lawful excuse neglects to furnish such information or return as required under this Act, or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes or causes to be furnished any information or return which he knows to be false, or

(*c*) refuses to answer or wilfully gives a false answer to any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act,

or if any person impedes the right of access to relevant records and documents or the right of entry conferred by section 6, he shall for each such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day after the first during which the offence continues; and in respect of false information, returns or answers, the offence shall be deemed to continue until true information or a true return or answer has been given or made.

Penalty for improper disclosure of information or returns

9. If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return given or made under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code, as in force in Mysore, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both imprisonment and fine.

Cognizance of offences.

10. No prosecution under section 8 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the statistics authority and no prosecution under section 9 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the Government.

Power of Government to make rules.

11. (1) The Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the official

Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules may be made under this section regulating the exercise of the right of access to documents and the right of entry conferred by section 6.

D. H. Chandrasekharaiya 12/7/43
President
Legislative Council

Statement of objects and reasons.

It has been felt for some time that the quantity and nature of reliable information in regard to the progress of industries and of labour conditions available in the State, have been inadequate and that steps should be taken to effect an improvement in this direction. The most important and necessary step that is required is to provide for a fuller compilation of industrial statistics concerning the State. The limit of what could be achieved in this respect by relying merely on good work and the voluntary supply of information has been reached and legislation is therefore considered to be quite necessary. The Bill proposed in this behalf is designed to enable the Government to collect information and to empower it to frame rules for the purpose.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS HIGHNESS
THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE

Order No. RL 211 Legis 28-43-1 Dated, Bangalore, 24th Aug 1943

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Industrial Statistics Act 1943

which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 12th day of August 1943, be published as Act No. I of 1943, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

BVR 24.8.43

General Secretary to Government.

For Law Department

To

1. The Compiler, *Mysore Gazette*, for publication in Part IV of the Gazette, in English and Kannada and for supply of spare copies in English and Kannada, as per standing orders.

2. Copy to the Translation Section

No. Rl. 1106, *dated Bangalore, the 7th June* 1943.

Under the provisions of rule 36 of the Mysore Legislative Rules, 1941, the Dewan has been pleased to order the publication in the Gazette of the Mysore Industrial Statistics Bill together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

By Order,

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

Act No I of 1943

THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS BILL. Act 1943

(Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 12th day of Aug 1943)

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Industrial Statistics Act, 1943.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definition.

2. In this Act "prescribed" means prescribed in rules made under this Act or in any form prescribed by those rules.

Collection of statistics.

3. (1) The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) any matter relating to factories,

(*b*) any of the following matters so far as they relate to welfare of labour and conditions of labour, namely :—

(i) prices of commodities,
(ii) attendance,
(iii) living conditions, including housing, water-supply and sanitation,
(iv) indebtedness,
(v) rents of dwelling-houses,
(vi) wages and other earnings,

whole of its assets and undertaking and for dissolution by proceedings under section 153 which requires a far less majority than what is required under section 54 for a relatively less important matter of consolidation or sub-division of the capital of a company.

2. It is now sought to remedy this defect by deletion of section 54 and amendment of section 153 on the same lines as in British India.

3. The definition of a banking concern as given in section 277-F of the Mysore Companies Act, 1938, is of a general character, giving rise to the difficulty in administration, whether the definition applies to smaller institutions working in the State calling themselves banks, whose principal business, however, is not the acceptance of deposit of money on current account or otherwise, subject to withdrawal by cheque, draft or order. The Bill seeks to amend section 277-F so as to provide that any company using the word "bank", "banker" or "banking" as part of its name shall be deemed to be a banking company, irrespective of whether the business of accepting deposits of money on current account or otherwise subject to withdrawal by cheque, draft or order was its principal business or not. The law in British India following which the Act of 1938 was passed has been amended likewise.

4. The present occasion is also utilised to provide for extension of time in filing documents in certain cases and also to allow deposits of Provident Fund moneys in Government Savings Bank accounts.

(vii) provident and other funds provided for labour,
(viii) benefits and amenities provided for labour,
(ix) hours of work,
(x) employment and unemployment,
(xi) industrial and labour disputes,

and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall apply to the collection of those statistics.

(2) In clause (*a*) of sub-section (1), "factory" means a factory as defined in clause (j) of section 2 of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936, or any premises deemed to be a factory in pursuance of a declaration made under sub-section (1) of section 5 of that Act.

Appointment of statistics authority.

4. The Government may appoint an officer to be the statistics authority for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act.

Power of statistics authority to call for returns and information.

5. (1) The statistics authority may serve or cause to be served on any person a notice requiring him to furnish, at such intervals and in such form and with such particulars as may be prescribed, such information or returns relating to any matter in respect of which statistics are to be collected and to such authority or person and in such manner and at such times as may be prescribed.

(2) The notice referred to in sub-section (1) may be served by post.

Right of access to record or document.

6. The statistics authority or any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act, have access to any relevant record or document in the possession of any person required to furnish any information or return under this Act, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises wherein he believes such record or document to be, and may ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act.

Restriction on the publication of returns and information.

7. (1) No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no information with respect to any particular undertaking given, for the purposes of this Act, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or information was made or given, or his authorized agent, be published in such manner as would enable any particulars to be identified as referring to a particular undertaking.

(2) Except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code as in force in Mysore, no person not engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act, shall be permitted to see any individual return or information referred to in sub-section (1).

Penalties.

8. If any person required to furnish any information or any return—

(*a*) wilfully refuses or without lawful excuse neglects to furnish such information or return as required under this Act, or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes or causes to be furnished any information or return which he knows to be false, or

(*c*) refuses to answer or wilfully gives a false answer to any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act,

or if any person impedes the right of access to relevant records and documents or the right of entry conferred by section 6, he shall for each such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day after the first during which the offence continues; and in respect of false information, returns or answers, the offence shall be deemed to continue until true information or a true return or answer has been given or made.

Penalty for improper disclosure of information or returns

9. If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return given or made under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code, as in force in Mysore, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both imprisonment and fine.

Cognizance of offences.

10. No prosecution under section 8 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the statistics authority and no prosecution under section 9 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the Government.

Power of Government to make rules.

11. (1) The Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the official

Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules may be made under this section regulating the exercise of the right of access to documents and the right of entry conferred by section 6.

(sd). N. Madhava Rau
Dewan

Statement of objects and reasons.

It has been felt for some time that the quantity and nature of reliable information in regard to the progress of industries and of labour conditions available in the State, have been inadequate and that steps should be taken to effect an improvement in this direction. The most important and necessary step that is required is to provide for a fuller compilation of industrial statistics concerning the State. The limit of what could be achieved in this respect by relying merely on good work and the voluntary supply of information has been reached and legislation is therefore considered to be quite necessary. The Bill proposed in this behalf is designed to enable the Government to collect information and to empower it to frame rules for the purpose.

No. Rl. 1114, *dated Bangalore, the 7th June* 1943.

Under the provisions of Rule 6 of the Mysore Legislative Rules, 1941, the Dewan has been pleased to order the publication in the Gazette of the Weights and Measures (Amendment) Bill together with the statement of Objects and Reasons.

By Order,

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

THE MYSORE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (AMENDMENT) BILL.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Mysore Weights and Measures Act, 1902, for the purpose of regulating the manufacture of weights and measures of capacity;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

1. (i) This Act may be called the Mysore Weights and Measures (Amendment) Act, 194 .

(ii) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of section 3, Act III of 1902.

2. Section 3 of the Mysore Weights and Measures Act, 1902 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), shall be renumbered as sub-section (1) of that section and after the section as so renumbered, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely,—

"(2) A weight or measure of capacity shall be certified only when it has been manufactured by the Government or by a manufacturer duly licensed under this Act."

Amendment of section 3-A, Act III of 1902.

3. Clause (*c*) of Section 3-A of the said Act shall be renumbered as clause (*d*) of that section and before the clause as so renumbered, the following clause shall be inserted, namely,—

"(*c*) The charges, terms and conditions, subject to which licences may be granted to manufacturers of weights and measures of capacity."

NOTIFICATION.

Order No. Rl. 211—*Legis.* 22-43-1, *dated Bangalore, the 25th August* 1943.

Ordered that the accompanying Mysore Industrial Statistics Act, 1943, which received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja, on the 12th day of August 1943, be published as Act L of 1943, in the *Mysore Gazette*, for general information.

C. NARAYANASWAMY NAIDU,
Secretary to Government,
Law Department.

ACT L OF 1943.

THE MYSORE INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS ACT, 1943.

(*Received the assent of His Highness the Maharaja on the 12th day of August 1943.*)

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the collection of statistics of certain kinds relating to industries;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mysore Industrial Statistics Act, 1943.

(2) It extends to the whole of Mysore.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definition.

2. In this Act "prescribed" means prescribed in rules made under this Act or in any form prescribed by those rules.

Collection of statistics.

3. (1) The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that statistics shall be collected relating to any of the following matters, namely :—

(*a*) any matter relating to factories,

(*b*) any of the following matters so far as they relate to welfare of labour and conditions of labour, namely :—

(i) prices of commodities,

(ii) attendance,
(iii) living conditions, including housing, water-supply and sanitation,
(iv) indebtedness,
(v) rents of dwelling-houses,
(vi) wages and other earnings,
(vii) provident and other funds provided for labour,
(viii) benefits and amenities provided for labour,
(ix) hours of work,
(x) employment and unemployment,

(xi) industrial and labour disputes,

and thereupon the provisions of this Act shall apply to the collection of those statistics.

(2) In clause (*a*) of sub-section (1), "factory" means a factory as defined in clause (j) of section 2 of the Mysore Factories Act, 1936, or any premises deemed to be a factory in pursuance of a declaration made under sub-section (1) of section 5 of that Act.

Appointment of statistics authority.

4. The Government may appoint an officer to be the statistics authority for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act.

Power of statistics authority to call for returns and information.

5. (1) The statistics authority may serve or cause to be served on any person a notice requiring him to furnish, at such intervals and in such form and with such particulars as may be prescribed, such information or returns relating to any matter in respect of which statistics are to be collected and to such authority or person and in such manner and at such times as may be prescribed.

(2) The notice referred to in sub-section (1) may be served by post.

Right of access to record or document.

6. The statistics authority or any person authorised by him in writing in this behalf shall, for the purposes of the collection of any statistics under this Act, have access to any relevant record or document in the possession of any person required to furnish any information or return under this Act, and may enter at any reasonable time any premises wherein he believes such record or document to be, and may ask any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act.

Restriction on the publication of returns and information.

7. (1) No individual return, and no part of an individual return, made, and no information with respect to any particular undertaking given, for the purposes

of this Act, shall, without the previous consent in writing of the owner for the time being of the undertaking in relation to which the return or information was made or given, or his authorized agent, be published in such manner as would enable any particulars to be identified as referring to a particular undertaking.

(2) Except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code as in force in Mysore, no person not engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act, shall be permitted to see any individual return or information referred to in sub-section (1).

Penalties.

8. If any person required to furnish any information or any return—

(*a*) wilfully refuses or without lawful excuse neglects to furnish such information or return as required under this Act, or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes or causes to be furnished any information or return which he knows to be false, or

(*c*) refuses to answer or wilfully gives a false answer to any question necessary for obtaining any information required to be furnished under this Act,

or if any person impedes the right of access to relevant records and documents or the right of entry conferred by section 6, he shall for each such offence be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to two hundred rupees for each day after the first during which the offence continues; and in respect of false information, returns or answers, the offence shall be deemed to continue until true information or a true return or answer has been given or made.

Penalty for improper disclosure of information or returns.

9. If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under this Act wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return given or made under this Act otherwise than in the execution of his duties under this Act or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code, as in force in Mysore, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both imprisonment and fine.

10. No prosecution under section 8 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the statistics authority and no prosecution under section 9 shall be instituted except by or with the sanction of the Government.

Power of Government to make rules

11. (1) The Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, rules may be made under this section regulating the exercise of the right of access to documents and the right of entry conferred by section 6.

N. MADHAVA RAU,
Dewan.

Price Re. 0-0-6.

Printed by the Superintendent at the Government Press, Bangalore.